

Kahle's Kitchens, Inc.

Product Specifications Catalog

June 2018 Edition

This page intentionally left blank.

Kahle's Kitchens, Inc.

Limited Lifetime Warranty

Effective January 1, 2010, Kahle's Kitchens, Inc. warrants to the original purchaser for as long as they own their home that the cabinets manufactured by Kahle's Kitchens, Inc. for residential use will be free from defects in materials and workmanship from the date of delivery to the original purchaser. During the warranty period, Kahle's Kitchens, Inc. will repair or replace, at its sole option, and after inspection and review of the claimed defect, any defects in workmanship, defective materials, or defective parts at no charge to the original purchaser at the original site of installation.

This warranty applies to the following items:

1. Cabinet front frames • 2. Cabinet doors • 3. Cabinet back panels • 4. End panels • 5. Shelves, trays
6. Cabinet tops and bottoms • 7. Drawer fronts • 8. Drawer bodies

This warranty is nontransferable.

Items Not Covered by the Limited Warranty

1. Natural woods vary in color and exhibit color changes as they age. Cabinet colors darken or lighten over time due to sunlight, smoke, household cleaners, and other environmental conditions. This warranty does not apply to variations in color due to the foregoing.
2. Painted face frames, doors, and other painted parts of the product may eventually have visible cracking around the joint areas. These variations are considered the natural characteristics of the material in relation to their environment and are not covered under this warranty.
3. This Warranty does not cover deterioration due to normal wear and tear, accidental damage, Acts of God, misuse, or negligence.
4. This Warranty does not cover damage to the cabinetry as a result of modifications made to the cabinetry by the owner, dealer, installer, or any agent or employee of same unless such person is an employee of Kahle's Kitchens, Inc.
5. This Warranty does not apply to damage arising from extreme heat or temperature variations, water damage, humidity, reaction of the woods to various finishes, UV light, or warping due to heat or moisture generating or depleting products or appliances.
6. This Warranty does not apply to the purchaser's failure to properly store, install, assemble, adjust, use, or maintain the warranted cabinets.
7. This Warranty does not cover shipping and transportation charges to and from the homeowner, dealer, distributor, or manufacturer to obtain warranty service.
8. This Warranty does not cover labor charges for removal or installation of any defective cabinet, or part thereof.
9. This Warranty does not cover labor charges for re-installation of any cabinet repaired or replaced in whole or in part under the terms of this Warranty.
10. This Warranty does not cover damages to our products while in the hands of a common carrier. Damage or shortages must be noted on the appropriate freight bill and a claim filed with the carrier. All claims for damages or shortages must be made by the customer.
11. This Warranty does not cover any product used or installed in connection with Kahle's cabinets or cabinet work such as plumbing fixtures, gas or electric appliances, or countertops, or any other product not manufactured by Kahle's Kitchens, Inc.

12. This Warranty does not cover any products that are unfinished or primed only.
13. This Warranty does not apply to cabinet components including hinges, drawer glides, and other attached items which are not manufactured by Kahle's Kitchens, Inc., however such items will be covered to the extent by the component manufacturer's warranty.

Discontinued Products

The repairs or replacements of Kahle's cabinetry under this Warranty are contingent on the availability of the damaged items. If a warranty claim is filed after the product has been discontinued or modified, Kahle's Kitchens, Inc. reserves the right to honor the warranty in the following manner:

1. To repair or replace the affected component with a new component of the same style.
2. To repair or replace the affected component with a similar and comparable product to achieve a similar appearance and function to the original product purchased.

If components are replaced, Kahle's Kitchens, Inc. cannot guarantee the exact finish match to the existing product due to batch variations in finish colors, application techniques, and the natural aging process of the wood.

Consequential Damages

This Warranty does not cover damages for loss of time, loss of revenues, lodging, inconvenience or the cost of repairing or replacing other property which is damaged because of a defect in the product as well as other consequential damages. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitation or exclusion may not apply to you.

Disclaimer

THIS WARRANTY IS THE EXCLUSIVE WARRANTY GRANTED BY KAHLE'S KITCHENS, INC. AND IS IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, AND IS FURTHER LIMITED TO REPLACEMENT OR REPAIR OF DEFECTIVE PARTS OR MATERIAL ONLY. ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, OR OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE WHICH MAY ARISE AS A RESULT OF THIS WARRANTY, IS LIMITED AS SPECIFIED ABOVE, AS THE DURATION OF THIS WARRANTY.

Some states do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts, so the above limitation may not apply to you.

Submitting a Warranty Claim

All Warranty claims under this Warranty for defective cabinets and accessories must be submitted to an authorized Kahle's dealer in writing and must specify the defect present in the cabinets and accessories. Included with such written explanation with the defect must be a dated purchase document. After Kahle's Kitchens, Inc. has had an opportunity to inspect the cabinets and / or accessories, they will, at their sole discretion, either replace the defective cabinets, parts or accessories, or repair any defects in the cabinets, parts, or accessories.

Arbitration

Any dispute that arises with respect to this Warranty that cannot be resolved amicably shall be submitted to arbitration under the rules of the American Arbitration Association (AAA) and any hearing held under these rules shall be held in Clarion, Pennsylvania.



Kahle's Kitchens, Inc.

7488 Route 36 • P.O. Box 168 • Leeper, PA 16233

Phone: 814-744-9388 • Fax: 814-744-8229

www.kahleskitchens.com

Policies

Terms of Sale - Displaying Dealers

Discount - Please contact customer service.

Displaying Dealer Qualifications:

1. A Retail Showroom open during normal business hours.
2. A display of current Kahle's Kitchens products with at least five feet of base and wall cabinets.
3. Full set of current color selection samples. All color selection samples expire six months from manufacture.

Terms of Sale - Open Account

Net 15 days

Accounts with balances over \$250 thirty days after invoice date will be placed on production hold.

Dealer agrees to pay a 1.5% per month finance charge on all past due balances. In the event that a Dealer's account becomes more than sixty (60) days past due and the account is turned over to an attorney for collection, the Dealer will pay all of Kahle's Kitchens, Inc.'s reasonable attorney fees, court costs, and expenses, and in the event it is necessary to initiate a lawsuit to collect the balance of Dealer's account, the Dealer consents to and agrees that the Court of Common Pleas of Clarion County, Pennsylvania, shall have exclusive jurisdiction.

When dealers postpone delivery or have their shipments postponed due to a breach in payment terms the following policy applies:

1. Kahle's Kitchens will charge a flat "storage fee" of 1% of Invoice Grand Total for each seven day period prorated on a daily basis to include weekends, holidays and plant shutdowns for items not shipped and/or delivered on their scheduled delivery date.
2. The dealer will automatically lose half of the 5% C.O.D. discount for anything stored up to five calendar days beyond the original ship date and the remaining C.O.D. discount will be forfeited on any storage lasting more than five calendar days.

Terms of Sale - C.O.D.

A 5% discount is available for dealers that pay C.O.D.

To qualify for the C.O.D. discount, your account must be current and the check must be given to the driver at the time of delivery. It is your responsibility to insure that the driver receives your check.

See Terms of Sale - Open Account regarding postponed shipments and the C.O.D. discount.

Terms of Sale - Non Displaying Dealers

Discount - Please contact customer service.

It is not our policy to establish dealers that do not qualify for our Displaying Dealer Program.

All New dealer accounts are set up under our Displaying Dealer Program and have 90 days to comply with our Displaying Dealer Program Qualifications. If, at the end of 90 days, a dealer fails to qualify for the Displaying Dealer Program, the dealer will be placed in the Non Displaying Dealer Program. Any dealer that remains in the Non Displaying Program for one year may be terminated.

Terms of Sale - Small Parcel Shipping

Any orders shipped via courier or common carrier must be pre-paid (cash, check or credit card). For your convenience, we are able to keep your credit card number on file to expedite shipping.

Terms of Sale - Freight

All Sales are F.O.B. Leeper, Pennsylvania.

Freight charges for shipments on Kahle's Kitchens delivery equipment are determined by the distance from Leeper, PA. The charges are a percentage of the net invoice before C.O.D. discounts.

- Zone 1 - 5.5% of net invoice, (\$125 net min freight chg.)
- Zone 2 - 6.5% of net invoice, (\$150 net min freight chg.)
- Zone 3 - 7.5% of net invoice, (\$175 net min freight chg.)

The dealer must have a representative at the delivery site to assist in unloading the product and to sign for the product. It is our responsibility to deliver the cabinets to the "tailgate" of the trailer. It is the dealer's responsibility to remove the cabinets from the truck.

Terms of Sale - Job Site Delivery Policy

Job site deliveries are available only if the following guidelines are met:

1. All job site deliveries must have prior approval from our Customer Service Department.
2. To obtain approval, a Job Site Delivery Request Form must accompany your order. It is considered part of the order entry process and your order cannot be processed or scheduled for production until all information is received and the delivery approved.
3. The dealer must submit a detailed map of the delivery route and insure that the roads to be traveled can accommodate our trucks:
 - ___ 102" wide, 13' high
 - ___ overall length of 40'
 - ___ Gross Weight - 26,000 lbs.

4. The road must be legally accessible by such equipment.
5. The dealer must have a representative at the delivery site to assist in unloading the product and to sign for the product.
6. All job site deliveries must originate at the dealer's showroom or at a pre-arranged meeting location and time.
7. It is our responsibility to deliver the cabinets to the "tailgate" of the trailer. It is the dealer's responsibility to remove the cabinets from the truck.
8. Our driver has total responsibility for the safe and legal operation of the vehicle. The driver will not make deliveries where conditions, based on his judgment, are not suitable for entry, travel and exit. If risk to person or property exists, or if there is inadequate maneuverability, the driver must insist on alternate unloading procedures.
9. Job site charges will range from a minimum of \$100 to \$200 depending upon the distance traveled and the variance from normal planned truck routing.
10. Deliveries outside of your marketing area require prior approval and are subject to a higher charge.

Terms of Sale - Factory Pick Up

Factory pick ups are available only if the following guidelines are met:

1. Arrival time must be pre-arranged with our customer service department at least 24 hours in advance. Pick up hours are Monday - Friday, 8:00am - 2:00pm.
2. Dealers must provide labor and any packing materials needed for cabinet loading. Kahle's will not be held liable for damage that occurs due to inadequately protected cabinetry.
3. Kahle's warehouse employees will carry the cabinets to the tailgate only. It is the driver's responsibility to arrange and secure the load.
4. It is the dealer's responsibility to inspect all items at the time of cabinet pick up.

Terms of Sale - Minimum Freight

Minimum freight order may be delayed in scheduling until a truck route can be established. See "Terms of Sale - Freight" for minimum charges. If FedEx or common carrier is needed, an additional packing charge and the common carrier charge will be added to the invoice.

Display Program

Dealer Showroom Displays will receive an additional 15% discount. Displays must be a minimum of five feet of base and wall cabinets. All other sales aids are priced at discount.

Lead Times

All orders require a minimum of four to six weeks production time and will ship on the next available truck serving your market area. We will acknowledge the week of shipment upon final sign off and fax, or email a delivery confirmation at least one day prior to delivery.

Acknowledgments

All orders will be acknowledged in two to three working days from the time we receive it. This acknowledgment will be faxed or emailed to you for verification that all items have been correctly entered. Although we do everything possible to insure that your order has been entered as you have specified, it is the dealer's responsibility to check the acknowledgment for errors or omissions and to return to us a signed acceptance of our interpretation of your order. Any product needing changes after sign off may incur a 30% charge, if noted to customer service before product entering the finish room. Any cabinet in the finish room needing changes will result in a total remake and a full cabinet charge. The original product will be finished and shipped to the dealer.

Job scheduling will not start until a blank sign off sheet has been received.

Please insure that you have submitted the proper appliance cutout and appliance panel order forms. Please respond as soon as possible to our inquiries to keep your job on schedule.

We use your floor plans to guide us in determining your order. We DO NOT verify that your order and drawing are correct and that the take off is complete and accurate.

Damaged Products

Damaged products, noted at the time of delivery on our trucks, should be returned on the same truck. For products received via common carrier, file a claim with the carrier. Concealed damage, noted within 30 days of delivery should be reported to your factory representative to resolve the problem. Any concealed damage noted after 30 days from delivery, will be the responsibility of the dealer. Any product considered as defective in material or workmanship should be reported to your factory representative for inspection and returned to the factory for approval.

Return Goods Procedure

In order to properly identify material returned to the factory, our procedure for handling returned goods is as follows:

1. Notify Customer Service, by fax or phone, the items you wish to return and the reason for the return.
2. Customer Service will issue a RETURN GOODS REPORT, and you will receive a copy by fax, email or mail.
3. Please attach a copy of the RETURN GOODS REPORT to each package being returned.
4. Only those packages with an attached RETURN GOODS REPORT will be picked up when our truck is at your facility.

5. The dealer is responsible for proper packaging of the items being returned.

6. Credit may not be issued if the above steps are not followed.

Please note that doors that have been already drilled for hardware will not be considered for concealed damage credit.

Warped Doors

We manufacture our own doors under strict quality control so that warped doors are a rare problem. In most cases the cabinet has been racked during installation or the cabinet has been subjected to extreme humidity (below 25% or above 55% relative humidity). To check for warped doors, the door must be removed from the cabinet and placed back side down on a known perfectly flat surface. Determine the amount, if any, of the warp in the door. A door is considered to be warped when deflection exceeds 1/16" per lineal foot of the longest dimension. This dimension is determined with the door at rest on a flat surface. Warped doors must be returned to receive credit.

Modifications

We have included in this catalog what is needed to produce custom cabinets for today's market place. By combining our cabinets and the modifications listed, most units can be priced. From time to time, there may be a special situation which cannot be accomplished using the listed features. We will be glad to quote you on these units. Please bear in mind that special cabinets are produced by our most skilled and highest paid employees and when non-standard configurations are used, there are costs involved in engineering the unit. You will provide the most cost-effective kitchen for your customer by using our standard cabinets and modifications.

Quotations

When multiple modifications or special modifications are required on a cabinet it is recommended that the information be sent to us for quotation.

Special modifications or multiple modifications may result in manufacturing costs unforeseen by the customer.

Quotations will normally be returned within two working days for customer approval.

Quotations are good for the item being quoted only. If the same item is needed again later it is subject to being requoted and based on our experience, may be more or less.

Quotes are good for 60 days.

Rush Orders

Hidden problems, oversights and damage will need to

be taken care of by a rush order. Please contact us to determine the time needed and to arrange the method of delivery. Rush orders for complete kitchen or bath orders can only be taken if production time is available and may incur a special handling fee.

Finish - Stain

Variations in wood density and grain pattern make each piece of wood different. These variations, as well as the aging of samples cause differences in tone and shading and reflect the beauty of hardwood. This should be explained to the customer. Color blocks and samples should be used as a representation of the color of the product and not an absolute sample of the exact color of the whole kitchen. Finished product will normally change with age. The rate of change is determined by the wood specie and exposure to light and atmospheric conditions beyond our control. **SAMPLES SHOULD BE KEPT CURRENT TO SHOW AS CLOSE A REPRESENTATION AS POSSIBLE TO THE FINAL PRODUCT.**

ALL WOOD CONTAINS A NATURAL COLOR RANGE AND GRAIN VARIATION. WHEN THE WOOD IS FINISHED NATURAL OR WITH A LIGHT STAIN COLOR, THESE VARIATIONS ARE MORE NOTICEABLE AND NOT CONSIDERED A DEFECT.

Finish - Painted

Painted finish products have certain characteristics which need to be explained to your customer. All wood experiences dimensional change through exchanging moisture with the surrounding atmosphere. These changes, although slight, will cause hairline cracks to appear at the joints. **THIS IS CONSIDERED A NATURAL CHARACTERISTIC OF PAINTED FINISH AND NOT A DEFECT.** In an effort to eliminate movement as much as possible, MDF center panels will be used in all painted door applications except those with beaded center panels or distressed finishes. Dealer must specify if solid wood center panels are preferred realizing that movement within the center panel will likely become evident showing glue lines and more extensive cracking at the joint areas.

Along with our sanding effects, we are making available an option to use two different colors on a painted kitchen. You may specify the base color coat and the top color coat. **THE AMOUNT OF SANDING INTO THE BASE COLOR AND INTO THE WOOD CANNOT BE CONTROLLED TO ANY GREAT EXTENT.** This option is at no additional charge as long as both colors are in our standard palette. Stains and paints cannot be combined.

Finish - Glazed

Glazed finishes are artistic, hand applied accents designed to emphasize the characteristics and profiles of a product and create variations in shading. The effect of a glazed product varies due to many

different circumstances. The profiles of a part as well as the size, surface, wood specie and construction all affect the final look of a product. Flat panels tend to wipe "cleaner" than parts with profiles. They appear lighter because there is no place for the glaze to "hang up". Veneer panels tend to hold more glaze than solid wood parts and therefore are slightly darker. Larger parts take longer to wipe so they will tend to be slightly darker than smaller parts. VARIATIONS ON SHADING AND HANG UP ARE INHERENT IN THIS TYPE OF PRODUCT AND ARE NOT CONSIDERED A DEFECT.

The purpose of glazed finishes is to take a new product and make it appear old. The effects of time, use, misuse or other ambient conditions are not linear so no two surfaces will be identical on aged furniture. Likewise, the attempt to create an "aged look" on a new product will not produce identically appearing surfaces.

We recommend that for a glazed finish order the dealer first order a sample door in the finish of the order. The door may be signed by both the customer and the dealer and returned to the factory to aid our finishing people. This extra step does add time to the order process and is a dealer option.

KAHLE'S KITCHENS, INC. WILL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE TO REPLACE ANY PRODUCT DUE TO THE AMOUNT OF GLAZE HANG UP.

The backs of doors will not be glazed but will reflect the initial stain or paint color. It will have the full color and finish coats and will be clean with no smudges or discoloration caused by the glaze.

Custom Color Match

Custom Color Matches are useful when the color your customer is looking for is not in Kahle's standard palette. All color matches are subject to production management approval. Items being sent in for match MUST be accompanied by a Custom Color Match Form (see Appendix). If you have already established a color match with us and sell another job that requires that same color, the color match charge will be cut in half. Please note that color matches are only a COLOR match. Special instructions for sheen, distressing, sanding, etc. need to be specified and charged accordingly. Also, please understand that sheen levels may effect the overall appearance of color matches. Representative samples should be ordered for customer approval. In order to attain paint / glaze or stained / glaze color matches it is often necessary to customize both the paint / stain and the glaze. Charges will be applied accordingly.

Finish - Unfinished

Unfinished product does not have the protection of our finishing process. It is, therefore, much more susceptible to dimensional changes due to fluctuations in temperature and humidity. We also have no control over

the quality or type of finish that will be applied. WE DO NOT RECOMMEND OR WARRANTY THIS OPTION FOR THESE REASONS.

Sanding and Distressing

Sanding effects produce an aged, worn look in different degrees:

First is CLASSIC which is produced by rounding off corners and edges of the faces of doors and drawer fronts prior to staining or painting. Accessory items like molding and wainscot panels are also sanded in this way. Frames are sanded normally. This produces a look for those who want the aged look but not dramatic color contrasts. Edges or corners that are rounded through can be darker on stained product.

Second is RUSTIC which is produced by sanding through corners and edges of doors and drawer front faces after stain and sealer or paint color coats have been applied. This will round off corners and edges to varied degrees. Accessory items will also be sanded in this fashion. Frames are sanded normally.

Third is PRIMITIVE which is designed to give an aged sand-through look. In addition to the edge and corner sand-through of RUSTIC, PRIMITIVE components are also sanded through on flat faces

Fourth is DISTRESSING which is an artistic rendering of natural wear and tear that could take place over time. The distressed look is applied by hand using industry techniques to create a "worn" look. The nature of these techniques in conjunction with other variables, including species, color and door design ensure the uniqueness of each job, assuring that no two jobs are alike. Distressed techniques include: Joint Cracks, Splits, Dents, Rasping, Bird Pecking, Gouges, Worm Holes and Grain Tears.

Please Note: Plywood panels and front frames will never be sanded through.

EFFECTS HAVE BEEN CREATED TO REPRODUCE THE LOOK OF YEARS OF WEAR. DUE TO THE UNIQUE NATURE OF THESE FINISHES, KAHLE DOES NOT GUARANTEE THAT ANY TWO JOBS OR ANY TWO PARTS WITHIN A JOB WILL BE ALIKE. SAMPLES ARE USED TO REPRESENT THE FINAL PRODUCT BUT CANNOT SHOW ALL THE POSSIBLE VARIATIONS. VARIANCES IN THESE FINISHES ARE COMMON AND WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED AS REASON FOR REPLACEMENT.

We recommend that for sanding effect and distressing technique finishes that the dealer first order a sample door in the corresponding style, sanding, and finish as the order. The door may be signed by both the customer and the dealer and returned to the factory to aid our finishing people. This extra step does add time to the order process and is a dealer option.

Characteristics of Hardwood

Our cabinetry is constructed of many pieces of solid hardwoods and veneers. We strive to keep our hardwoods as consistent as possible. DIFFERENCES IN COLOR, DENSITY, SMALL KNOTS, MINERAL STREAKS, SAP STREAKS AS WELL AS NORMAL GRAIN VARIATIONS DO EXIST AND CANNOT BE HELD CONSTANT. THESE CHARACTERISTICS ARE CONSIDERED TO BE THE NATURAL BEAUTY OF WOOD AND SHOULD BE EXPECTED IN OUR PRODUCT.

Rustic Hardwoods

Kahle's Rustic grade is unselected for color. In cherry this means the color will range from the white sapwood to the dark reddish-brown heartwood. Naturally occurring defects such as knots, split knots, gum streaks, splits, pits, bird pecking, worm holes, etc. are considered desirable in this grade and are acceptable. Rustic hardwood will be used to manufacture doors and drawer fronts. All plywood parts (veneered door panels, end panels, finished sides, matching wood interiors, etc.) will be manufactured using Kahle's standard select species inventory, so they will not reflect any of the rustic characteristics. Kahle's cannot guarantee that hardwood components such as face frame stock, solid stock, moldings, etc. will contain any rustic qualities. Due to the nature of this grade it is imperative that customers view a sample front before making their final decision. The frequency and type of defects which occur naturally are completely random. No guarantee can be made as to the extent or array of rustic qualities present in any given piece.

Rigid Thermo-Foil doors

Rigid Thermo-Foil doors are made by heating and pressing the PVC laminate onto a Medium Density Fiberboard panel that has been machined for a door panel and profile. THE VERY NATURE OF THE PROCESS AND THE MATERIAL USED CAUSES SOME SLIGHT IMPERFECTIONS TO OCCUR. SINCE WE DO NOT MANUFACTURE THIS DOOR, WE WANT YOU TO BE AWARE OF THE MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY TO US:

TELEGRAPHING - some machining lines or color variance in the MDF may telegraph through the PVC laminate. If not visible in normal lighting at a distance of more than two feet, they are not considered defects. HEAT TOLERANCE - RTF doors and drawer fronts should not be used in an area where the temperature might exceed 165 degrees. Fillers or extended stiles should be used.

WARPAGE - a door up to 24" x 48" is guaranteed against warpage of no more than 1/8". Any larger door - 1/4". YELLOWING - guaranteed not to yellow for a period of one year.

DELAMINATION - guaranteed not to delaminate for a period of one year.

WARRANTY CLAIMS - all doors, for warranty claims, must be returned to the manufacturer to determine if it

meets specifications. Credit will not be issued until the manufacturer has issued credit to Kahle's Kitchens, Inc. Please remember that this line was developed to give you a low cost alternative to using our higher priced solid finish products. We have three different manufacturers' products combined in this cabinet - RTF door, solid finish front frame and melamine end panel.

We feel that we have achieved an excellent match between the three components; but due to their different reflective characteristics, there may appear to be more differences in some lighting conditions than in others. In addition, all white material will exhibit some yellowing over time. This is caused from the ultra violet spectrum that is in all light sources. The different material in the cabinet will be affected at a different rate.

Disclaimers

Kahle's Kitchens, Inc. has elected to not require disclaimers be signed by its dealers or their customers. We feel this creates a negative situation in the selling process. This does not abdicate the dealer's responsibility to educate and inform the customer during the sales process. We feel the dealer knows better than we do how and when to introduce this in the selling process. The dealer is free to use whatever disclaimers considered necessary to insure a satisfactory level of customer understanding. We have, in this document, tried to provide the dealer with as detailed description of our product as possible. Upon request, we will provide a written copy of the items in this document that the end customer needs to be fully informed. We are, however, the final arbiter on whether our product meets our standards.

Quality Alerts

Quality Alerts are a system to aid our production people in eliminating problems that can occur in the manufacturing process and to communicate with our customers the resolutions of any problems that may have occurred. Any communication regarding problems should be documented on a Kahle's Kitchens Quality Alert Form and reviewed with your sales representative. The sales representative will add his/her recommendations and forward it to manufacturing for action. When the problem has been resolved, the action taken will be reported back to you on a copy of the form.

Catalogs

All catalogs, printed and electronic, remain the property of Kahle's Kitchens, Inc. and must be returned to Kahle's Kitchens upon request. Each catalog will be registered to an individual to insure that all updates are distributed completely.

This page intentionally left blank.

Species, Stains and Finishes

Oak **0%**

Butternut
Cayenne
Cinnamon
Crimson
Driftwood
Frost
Golden
Heirloom
Honey
Natural
Pecan
Rose
Toffee
Vanilla
Walnut

Cherry or Rustic Cherry **10%**

Bordeaux
Butternut
Cayenne
Crimson
Danish
Driftwood
Golden
Heirloom
Honey
Natural
Rose
Saddle
Tawny
Toffee
Vanilla
Vintage

Maple **5%**

Autumn
Butternut
Cafe
Cayenne
Champagne
Crimson
Crystal
Driftwood
Espresso
Golden
Heirloom
Henna
Honey
Natural
Rose
Tawny
Vanilla

Hickory or Rustic Hickory **5%**

Butternut
Cayenne
Crimson
Driftwood
Espresso
Golden
Heirloom
Henna
Honey
Natural
Pecan
Rose
Vanilla
Walnut

QS White Oak **20%**

Autumn
Butternut
Crimson
Driftwood
Espresso
Golden
Heirloom
Henna
Natural
Pecan
Rose
Tawny
Toffee
Vanilla
Walnut

Walnut **20%**

Natural

Paint Grade Hardwood 20%

** MDF center panel unless otherwise specified

Alabaster
Almond
Antique White
Barn Red
Black
Brulee
Cameo
Castle
Celadon
Cotton
Glacier
Khaki
Latte
Pewter
Platinum
Slate
Tuscany Green
White

MDF 20%

Alabaster
Almond
Antique White
Barn Red
Black
Brulee
Cameo
Castle
Celadon
Cotton
Glacier
Khaki
Latte
Pewter
Platinum
Slate
Tuscany Green
White

RTF 0%

RTF Antique White
RTF White

Glaze on Stain 15%

Black - plus specie and stain charge
Brown - plus specie and stain charge
Charcoal - plus specie and stain charge
Dorian - plus specie and stain charge
Milk Chocolate - plus specie and stain charge
Mocha - plus specie and stain charge
White - plus specie and stain charge

Glaze on Paint 25%

Brown - includes paint charge
Charcoal - includes paint charge
Dorian - includes paint charge
Milk Chocolate - includes paint charge
Mocha - includes paint charge
White - includes paint charge

Semi - Opaque Stains 5%

** plus specie / glaze charge
Available on Cherry, Hickory, Maple, and Oak:
Cabernet
Dresden (not available on cherry)
Java
Merlot
Verdi (not available on cherry)

Custom Color Match 0%

** Subject to Production Management approval
30% of charge incurred with sample door order
Custom Glaze Charge \$200.00 NET
Custom Paint Charge \$800.00 NET
Custom Stain Charge \$300.00 NET
See policy section for more ordering information.

Classic - Sanding Effects 2%

** plus specie, stain/paint/glaze charge

Rustic - Sanding Effects 5%

** plus specie, stain/paint/glaze charge

Primitive - Sanding Effects 5%

** plus specie, stain/paint/glaze charge

Distressing any (1) option 5%

** plus specie, stain/paint/glaze charge

Distressing any (2) options 8%

** plus specie, stain/paint/glaze charge

Distressing (3) or more options 10%

** plus specie, stain/paint/glaze charge

Primed 10%

Paint Grade Hardwood - See Warranty

Unfinished -5%

Sanded only - See Warranty

Velvet Sheen 5%

** plus specie, stain/paint/glaze charge
5 Degree Sheen

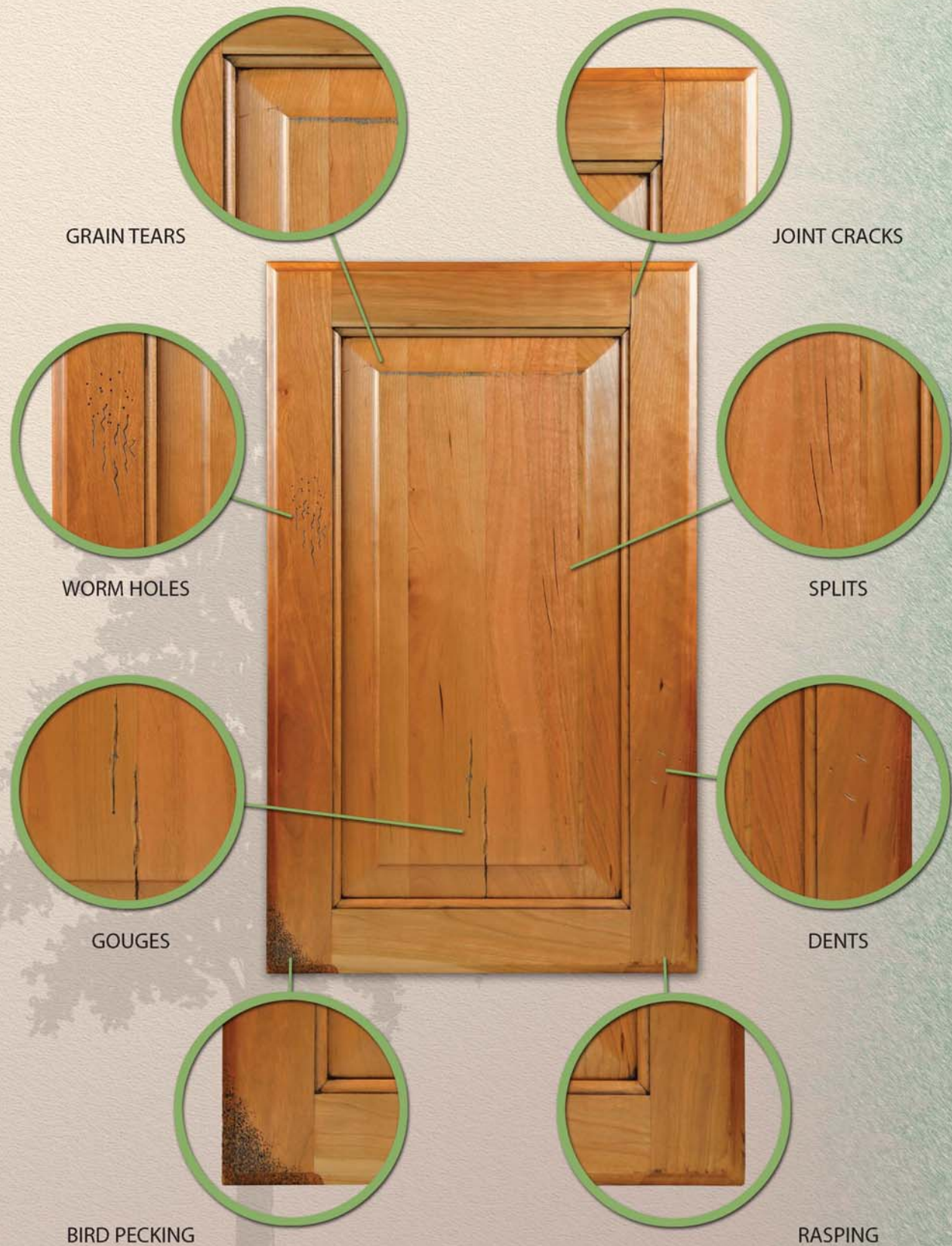
Satin Sheen 0%

** plus specie, stain/paint/glaze charge
20 Degree Sheen

Semi Sheen 5%

** plus specie, stain/paint/glaze charge
60 Degree Sheen

Distressing Techniques



This page intentionally left blank.

Abington

Available on:

Base	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Species:

Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Lips:

K1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
None	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
ME	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Overlays:

Standard	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay:	\$25.00
Full or Partial or FFA Overlay:	\$43.00
Beaded Inset:	\$135.00
Inset:	\$135.00



1/4" center panel.
Wainscot panels not available.
Doors may be prepped for glass.
See appendix for drawer front details.
See Kahle door lips for optional profiles.

Abington Reverse Panel

Available on:

Base	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Species:

Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Lips:

K1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
None	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
ME	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Overlays:

Standard	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay:	\$45.00
Full or Partial or FFA Overlay:	\$63.00
Beaded Inset:	\$155.00
Inset:	\$155.00



3/8" reverse raised panel.
Wainscot panels not available.
Doors may be prepped for glass.
See appendix for drawer front details.
See Kahle door lips for optional profiles.

Allison

Available on:

Base	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Species:

Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

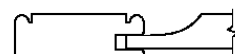
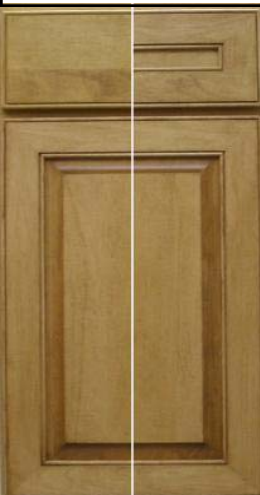
Lips:

K1	<input type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input type="checkbox"/>
K3	<input type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input type="checkbox"/>
K4	<input type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input type="checkbox"/>
K5	<input type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input type="checkbox"/>
K6	<input type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
None	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input type="checkbox"/>
MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input type="checkbox"/>
ME	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input type="checkbox"/>
MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Overlays:

Standard	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Standard Overlay:	\$40.00
Full or Partial or FFA Overlay:	\$58.00



Wainscot panels not available.
Five Piece Front shown right. Optional "Allison Slab" shown left - price as Five Piece.
See Appendix for Drawer Front Details.
See Kahle Panel Raises for optional profiles.

Allison Reverse Panel

Available on:

Base	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Species:

Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Lips:

K1	<input type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input type="checkbox"/>
K3	<input type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input type="checkbox"/>
K4	<input type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input type="checkbox"/>
K5	<input type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input type="checkbox"/>
K6	<input type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
None	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input type="checkbox"/>
MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input type="checkbox"/>
ME	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input type="checkbox"/>
MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		

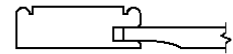
Overlays:

Standard	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

QS White Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



Standard Overlay: \$40.00
Full or Partial or FFA Overlay: \$58.00



Solid 3/8" reversed raised panel.
Wainscot panels not available.
Five Piece Front shown left. Optional "Allison Slab" shown right - price as Five Piece.
See Appendix for Drawer Front Details.

Ambler

Available on:

Base	<input type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Species:

Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Lips:

K1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
None	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
ME	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Overlays:

Standard	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

QS White Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay: \$25.00
Full or Partial or FFA Overlay: \$43.00
Beaded Inset: \$135.00
Inset: \$135.00



Solid 3/8" reversed raised beaded panel.
Not available on cabinets less than 9" wide or 12" high.
Additional \$25 charge when used on base cabinets.
See Kahle Door Lips for optional profiles.
Base door default is Chadds Ford.

Braddock

Available on:

Base	<input type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Species:

Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Lips:

K1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
None	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
ME	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Overlays:

Standard	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

QS White Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay: \$50.00
Full or Partial or FFA Overlay: \$68.00
Beaded Inset: \$160.00
Inset: \$160.00



Not available on cabinets less than 9" wide or 21" high.
Additional \$25 charge when used on base cabinets.
See Kahle Door Lips and Kahle Panel Raises for optional profiles.
Base door default is Bradford.

Bradford

Available on:

Base	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Species:

Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Lips:

K1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
None	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MI	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
ME	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MB	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		

Overlays:

Standard	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay:	\$0.00
Full or Partial or FFA Overlay:	\$18.00
Beaded Inset:	\$110.00
Inset:	\$110.00



Beaded Inset & Inset cabinets 9" wide - door will have flat center panel.
See Appendix for Drawer Front Details.
See Kahle Door Lips and Kahle Panel Raises for optional profiles.

Brandywine

Available on:

Base	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Species:

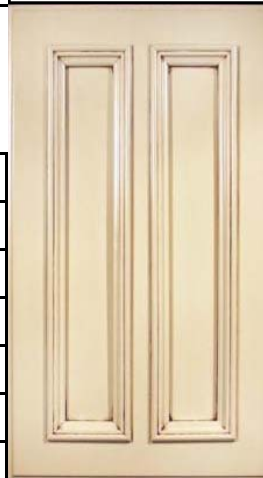
Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Lips:

K1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
None	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
ME	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Overlays:

Standard	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay:	\$118.00
Full or Partial or FFA Overlay:	\$136.00
Beaded Inset:	\$228.00
Inset:	\$228.00



Solid 1/4" double center panel.
Cabinets less than 12" wide will be single panel.
See Appendix for Drawer Front Details.
See Kahle Door Lips for optional profiles.
Glass doors will have applied molding.

Bridgeport

Available on:

Base	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Species:

Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Lips:

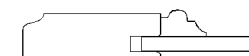
K1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input type="checkbox"/>
K3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K5	<input type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input type="checkbox"/>
K6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
None	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
ME	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Overlays:

Standard	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



Standard Overlay:	\$98.00
Full or Partial or FFA Overlay:	\$116.00
Beaded Inset:	\$208.00
Inset:	\$208.00



Veneered 1/4" center panel.
Prairie and Mission Mullion Doors not available.
Five Piece Front shown on right. Optional "Bridgeport Slab" shown on left - price as Five Piece.
See Appendix for Drawer Front Details.
See Kahle Door Lips for optional profiles.

Brookville

Full or FFA Overlay: \$53.00

Available on:

Base	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Species:

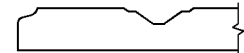
Oak	<input type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input type="checkbox"/>

Lips:

K1	<input type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input type="checkbox"/>
K3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input type="checkbox"/>
K4	<input type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input type="checkbox"/>
K5	<input type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input type="checkbox"/>
K6	<input type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
None	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input type="checkbox"/>
MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input type="checkbox"/>
ME	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input type="checkbox"/>
MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Overlays:

Standard	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



Rigid Thermofoil. Available in White or Antique White.
Slab or Five Piece look drawer fronts are available.
Five Piece fronts only available 5 1/2" and higher.
Wainscot panels not available.

Brookville Arch

Full or FFA Overlay: \$53.00

Available on:

Base	<input type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Species:

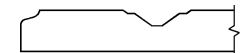
Oak	<input type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input type="checkbox"/>

Lips:

K1	<input type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input type="checkbox"/>
K3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input type="checkbox"/>
K4	<input type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input type="checkbox"/>
K5	<input type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input type="checkbox"/>
K6	<input type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
None	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input type="checkbox"/>
MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input type="checkbox"/>
ME	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input type="checkbox"/>
MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Overlays:

Standard	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



Rigid Thermofoil. Available in White or Antique White.
Additional \$25 charge when used on base cabinets.
Base door default is Brookville.
Wainscot panels not available.

Buckingham

Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay: \$98.00

Full or Partial or FFA Overlay: \$116.00

Beaded Inset: \$208.00

Inset: \$208.00

Available on:

Base	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Species:

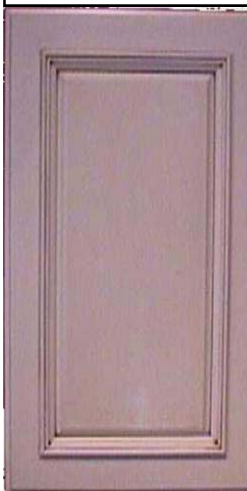
Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Lips:

K1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
None	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
ME	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Overlays:

Standard	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



Beaded Inset and Inset cabinets 9" wide - door will have a flat center panel.
See Appendix for Drawer Front Details.
See Kahle Door Lips and Kahle Panel Raises for optional profiles.
M Bead Raise not available.
Glass doors will have applied molding.

Buckingham Reversed Panel

Available on:

Base	X
Wall	X

Species:

Oak	X
Cherry	X
Maple	X
Hickory	X
QS White Oak	X
Walnut	X
MDF	
RTF	
Paint Grade	X

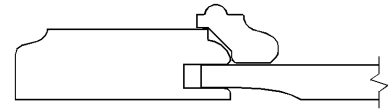
Lips:

K1	X	K7	X
K3	X	K8	X
K4	X	K9	X
K5	X	K10	X
K6	X	Beaded	
None		1/16 R	X
MI		1/8 R	X
ME	X	1/4 R	X
MB			

Overlays:

Standard	X
Full	X
Beaded Inset	X
Inset	X
Partial	X
3/8 Inset	X
FFA	X

Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay:	\$98.00
Full or Partial or FFA Overlay:	\$116.00
Beaded Inset:	\$208.00
Inset:	\$208.00



Solid 3/8" reversed raised panel.
See Appendix for Drawer Front Details.
See Kahle Door Lips for optional profiles.
Glass doors will have applied molding.

Bucks County

Available on:

Base	X
Wall	X

Species:

Oak	X
Cherry	X
Maple	X
Hickory	X
QS White Oak	X
Walnut	X
MDF	
RTF	
Paint Grade	X

Lips:

K1	X	K7	X
K3	X	K8	X
K4	X	K9	X
K5	X	K10	X
K6	X	Beaded	
None		1/16 R	X
MI	X	1/8 R	X
ME	X	1/4 R	X
MB	X		

Overlays:

Standard	X
Full	X
Beaded Inset	X
Inset	X
Partial	X
3/8 Inset	X
FFA	X

Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay:	\$25.00
Full or Partial or FFA Overlay:	\$43.00
Beaded Inset:	\$135.00
Inset:	\$135.00



Veneered 1/4" double center panel.
Cabinets less than 12" wide will be single panel.
See Appendix for Drawer Front Details.
See Kahle Door Lips for optional profiles.

Bucks County Reverse Panel

Available on:

Base	X
Wall	X

Species:

Oak	X
Cherry	X
Maple	X
Hickory	X
QS White Oak	X
Walnut	X
MDF	
RTF	
Paint Grade	X

Lips:

K1	X	K7	X
K3	X	K8	X
K4	X	K9	X
K5	X	K10	X
K6	X	Beaded	
None		1/16 R	X
MI	X	1/8 R	X
ME	X	1/4 R	X
MB	X		

Overlays:

Standard	X
Full	X
Beaded Inset	X
Inset	X
Partial	X
3/8 Inset	X
FFA	X

Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay:	\$50.00
Full or Partial or FFA Overlay:	\$68.00
Beaded Inset:	\$160.00
Inset:	\$160.00



Solid 3/8" reversed raised double panel.
Cabinets less than 12" wide will be single panel.
See Appendix for Drawer Front Details.
See Kahle Door Lips for optional profiles.

Carnegie

Available on:

Base	X
Wall	X

Species:

Oak	X
Cherry	X
Maple	X
Hickory	X
QS White Oak	X
Walnut	X
MDF	
RTF	
Paint Grade	X

Lips:

K1	X	K7	X
K3	X	K8	X
K4	X	K9	X
K5	X	K10	X
K6	X	Beaded	
None		1/16 R	X
MI	X	1/8 R	X
ME	X	1/4 R	X
MB	X		

Overlays:

Standard	X
Full	X
Beaded Inset	X
Inset	X
Partial	X
3/8 Inset	X
FFA	X



Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay:	\$50.00
Full or Partial or FFA Overlay:	\$68.00
Beaded Inset:	\$160.00
Inset:	\$160.00



Raised double panel.
Cabinets less than 14" wide will be single panel.
See Appendix for Drawer Front Details.
See Kahle Door Lips and Kahle Panel Raises for optional profiles

Chadds Ford

Available on:

Base	X
Wall	X

Species:

Oak	X
Cherry	X
Maple	X
Hickory	X
QS White Oak	X
Walnut	X
MDF	
RTF	
Paint Grade	X

Lips:

K1	X	K7	X
K3	X	K8	X
K4	X	K9	X
K5	X	K10	X
K6	X	Beaded	
None		1/16 R	X
MI	X	1/8 R	X
ME	X	1/4 R	X
MB	X		

Overlays:

Standard	X
Full	X
Beaded Inset	X
Inset	X
Partial	X
3/8 Inset	X
FFA	X



Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay:	\$25.00
Full or Partial or FFA Overlay:	\$43.00
Beaded Inset:	\$135.00
Inset:	\$135.00



Solid 3/8" reversed raised beaded panel.
See Appendix for Drawer Front Details.
See Kahle Door Lips for optional profiles

Chalfont

Available on:

Base	X
Wall	X

Species:

Oak	X
Cherry	X
Maple	X
Hickory	X
QS White Oak	X
Walnut	X
MDF	
RTF	
Paint Grade	X

Lips:

K1	X	K7	X
K3	X	K8	X
K4	X	K9	X
K5	X	K10	X
K6	X	Beaded	
None		1/16 R	X
MI		1/8 R	X
ME	X	1/4 R	X
MB			

Overlays:

Standard	X
Full	X
Beaded Inset	X
Inset	X
Partial	X
3/8 Inset	X
FFA	X



Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay:	\$123.00
Full or Partial or FFA Overlay:	\$141.00
Beaded Inset:	\$233.00
Inset:	\$233.00



Solid 3/8" reversed raised beaded panel.
See Appendix for Drawer Front Details.
See Kahle Door Lips for optional profiles.
Glass doors will have applied molding.

Cheswick

Available on:

Base	<input type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Species:

Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Lips:

K1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
None	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
ME	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Overlays:

Standard	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay:	\$25.00
Full or Partial or FFA Overlay:	\$43.00
Beaded Inset:	\$135.00
Inset:	\$135.00



Solid 3/8" reversed raised beaded panel.
Not available on cabinets less than 9" wide or 12 1/2" high.
Additional \$25 charge when used on base cabinets.
See Kahle Door Lips for optional profiles.
Base door default is Chadds Ford.

Clarion

Available on:

Base	<input type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Species:

Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Lips:

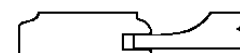
K1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
None	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
ME	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Overlays:

Standard	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay:	\$0.00
Full or Partial or FFA Overlay:	\$18.00
Beaded Inset:	\$110.00
Inset:	\$110.00



Not Available on cabinets less than 9" wide or 12 1/2" high.
\$25 door charge when used on base cabinets.
See Kahle Door Lips and Kahle Panel Raises for optional profiles.
Base door default is Bradford.

Cogan Valley

Available on:

Base	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Species:

Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Lips:

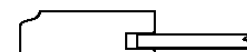
K1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
None	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
ME	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Overlays:

Standard	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay:	\$0.00
Full or Partial or FFA Overlay:	\$18.00
Beaded Inset:	\$110.00
Inset:	\$110.00



Veneered 1/4" center panel.
See Appendix for Drawer Front Details.
See Kahle Door Lips for optional profiles.

Cogan Valley Reverse Panel

Available on:

Base	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Species:

Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

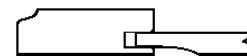
Lips:

K1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
None	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
ME	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Overlays:

Standard	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay:	\$25.00
Full or Partial or FFA Overlay:	\$43.00
Beaded Inset:	\$135.00
Inset:	\$135.00



Solid 3/8" reversed raised panel.
See Appendix for Drawer Front Details.
See Kahle Door Lips for optional profiles.

Corsica

Available on:

Base	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Species:

Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

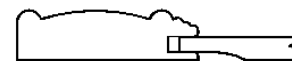
Lips:

K1	<input type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input type="checkbox"/>
K3	<input type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input type="checkbox"/>
K4	<input type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input type="checkbox"/>
K5	<input type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input type="checkbox"/>
K6	<input type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
None	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input type="checkbox"/>
MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input type="checkbox"/>
ME	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input type="checkbox"/>
MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Overlays:

Standard	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Full or Partial or FFA Overlay:	\$93.00
---------------------------------	---------



Solid 3/8" reversed raised panel.
Wainscot panels not available.
See Appendix for Drawer Front Details.

Danbury

Available on:

Base	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Species:

Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Lips:

K1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
None	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
ME	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Overlays:

Standard	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay:	\$75.00
Full or Partial or FFA Overlay:	\$93.00
Beaded Inset:	\$185.00
Inset:	\$185.00



Veneered 1/4" center panel.
Wainscot panels not available.
Mullion doors not available. Doors may be prepped for glass.
See Appendix for Drawer Front Details.
See Kahle Door Lips for optional profiles.

Danbury Reverse Panel

Available on:

Base	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Species:

Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Lips:

K1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
None	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
ME	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Overlays:

Standard	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay:	\$75.00
Full or Partial or FFA Overlay:	\$93.00
Beaded Inset:	\$185.00
Inset:	\$185.00



Solid 3/8" reversed raised panel.
Wainscot panels not available.
Mullion doors not available. Doors may be prepped for glass.
See Appendix for Drawer Front Details.
See Kahle Door Lips for optional profiles.

Duquesne

Available on:

Base	<input type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Species:

Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Lips:

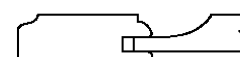
K1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
None	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
ME	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Overlays:

Standard	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay:	\$50.00
Full or Partial or FFA Overlay:	\$68.00
Beaded Inset:	\$160.00
Inset:	\$160.00



Not available on cabinets less than 9" wide or 21" high.
Additional \$25 charge when used on base cabinets.
See Kahle Door Lips and Kahle Panel Raises for optional profiles.
Base door default is Bradford.

Edinboro

Available on:

Base	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Species:

Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Lips:

K1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
None	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
ME	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Overlays:

Standard	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay:	\$40.00
Full or Partial or FFA Overlay:	\$58.00
Beaded Inset:	\$150.00
Inset:	\$150.00



Beaded Inset & Inset cabinets 9" wide - door will have flat center panel.
See Appendix for Drawer Front Details.
See Kahle Door Lips and Kahle Panel Raises for optional profiles.
Wainscot panels not available.

Franklin

Available on:

Base	X
Wall	X

Species:

Oak	X
Cherry	X
Maple	X
Hickory	X
QS White Oak	X
Walnut	X
MDF	
RTF	
Paint Grade	X

Lips:

K1	X	K7	X
K3	X	K8	X
K4	X	K9	X
K5	X	K10	X
K6	X	Beaded	
None		1/16 R	X
MI		1/8 R	X
ME	X	1/4 R	X
MB			

Overlays:

Standard	X
Full	X
Beaded Inset	X
Inset	X
Partial	X
3/8 Inset	X
FFA	X



Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay:	\$40.00
Full or Partial or FFA Overlay:	\$58.00
Beaded Inset:	\$150.00
Inset:	\$150.00



Wainscot panels not available.
See Appendix for Drawer Front Details.
See Kahle Door Lips and Kahle Panel Raises for optional profiles.
Beaded Lip - See Allison Door.

Franklin Reverse Panel

Available on:

Base	X
Wall	X

Species:

Oak	X
Cherry	X
Maple	X
Hickory	X
QS White Oak	X
Walnut	X
MDF	
RTF	
Paint Grade	X

Lips:

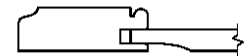
K1	X	K7	X
K3	X	K8	X
K4	X	K9	X
K5	X	K10	X
K6	X	Beaded	
None		1/16 R	X
MI		1/8 R	X
ME	X	1/4 R	X
MB			

Overlays:

Standard	X
Full	X
Beaded Inset	X
Inset	X
Partial	X
3/8 Inset	X
FFA	X



Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay:	\$40.00
Full or Partial or FFA Overlay:	\$58.00
Beaded Inset:	\$150.00
Inset:	\$150.00



Solid 3/8" reversed raised panel.
Wainscot panels not available.
See Appendix for Drawer Front Details.
See Kahle Door Lips for optional profiles.
Beaded Lip - See Allison Door.

Hepburn

Available on:

Base	X
Wall	X

Species:

Oak	X
Cherry	X
Maple	X
Hickory	X
QS White Oak	X
Walnut	X
MDF	
RTF	
Paint Grade	X

Lips:

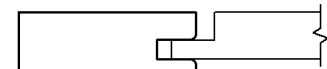
K1	X	K7	X
K3	X	K8	X
K4	X	K9	X
K5	X	K10	X
K6	X	Beaded	
None		1/16 R	X
MI		1/8 R	X
ME	X	1/4 R	X
MB			

Overlays:

Standard	X
Full	X
Beaded Inset	X
Inset	X
Partial	X
3/8 Inset	X
FFA	X



Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay:	\$25.00
Full or Partial or FFA Overlay:	\$43.00
Beaded Inset:	\$135.00
Inset:	\$135.00



5/8" solid center panel.
See appendix for drawer front details.
See Kahle door lips for optional profiles.

Jamestown

Available on:

Base	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Species:

Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Lips:

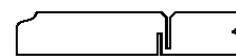
K1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
None	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
ME	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Overlays:

Standard	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



Standard Overlay: \$0.00
Full or Partial or FFA Overlay: \$18.00



See Kahle Door Lips for optional profiles.
Glass doors will be Abington style.
Mullion doors will be Bradford style.
Wainscot panels not available.

Jeanette

Available on:

Base	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Species:

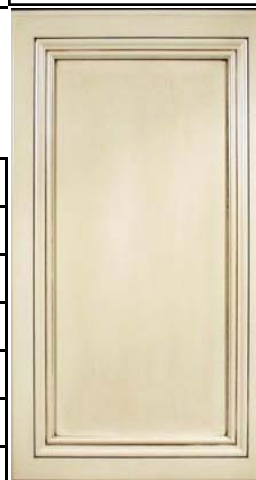
Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Lips:

K1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
None	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
ME	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Overlays:

Standard	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay: \$20.00
Full or Partial or FFA Overlay: \$38.00
Beaded Inset: \$130.00
Inset: \$130.00



Veneered 1/4" center panel.
Wainscot panels not available.
See Appendix for Drawer Front Details.
See Kahle Door Lips for optional profiles.

Jeanette Reverse Panel

Available on:

Base	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Species:

Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Lips:

K1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
None	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
ME	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Overlays:

Standard	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay: \$45.00
Full or Partial or FFA Overlay: \$63.00
Beaded Inset: \$155.00
Inset: \$155.00



Solid 3/8" reversed raised panel.
Wainscot panels not available.
See Appendix for Drawer Front Details.
See Kahle Door Lips for optional profiles.

Kane (Round)

Available on:

Base	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Species:

Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Lips:

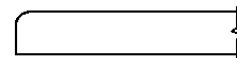
K1	<input type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input type="checkbox"/>
K3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K5	<input type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input type="checkbox"/>
K6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
None	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
ME	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Overlays:

Standard	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input type="checkbox"/>



Standard Overlay: \$0.00
Full or Partial Overlay: \$18.00



Butt doors not available.
See Kahle Door Lips for optional profiles.
Wainscot panels not available.

Kane (Square)

Available on:

Base	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Species:

Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Lips:

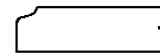
K1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input type="checkbox"/>
K3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K5	<input type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input type="checkbox"/>
K6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
None	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
ME	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Overlays:

Standard	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input type="checkbox"/>



Standard Overlay: \$0.00
Full or Partial Overlay: \$18.00



Butt doors not recommended.
See Kahle Door Lips for optional profiles.
Wainscot panels not available.

Kennerdell / Kennerdell Rev

Available on:

Base	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Species:

Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Lips:

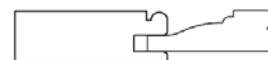
K1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
None	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
ME	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Overlays:

Standard	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay: \$40.00
Full or Partial or FFA Overlay: \$58.00
Beaded Inset: \$150.00
Inset: \$150.00



Solid 3/8" reversed raised panel.
See Appendix for Drawer Front Details.
See Kahle Door Lips for optional profiles.
Wainscot panels not available.

Kennett

Available on:

Base	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Species:

Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Lips:

K1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
None	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
ME	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Overlays:

Standard	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay: \$98.00
 Full or Partial or FFA Overlay: \$116.00
 Beaded Inset: \$208.00
 Inset: \$208.00



Beaded Inset and Inset cabinets 9" wide door will have a flat center panel.
 See appendix for drawer front details.
 See Kahle door lips and Kahle panel raise for optional profiles.
 Glass doors will have applied molding.

Kingston

Available on:

Base	<input type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Species:

Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Lips:

K1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
None	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
ME	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Overlays:

Standard	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay: \$0.00
 Full or Partial or FFA Overlay: \$18.00
 Beaded Inset: \$110.00
 Inset: \$110.00



Not Available on cabinets less than 9" wide or 12" high.
 Additional \$25 charge when used on base cabinets.
 See Kahle Door Lips and Kahle Panel Raises for optional profiles.
 Base door default is Bradford.

LaPorte

Available on:

Base	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Species:

Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

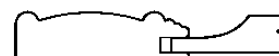
Lips:

K1	<input type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input type="checkbox"/>
K3	<input type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input type="checkbox"/>
K4	<input type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input type="checkbox"/>
K5	<input type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input type="checkbox"/>
K6	<input type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
None	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input type="checkbox"/>
MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input type="checkbox"/>
ME	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input type="checkbox"/>
MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Overlays:

Standard	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Full or Partial or FFA Overlay: \$103.00



Wainscot panels not available.
 See Appendix for Drawer Front Details.
 See Kahle Panel Raises for optional profiles.

Latrobe

Available on:

Base	<input type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Species:

Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Lips:

K1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
None	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MI	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
ME	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MB	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		

Overlays:

Standard	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay:	\$50.00
Full or Partial or FFA Overlay:	\$68.00
Beaded Inset:	\$160.00
Inset:	\$160.00



Not available on cabinets less than 9" wide or 21" high.
Additional \$25 charge when used on base cabinets.
See Kahle Door Lips and Kahle Panel Raises for optional profiles.
Base door default is Bradford.

Lexington

Available on:

Base	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Species:

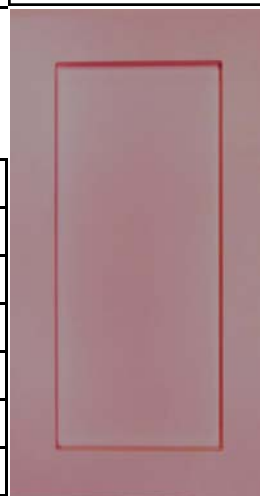
Oak	<input type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input type="checkbox"/>

Lips:

K1	<input type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input type="checkbox"/>
K3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K5	<input type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input type="checkbox"/>
K6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
None	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
ME	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Overlays:

Standard	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



Full or Partial or FFA Overlay:	\$18.00
Beaded Inset:	\$110.00
Inset:	\$110.00



MDF painted door available in all standard paint colors.
Slab or Five Piece look drawer fronts are available.
Wainscot panels not available.

Lisbon

Available on:

Base	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Species:

Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Lips:

K1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
None	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
ME	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Overlays:

Standard	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay:	\$40.00
Full or Partial or FFA Overlay:	\$58.00
Beaded Inset:	\$150.00
Inset:	\$150.00



See Appendix for Drawer Front Details.
See Kahle Door Lips and Kahle Panel Raises for optional profiles.
Wainscot panels not available.

Manhattan

Available on:

Base	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Species:

Oak	<input type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input type="checkbox"/>

Lips:

K1	<input type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input type="checkbox"/>
K3	<input type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input type="checkbox"/>
K4	<input type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input type="checkbox"/>
K5	<input type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input type="checkbox"/>
K6	<input type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
None	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input type="checkbox"/>
MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input type="checkbox"/>
ME	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input type="checkbox"/>
MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Overlays:

Standard	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



Full or FFA Overlay: \$18.00



Rigid Thermofoil. Available in White or Antique White.
Slab or Five Piece look drawer fronts are available.
Five Piece fronts only available 6 1/2" and higher.
Wainscot panels not available.

Manhattan Arch

Available on:

Base	<input type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Species:

Oak	<input type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input type="checkbox"/>

Lips:

K1	<input type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input type="checkbox"/>
K3	<input type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input type="checkbox"/>
K4	<input type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input type="checkbox"/>
K5	<input type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input type="checkbox"/>
K6	<input type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
None	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input type="checkbox"/>
MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input type="checkbox"/>
ME	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input type="checkbox"/>
MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Overlays:

Standard	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



Full or FFA Overlay: \$18.00



Rigid Thermofoil. Available in White or Antique White.
Not available on cabinets less than 12".
Additional \$25 charge when used on base cabinets.
Base door default is Manhattan.
Wainscot panels not available.

Manor

Available on:

Base	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Species:

Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Lips:

K1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
None	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
ME	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Overlays:

Standard	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay: \$40.00

Full or Partial or FFA Overlay: \$58.00

Beaded Inset: \$150.00

Inset: \$150.00



Wainscot panels not available.
See Appendix for Drawer Front Details.
See Kahle Door Lips and Kahle Panel Raises for optional profiles.

Marietta

Available on:

Base	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Species:

Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Lips:

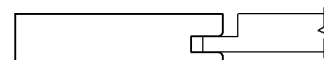
K1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
None	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
ME	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Overlays:

Standard	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay:	\$25.00
Full or Partial or FFA Overlay:	\$43.00
Beaded Inset:	\$135.00
Inset:	\$135.00



5/8" solid center panel.
Not available on cabinets 9" wide or under.
See appendix for drawer front details.
See Kahle door lips for optional profiles.

Mayburg

Available on:

Base	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Species:

Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input type="checkbox"/>

Lips:

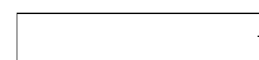
K1	<input type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input type="checkbox"/>
K3	<input type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input type="checkbox"/>
K4	<input type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input type="checkbox"/>
K5	<input type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input type="checkbox"/>
K6	<input type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
None	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input type="checkbox"/>
MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input type="checkbox"/>
ME	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input type="checkbox"/>
MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Overlays:

Standard	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



Full or Partial or FFA Overlay:	\$18.00
---------------------------------	---------



Veneered, particle board core door with applied wood banded edge.
All glass doors will be made with Cogan Valley stock.
Wainscot panels not available.

Miola

Available on:

Base	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Species:

Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input type="checkbox"/>

Lips:

K1	<input type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input type="checkbox"/>
K3	<input type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input type="checkbox"/>
K4	<input type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input type="checkbox"/>
K5	<input type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input type="checkbox"/>
K6	<input type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
None	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input type="checkbox"/>
MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input type="checkbox"/>
ME	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input type="checkbox"/>
MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Overlays:

Standard	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input type="checkbox"/>



Partial Overlay:	\$0.00
------------------	--------



Particle board veneered raised center panel.
Wainscot panels not available.
Partial overlay only.
Optional no charge drawer fronts: Miola 5 pc (shown left) and Miola (shown right).
See Appendix for Drawer Front Details.

Nantucket

Available on:

Base	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Species:

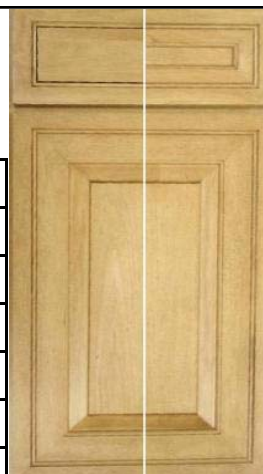
Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Lips:

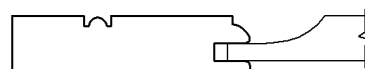
K1	<input type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input type="checkbox"/>
K3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K5	<input type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input type="checkbox"/>
K6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
None	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
ME	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Overlays:

Standard	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



Full or FFA Overlay: \$93.00



Wainscot panels not available.
Five Piece Front shown right. Optional "Nantucket Slab" shown left - price as Five Piece.
See Appendix for Drawer Front Details.
See Kahle Door Lips and Kahle Panel Raises for optional profiles.

New Hartford

Available on:

Base	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Species:

Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Lips:

K1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
None	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
ME	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Overlays:

Standard	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay: \$115.00

Full or Partial or FFA Overlay: \$133.00

Beaded Inset: \$225.00

Inset: \$225.00



Veneered 1/4" center panel.
Mullions down and to the hinge side (right hinge shown).
See appendix for drawer front details.
See Kahle door lips for optional profiles.

Newport

Available on:

Base	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Species:

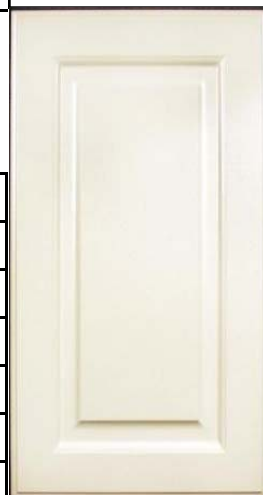
Oak	<input type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input type="checkbox"/>

Lips:

K1	<input type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input type="checkbox"/>
K3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input type="checkbox"/>
K4	<input type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input type="checkbox"/>
K5	<input type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input type="checkbox"/>
K6	<input type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
None	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input type="checkbox"/>
MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input type="checkbox"/>
ME	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input type="checkbox"/>
MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Overlays:

Standard	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



Full or FFA Overlay: \$68.00



Rigid Thermofoil. Available in White or Antique White.
Slab or Five Piece look drawer fronts are available.
Five Piece fronts only available 5 1/2" and higher.
Wainscot panels not available.

Newport Cathedral

Available on:

Base	<input type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Species:

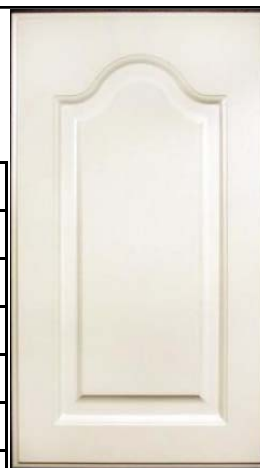
Oak	<input type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input type="checkbox"/>

Lips:

K1	<input type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input type="checkbox"/>
K3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input type="checkbox"/>
K4	<input type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input type="checkbox"/>
K5	<input type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input type="checkbox"/>
K6	<input type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
None	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input type="checkbox"/>
MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input type="checkbox"/>
ME	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input type="checkbox"/>
MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Overlays:

Standard	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



Full or Partial or FFA Overlay: \$68.00



Rigid Thermofoil. Available in White or Antique White.
Not available on cabinets less than 12".
Additional \$25 charge when used on base cabinets.
Base door default is Newport.

Norwell

Available on:

Base	<input type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Species:

Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Lips:

K1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
None	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MI	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
ME	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MB	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		

Overlays:

Standard	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay: \$115.00

Full or Partial or FFA Overlay: \$133.00

Beaded Inset: \$225.00

Inset: \$225.00



Veneered 1/4" center panel.
Mullions located at top of door.
Cabinets 12" and under will have horizontal mullion only
Base door default is Warren.
See appendix for drawer front details.
See Kahle door lips for optional profiles.

Old Forge

Available on:

Base	<input type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Species:

Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Lips:

K1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
None	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
ME	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Overlays:

Standard	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay: \$25.00

Full or Partial or FFA Overlay: \$43.00

Beaded Inset: \$135.00

Inset: \$135.00



Not available on cabinets less than 9" wide or 12 1/2" high.
Additional \$25 charge when used on base cabinets.
See Kahle Door Lips and Kahle Panel Raises for optional profiles.
Base door default is Bradford.

Reading

Available on:

Base	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Species:

Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Lips:

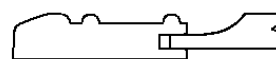
K1	<input type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input type="checkbox"/>
K3	<input type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input type="checkbox"/>
K4	<input type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input type="checkbox"/>
K5	<input type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input type="checkbox"/>
K6	<input type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
None	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input type="checkbox"/>
MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input type="checkbox"/>
ME	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input type="checkbox"/>
MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Overlays:

Standard	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



Full or Partial or FFA Overlay: \$93.00



Wainscot panels not available.
See Appendix for Drawer Front Details.
See Kahle Panel Raises for optional profiles.

Saegertown

Available on:

Base	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Species:

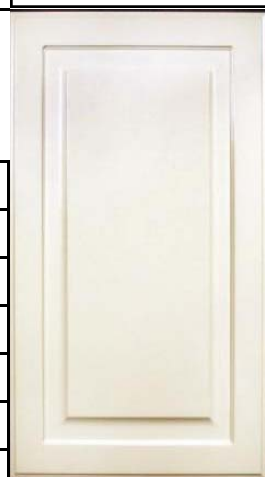
Oak	<input type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input type="checkbox"/>

Lips:

K1	<input type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input type="checkbox"/>
K3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K5	<input type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input type="checkbox"/>
K6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
None	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
ME	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Overlays:

Standard	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



Full or Partial or FFA Overlay: \$18.00

Beaded Inset: \$110.00

Inset: \$110.00



MDF painted door available in all standard paint colors.
Slab or Five Piece look drawer fronts are available.
Wainscot panels not available.

Saegertown Arch

Available on:

Base	<input type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Species:

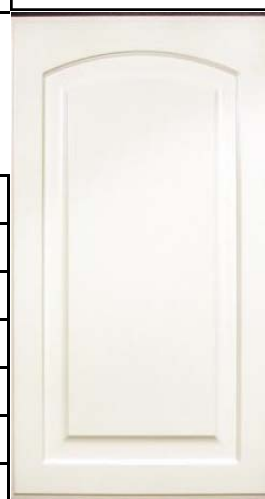
Oak	<input type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input type="checkbox"/>

Lips:

K1	<input type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input type="checkbox"/>
K3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K5	<input type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input type="checkbox"/>
K6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
None	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
ME	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Overlays:

Standard	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



Full or Partial or FFA Overlay: \$18.00

Beaded Inset: \$118.00

Inset: \$118.00



MDF painted door available in all standard paint colors.
Not available on cabinets less than 9" wide or 12" high.
Additional \$25 charge when used on base cabinets.
Base door default is Saegertown.

Seneca

Available on:

Base	X
Wall	X

Species:

Oak	X
Cherry	X
Maple	X
Hickory	
QS White Oak	
Walnut	
MDF	
RTF	
Paint Grade	X

Lips:

K1	X	K7	X
K3	X	K8	X
K4	X	K9	X
K5	X	K10	X
K6	X	Beaded	X
None		1/16 R	X
MI		1/8 R	X
ME	X	1/4 R	X
MB			

Overlays:

Standard	X
Full	X
Beaded Inset	X
Inset	X
Partial	X
3/8 Inset	X
FFA	X



Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay:	\$119.00
Full or Partial or FFA Overlay:	\$137.00
Beaded Inset:	\$229.00
Inset:	\$229.00



Wainscot panels not available.
See Appendix for Drawer Front Details.
See Kahle Door Lips and Kahle Panel Raises for optional profiles.

Somerset

Available on:

Base	X
Wall	X

Species:

Oak	X
Cherry	X
Maple	X
Hickory	X
QS White Oak	X
Walnut	X
MDF	
RTF	
Paint Grade	X

Lips:

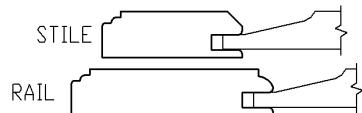
K1	X	K7	X
K3	X	K8	X
K4	X	K9	X
K5	X	K10	X
K6	X	Beaded	
None		1/16 R	X
MI		1/8 R	X
ME	X	1/4 R	X
MB			

Overlays:

Standard	X
Full	X
Beaded Inset	X
Inset	X
Partial	X
3/8 Inset	X
FFA	X



Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay:	\$25.00
Full or Partial or FFA Overlay:	\$43.00
Beaded Inset:	\$135.00
Inset:	\$135.00



Mullion Doors are not available. Doors may be prepped for glass.
See Appendix for Drawer Front Details.
See Kahle Door Lips and Kahle Panel Raises for optional profiles.
2 5/16" Styles with 3 5/16" Rails

Somerset Reverse Panel

Available on:

Base	X
Wall	X

Species:

Oak	X
Cherry	X
Maple	X
Hickory	X
QS White Oak	X
Walnut	X
MDF	
RTF	
Paint Grade	X

Lips:

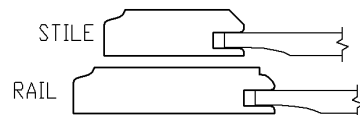
K1	X	K7	X
K3	X	K8	X
K4	X	K9	X
K5	X	K10	X
K6	X	Beaded	
None		1/16 R	X
MI		1/8 R	X
ME	X	1/4 R	X
MB			

Overlays:

Standard	X
Full	X
Beaded Inset	X
Inset	X
Partial	X
3/8 Inset	X
FFA	X



Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay:	\$25.00
Full or Partial or FFA Overlay:	\$43.00
Beaded Inset:	\$135.00
Inset:	\$135.00



Solid 3/8" reversed raised panel.
Mullion Doors are not available. Doors may be prepped for glass.
See Appendix for Drawer Front Details.
See Kahle Door Lips for optional profiles.
2 5/16" Styles with 3 5/16" Rails

Telford

Available on:

Base	X
Wall	X

Species:

Oak	X
Cherry	X
Maple	X
Hickory	X
QS White Oak	X
Walnut	X
MDF	
RTF	
Paint Grade	X

Lips:

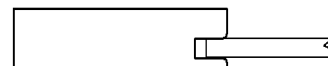
K1	X	K7	X
K3	X	K8	X
K4	X	K9	X
K5	X	K10	X
K6	X	Beaded	
None		1/16 R	X
MI		1/8 R	X
ME	X	1/4 R	X
MB			

Overlays:

Standard	X
Full	X
Beaded Inset	X
Inset	X
Partial	X
3/8 Inset	X
FFA	X



Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay:	\$25.00
Full or Partial or FFA Overlay:	\$43.00
Beaded Inset:	\$135.00
Inset:	\$135.00



Veneered 1/4" center panel.
Not Available on cabinets 9" wide or under.
See Appendix for Drawer Front Details.
See Kahle Door Lips for optional profiles.

Telford Reverse Panel

Available on:

Base	X
Wall	X

Species:

Oak	X
Cherry	X
Maple	X
Hickory	X
QS White Oak	X
Walnut	X
MDF	
RTF	
Paint Grade	X

Lips:

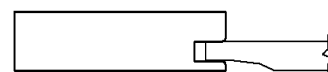
K1	X	K7	X
K3	X	K8	X
K4	X	K9	X
K5	X	K10	X
K6	X	Beaded	
None		1/16 R	X
MI		1/8 R	X
ME	X	1/4 R	X
MB			

Overlays:

Standard	X
Full	X
Beaded Inset	X
Inset	X
Partial	X
3/8 Inset	X
FFA	X



Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay:	\$50.00
Full or Partial or FFA Overlay:	\$68.00
Beaded Inset:	\$160.00
Inset:	\$160.00



Solid 3/8" reversed raised panel.
Not Available on cabinets 9" wide or under.
See Appendix for Drawer Front Details.
See Kahle Door Lips for optional profiles.

Tionesta

Available on:

Base	X
Wall	X

Species:

Oak	X
Cherry	X
Maple	X
Hickory	
QS White Oak	
Walnut	
MDF	
RTF	
Paint Grade	X

Lips:

K1	X	K7	X
K3	X	K8	X
K4	X	K9	X
K5	X	K10	X
K6	X	Beaded	X
None		1/16 R	X
MI		1/8 R	X
ME	X	1/4 R	X
MB			

Overlays:

Standard	X
Full	X
Beaded Inset	X
Inset	X
Partial	X
3/8 Inset	X
FFA	X



Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay:	\$110.00
Full or Partial or FFA Overlay:	\$128.00
Beaded Inset:	\$220.00
Inset:	\$220.00



Solid 3/8" reversed raised panel.
Wainscot panels not available.
See Appendix for Drawer Front Details.
See Kahle Door Lips for optional profiles.

Warren

Available on:

Base	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Species:

Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Lips:

K1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
None	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
ME	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Overlays:

Standard	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay:	\$0.00
Full or Partial or FFA Overlay:	\$18.00
Beaded Inset:	\$110.00
Inset:	\$110.00



Veneered 1/4" center panel.
See Appendix for Drawer Front Details.
See Kahle Door Lips for optional profiles.

Warren Reverse Panel

Available on:

Base	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Species:

Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Lips:

K1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
None	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
ME	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Overlays:

Standard	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay:	\$25.00
Full or Partial or FFA Overlay:	\$43.00
Beaded Inset:	\$135.00
Inset:	\$135.00



Solid 3/8" reversed raised panel.
See Appendix for Drawer Front Details.
See Kahle Door Lips for optional profiles.

Wilmington

Available on:

Base	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Species:

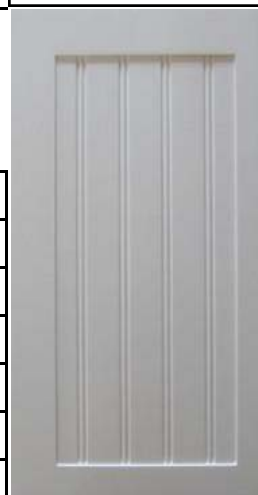
Oak	<input type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input type="checkbox"/>

Lips:

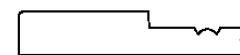
K1	<input type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input type="checkbox"/>
K3	<input type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input type="checkbox"/>
K4	<input type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input type="checkbox"/>
K5	<input type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input type="checkbox"/>
K6	<input type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
None	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input type="checkbox"/>
MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input type="checkbox"/>
ME	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input type="checkbox"/>
MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Overlays:

Standard	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



Full or FFA Overlay:	\$68.00
----------------------	---------



Rigid Thermofoil. Available in White or Antique White.
Slab drawer front only.
Wainscot panels not available.

Windsor

Available on:

Base	X
Wall	X

Species:

Oak	X
Cherry	X
Maple	X
Hickory	X
QS White Oak	X
Walnut	X
MDF	
RTF	
Paint Grade	X

Lips:

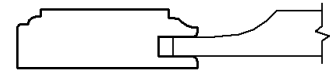
K1	X	K7	X
K3	X	K8	X
K4	X	K9	X
K5	X	K10	X
K6	X	Beaded	
None		1/16 R	X
MI		1/8 R	X
ME	X	1/4 R	X
MB			

Overlays:

Standard	X
Full	X
Beaded Inset	X
Inset	X
Partial	X
3/8 Inset	X
FFA	X



Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay:	\$25.00
Full or Partial or FFA Overlay:	\$43.00
Beaded Inset:	\$135.00
Inset:	\$135.00



See appendix for drawer front details.
See Kahle door lips and Kahle panel raises for optional profiles.
Beaded Inset and Inset cabinets 9" - door will have flat center panel.

Windsor Reverse Panel

Available on:

Base	X
Wall	X

Species:

Oak	X
Cherry	X
Maple	X
Hickory	X
QS White Oak	X
Walnut	X
MDF	
RTF	
Paint Grade	X

Lips:

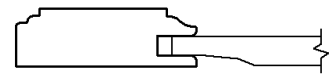
K1	X	K7	X
K3	X	K8	X
K4	X	K9	X
K5	X	K10	X
K6	X	Beaded	
None		1/16 R	X
MI		1/8 R	X
ME	X	1/4 R	X
MB			

Overlays:

Standard	X
Full	X
Beaded Inset	X
Inset	X
Partial	X
3/8 Inset	X
FFA	X



Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay:	\$50.00
Full or Partial or FFA Overlay:	\$68.00
Beaded Inset:	\$160.00
Inset:	\$160.00



Solid 3/8" reversed raised panel.
Beaded Inset and Inset cabinets 9" - door will have flat center panel.
See appendix for drawer front details.
See Kahle door lips for optional profiles.

Standard Mullion

Available on:

Base	X
Wall	X

Species:

Oak	X
Cherry	X
Maple	X
Hickory	X
QS White Oak	X
Walnut	X
MDF	X
RTF	X
Paint Grade	X

Lips:

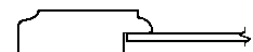
K1	X	K7	X
K3	X	K8	X
K4	X	K9	X
K5	X	K10	X
K6	X	Beaded	
None		1/16 R	X
MI	X	1/8 R	X
ME	X	1/4 R	X
MB	X		

Overlays:

Standard	X
Full	X
Beaded Inset	X
Inset	X
Partial	X
3/8 Inset	X
FFA	X



Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay:	
Full or Partial or FFA Overlay:	
Beaded Inset:	
Inset:	



MD4 Light - \$100 - MD6 Light - \$150 - MD8 Light - \$200
Mullion door charges are added to the door/overlay charge

Prairie Mullion

Available on:

Base	X
Wall	X

Species:

Oak	X
Cherry	X
Maple	X
Hickory	X
QS White Oak	X
Walnut	X
MDF	X
RTF	
Paint Grade	X

Lips:

K1	X	K7	X
K3	X	K8	X
K4	X	K9	X
K5	X	K10	X
K6	X	Beaded	
None	X	1/16 R	X
MI	X	1/8 R	X
ME	X	1/4 R	X
MB	X		

Overlays:

Standard	X
Full	X
Beaded Inset	X
Inset	X
Partial	X
3/8 Inset	X
FFA	X



Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay:

Full or Partial or FFA Overlay:

Beaded Inset:

Inset:



Prairie Mullion door (MDP) - \$230
Mullion door charges are added to the door/overlay charge.
Prairie Mullions not available on arched door styles.

Mission Mullion

Available on:

Base	X
Wall	X

Species:

Oak	X
Cherry	X
Maple	X
Hickory	X
QS White Oak	X
Walnut	X
MDF	X
RTF	
Paint Grade	X

Lips:

K1	X	K7	X
K3	X	K8	X
K4	X	K9	X
K5	X	K10	X
K6	X	Beaded	
None	X	1/16 R	X
MI	X	1/8 R	X
ME	X	1/4 R	X
MB	X		

Overlays:

Standard	X
Full	X
Beaded Inset	X
Inset	X
Partial	X
3/8 Inset	X
FFA	X

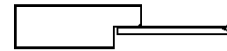


Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay:

Full or Partial or FFA Overlay:

Beaded Inset:

Inset:



Mission Mullion Door (MDM) - \$150
Mullion door charges are added to the door/overlay charge.
Mission Mullions not available on arched door styles

Quarter Circle Mullion

Available on:

Base	X
Wall	X

Species:

Oak	X
Cherry	X
Maple	X
Hickory	X
QS White Oak	X
Walnut	X
MDF	
RTF	
Paint Grade	X

Lips:

K1	X	K7	X
K3	X	K8	X
K4	X	K9	X
K5	X	K10	X
K6	X	Beaded	
None		1/16 R	X
MI		1/8 R	X
ME	X	1/4 R	X
MB			

Overlays:

Standard	X
Full	X
Beaded Inset	X
Inset	X
Partial	X
3/8 Inset	X
FFA	X



Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay:

Full or Partial or FFA Overlay:

Beaded Inset:

Inset:

Quarter Circle Mullion - MD5QC(L,R) - \$565 MD7QC(L,R) - \$790
MD9QC(L,R) - \$1019
Mullion door charges are added to the door/overlay charge.
Built with standard (Bradford) door and mullion stocks.
See specification sheet in appendix for recommended sizes.

Standard Drawer Front

Available on:

Base	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input type="checkbox"/>

Species:

Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Lips:

K1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
None	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
ME	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Overlays:

Standard	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay: \$0.00
 Full or Partial or FFA Overlay: \$0.00
 Beaded Inset: \$110.00
 Inset: \$110.00

No Charge on Standard, Full, FFA, 3/8 Inset or Partial Overlay.
 See Appendix for Drawer Front Details.

5 Piece Drawer Front

Available on:

Base	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input type="checkbox"/>

Species:

Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

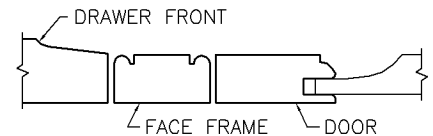
Lips:

K1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input type="checkbox"/>
K3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K5	<input type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input type="checkbox"/>
K6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
None	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MI	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
ME	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MB	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		

Overlays:

Standard	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Standard Overlay: \$75.00
 Full or Partial or FFA Overlay: \$75.00
 Beaded Inset: \$185.00
 Inset: \$185.00



Not available with miter joints on inset, beaded inset or 3/8 inset.
 See Appendix for Drawer Front Details.

5/4 Raised Drawer Front

Available on:

Base	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input type="checkbox"/>

Species:

Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Lips:

K1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
None	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
ME	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Overlays:

Standard	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay: \$30.00
 Full or Partial or FFA Overlay: \$30.00
 Beaded Inset: \$140.00
 Inset: \$140.00

See Appendix for Drawer Front Details.

M-Bead 5/4 Raised Front

Available on:

Base	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wall	<input type="checkbox"/>

Species:

Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Cherry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Maple	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hickory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
QS White Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Walnut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MDF	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
RTF	<input type="checkbox"/>
Paint Grade	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Lips:

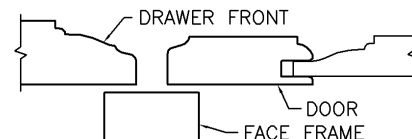
K1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K7	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	K10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
K6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Beaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
None	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/16 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MI	<input type="checkbox"/>	1/8 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
ME	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1/4 R	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MB	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Overlays:

Standard	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Full	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Beaded Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Partial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3/8 Inset	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
FFA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



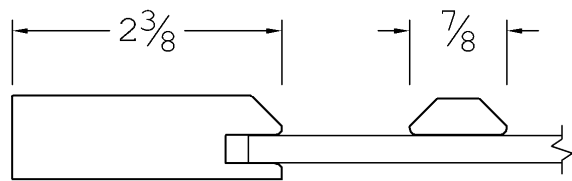
Standard or 3/8 Inset Overlay:	\$40.00
Full or Partial or FFA Overlay:	\$40.00
Beaded Inset:	\$150.00
Inset:	\$150.00



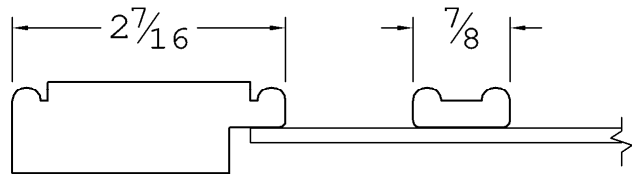
Kahle's encourages sample front orders prior to cabinetry orders so customers can see edge profiles on the door versus the drawer front.

Kahle Door Mullions

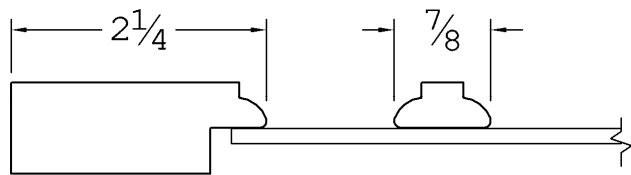
Abington



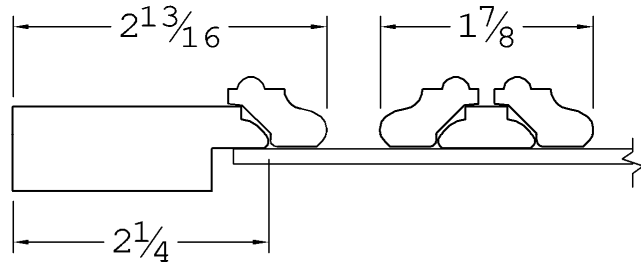
Allison, Allison Reverse Panel



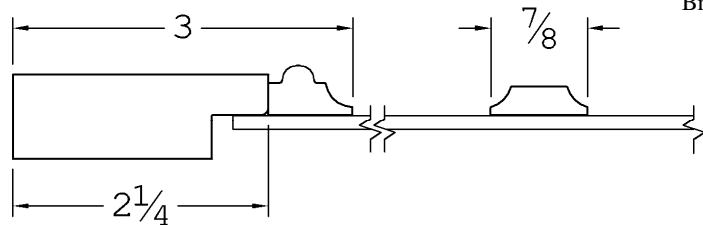
Ambler, Braddock, Bradford, Bucks County, Bucks County Reverse Panel, Carnegie, Chadds Ford, Cheswick, Clarion, Duquesne, Jamestown, Kingston, Latrobe, Old Forge, Warren, Warren Reverse Panel



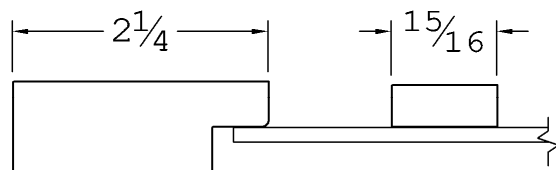
Brandywine, Buckingham, Buckingham Reverse Panel, Chalfont, Kennett



Bridgeport

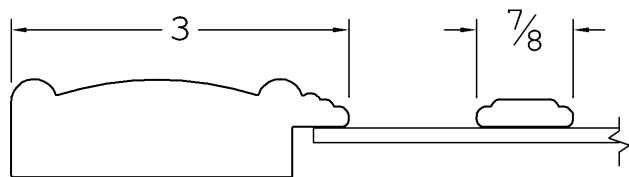


Cogan Valley, Cogan Valley Reverse Panel, Hepburn, Kane Round, Kane Square, Mayburg

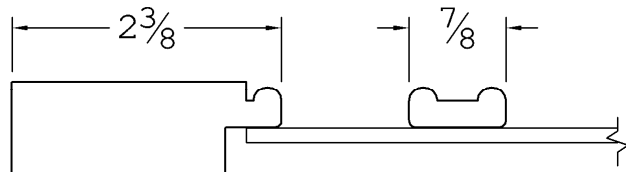


Kahle Door Mullions

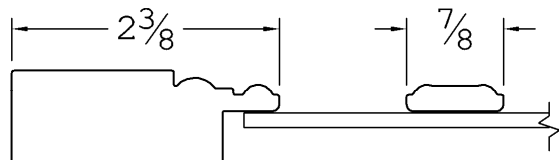
Corsica, Laporte



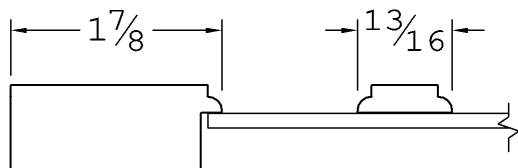
Franklin, Franklin Reverse Panel



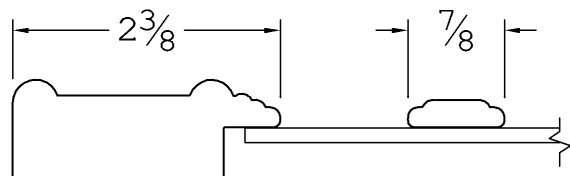
Jeanette, Jeanette Reverse Panel, Manor



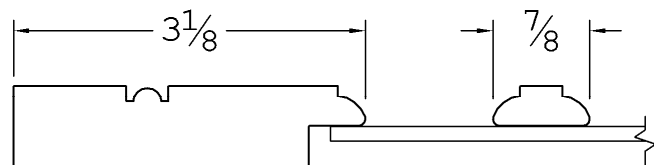
Meadville, Meadville Arch



Miola

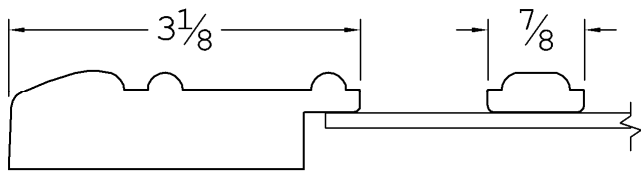


Nantucket

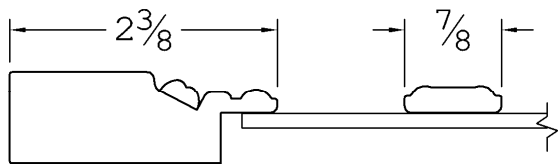


Kahle Door Mullions

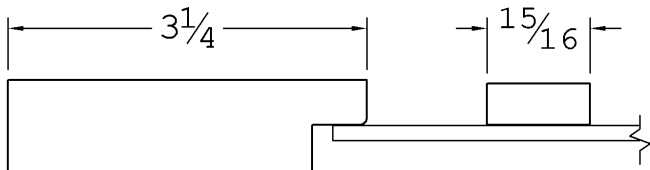
Reading



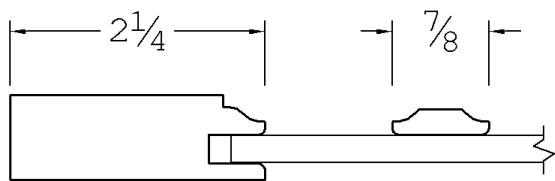
Seneca, Tionesta



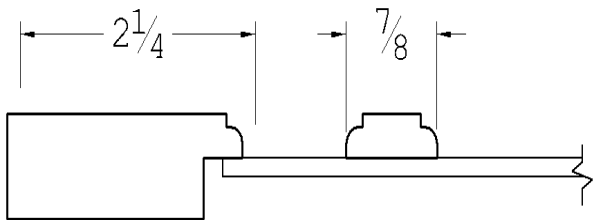
Marietta, Telford, Telford Reverse Panel






Windsor, Windsor Reverse Panel



Saegertown, Saegertown Arch

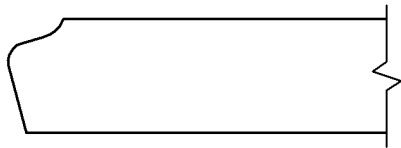




	MD5QC(L,R) RECOMMENDED
	MD7QC(L,R) RECOMMENDED
	MD9QC(L,R) RECOMMENDED

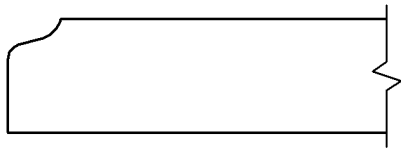
Kahle Door Lips

K1



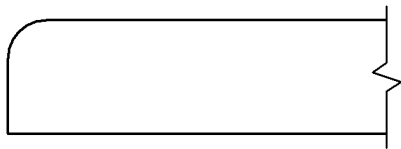
LIP STYLE - K1 - STANDARD OVERLAY
This lip, back beveled slightly, will not require optional decorative pulls or knobs. Available with knife hinge only.

K3



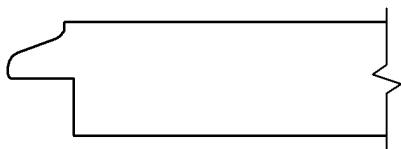
LIP STYLE - K3 - STANDARD / PARTIAL / FULL / FFA OVERLAY
Decorative pulls or knobs optional.

K4



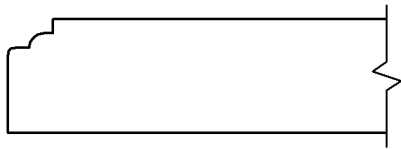
LIP STYLE - K4 - STANDARD / PARTIAL / FULL / FFA OVERLAY
Decorative pulls or knobs optional.

K5



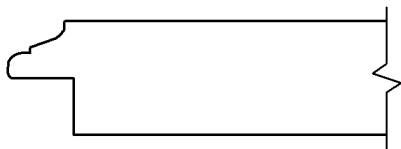
LIP STYLE - K5 - 3/8" INSET OVERLAY ONLY
Decorative pulls or knobs optional.

K6



LIP STYLE - K6 - STANDARD / PARTIAL / FULL / FFA OVERLAY
Decorative pulls or knobs optional.

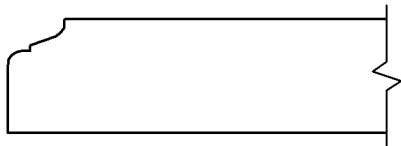
K7



LIP STYLE - K7 - 3/8" INSET OVERLAY ONLY
Decorative pulls or knobs optional.

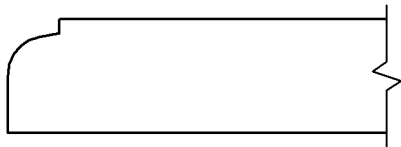
Kahle Door Lips

K8



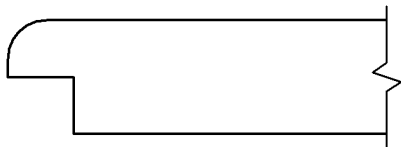
LIP STYLE - K8 - STANDARD / PARTIAL / FULL / FFA OVERLAY
Decorative pulls or knobs optional.

K9



LIP STYLE - K9 - STANDARD / PARTIAL / FULL / FFA OVERLAY
Decorative pulls or knobs optional.

K10



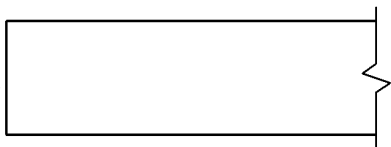
LIP STYLE - K10 - 3/8" INSET OVERLAY ONLY
Decorative pulls or knobs optional.

BEADED



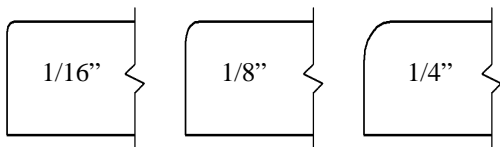
LIP STYLE - BEADED - STANDARD / PARTIAL / FULL / FFA OVERLAY
Available on mitered doors and drawer fronts only.
Decorative pulls or knobs optional.

MACHINE



Machine Edge - must specify interior edge (MI), exterior edge (ME) or both edges (MB) of the door frame.
Decorative pulls or knobs optional.

EASED



Eased Edge
Decorative pulls or knobs optional.

Kahle Panel Raises

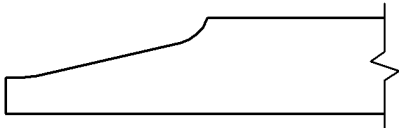
Optional Cove Panel Raise

COVE



Optional Slant Panel Raise

SLANT



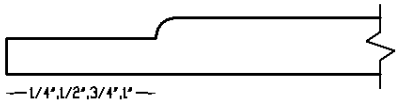
Optional M Bead Panel Raise

M BEAD

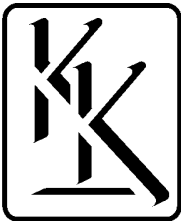


Optional VRP Panel Raise

VRP

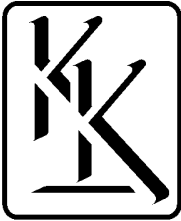


The Variable Raised Panel reveal is adjustable from 1/4" - 1", in 1/4" increments.



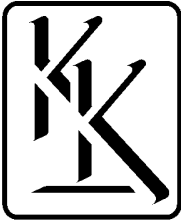
DRAWER FRONT DETAILS

DOOR STYLE	4/4 SLAB (STANDARD) DRAWER FRONT	5/4 MBEAD OR 5/4 RAISED DRAWER FRONT	FIVE PIECE DRAWERFRONT	ALTERNATE DRAWERFRONT
ABINGTON, ABINGTON REV RAISE	AS SPECIFIED	AS SPECIFIED 3 3/8" HIGH AND UNDER WILL BE SLAB	7 13/16" AND HIGHER WILL HAVE REV RAISED, OR 1/4" CENTER PANEL 5 1/2"-7 3/4" HIGH WILL HAVE A SOLID 1/4" FLAT CENTER PANEL UNDER 5 1/2" HIGH WILL BE A SLAB OR 5/4 MBEAD OR 5/4 RAISED	NONE AVAILABLE
ALLISON, ALLISON REV PANEL	STANDARD WITH 1/8" RADIUS LIP	STANDARD WITH MATCH- ING LIP BEAD 3 3/8" HIGH AND UNDER WILL BE SLAB	7 13/16" AND HIGHER WILL HAVE RAISED OR REV RAISED CENTER PANEL 5 1/2"-7 3/4" HIGH WILL HAVE A SOLID 1/4" FLAT CENTER PANEL UNDER 5 1/2" HIGH WILL BE A SLAB OR 5/4 MBEAD OR 5/4 RAISED	"ALLISON SLAB" - 3/4" SOLID FRONT WITH APPLIED BEAD
BRADFORD, BRANDYWINE, BUCKINGHAM, BUCKS COUNTY (REV), CARNEGIE, CHADDS FORD, CHALFONT, COGAN VAL- LEY(REV), NEW HARTFORD, NORWELL, WARREN (REV), WINDSOR, WINDSOR (REV)	AS SPECIFIED	AS SPECIFIED 3 3/8" HIGH AND UNDER WILL BE SLAB	7 1/2" AND HIGHER WILL HAVE 2 1/4" STILES AND RAILS 7 7/16" HIGH AND SMALLER WILL HAVE 1 1/16" TOP & BOTTOM RAILS, & 2 1/4" STILES UNDER 4 7/8" HIGH WILL BE A SLAB OR 5/4 MBEAD OR 5/4 RAISED	ON FIVE PIECE RAISED PANEL DRAWER FRONTS, REVERSE RAISE MAY BE SPECIFIED



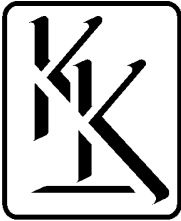
DRAWER FRONT DETAILS

DOOR STYLE	4/4 SLAB (STANDARD) DRAWER FRONT	5/4 MBEAD OR 5/4 RAISED DRAWER FRONT	FIVE PIECE DRAWERFRONT	ALTERNATE DRAWERFRONT
BRIDGEPORT	AS SPECIFIED	AS SPECIFIED 3 3/8" HIGH AND UNDER WILL BE SLAB	7 1/2" AND HIGHER WILL HAVE 2 1/4" STILES AND RAILS 7 7/16" HIGH AND SMALLER WILL HAVE 1 1/16" TOP & BOTTOM RAILS, & 2 1/4" STILES UNDER 4 7/8" HIGH WILL BE A SLAB OR 5/4 MBEAD OR 5/4 RAISED	BRIDGEPORT SLAB NOT AVAILABLE ON 3/8" INSET. ON INSET OR BEADED INSET FULLUM OR FUL- LUMSC GLIDES ARE REQUIRED FOR FRONT TO HOLD FLUSH WITH FRONT FRAME
CORSICA	NOT RECOM- MENDED STANDARD WITH K4 LIP .845" THICK	NOT RECOM- MENDED STANDARD WITH K4 LIP 3 3/8" HIGH AND UNDER WILL BE SLAB	STOCK IS 2" WIDE 6" AND HIGHER WILL HAVE REV RAISED CENTER PANEL UNDER 6" HIGH WILL HAVE A SOLID 1/4" CENTER PANEL UNDER 5 1/2" HIGH WILL BE A SLAB OR 5/4 MBEAD OR 5/4 RAISED	FIVE PIECE FRONTS OVER 9" IN BOTH DIRECTIONS MAY BE ORDERED WITH STANDARD SIZE DOOR STOCK AND A REVERSE RAISED PANEL - SPECIFY "MAKE AS DOOR"
DANBURY, DANBURY REV PANEL	AS SPECIFIED	AS SPECIFIED 3 3/8" HIGH AND UNDER WILL BE SLAB	STOCK IS 2" WIDE 6" AND HIGHER WILL HAVE REV RAISED OR 1/4" CENTER PANEL UNDER 6" HIGH WILL HAVE A SOLID 1/4" CENTER PANEL UNDER 5 1/2" HIGH WILL BE A SLAB OR 5/4 MBEAD OR 5/4 RAISED	FIVE PIECE FRONTS OVER 9" IN BOTH DIRECTIONS MAY BE ORDERED WITH STANDARD SIZE DOOR STOCK AND A REVERSE RAISED PANEL - SPECIFY "MAKE AS DOOR"



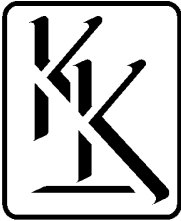
DRAWER FRONT DETAILS

DOOR STYLE	4/4 SLAB (STANDARD) DRAWER FRONT	5/4 MBEAD OR 5/4 RAISED DRAWER FRONT	FIVE PIECE DRAWERFRONT	ALTERNATE DRAWERFRONT
EDINBORO, KENNERDELL	AS SPECIFIED	AS SPECIFIED 3 3/8" HIGH AND UNDER WILL BE SLAB	7 5/8" AND HIGHER WILL HAVE 2 5/16" STILES AND RAILS AND WILL ACCOMMO- DATE A PANEL RAISE 7 9/16" -5 1/2" WILL HAVE 2 5/16" STILES AND RAILS AND WILL RECEIVE A FLAT PAN- EL 5 7/16" -4 7/8" WILL HAVE 2 5/16" STILES AND 1 3/4" RAILS AND WILL RECEIVE A FLAT PANEL	NONE AVAILABLE
FRANKLIN, FRANKLIN REV PANEL	AS SPECIFIED	AS SPECIFIED 3 3/8" HIGH AND UNDER WILL BE SLAB	7 13/16" AND HIGHER WILL HAVE RAISED OR REV RAISED CENTER PANEL 5 1/2"-7 3/4" HIGH WILL HAVE A SOLID 1/4" FLAT CENTER PANEL UNDER 5 1/2" HIGH WILL BE A SLAB OR 5/4 MBEAD OR 5/4 RAISED	NONE AVAILABLE
HEPBURN	AS SPECIFIED	AS SPECIFIED 3 3/8" HIGH AND UNDER WILL BE SLAB	7 1/2" AND HIGHER WILL HAVE 2 1/4" STILES AND RAILS 4 15/16"-7 7/16" HIGH WILL HAVE 1 1/16" TOP & BOTTOM RAILS, & 2 1/4" STILES UNDER 4 7/8" HIGH WILL BE A SLAB OR 5/4 MBEAD OR 5/4 RAISED	NONE AVAILABLE



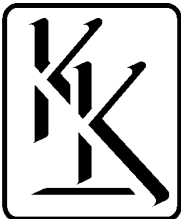
DRAWER FRONT DETAILS

DOOR STYLE	4/4 SLAB (STANDARD) DRAWER FRONT	5/4 MBEAD OR 5/4 RAISED DRAWER FRONT	FIVE PIECE DRAWERFRONT	ALTERNATE DRAWERFRONT
JAMESTOWN	AS SPECIFIED NO GROOVES	AS SPECIFIED NO GROOVES 3 3/8" HIGH AND UNDER WILL BE SLAB	NOT AVAILABLE	NONE AVAILABLE
JEANETTE	AS SPECIFIED	AS SPECIFIED 3 3/8" HIGH AND UNDER WILL BE SLAB	NOT AVAILABLE ON INSET 5 1/2" AND HIGHER ONLY UNDER 5 1/2" HIGH WILL BE A SLAB OR 5/4 MBEAD OR 5/4 RAISED	NONE AVAILABLE
JEANETTE REV PANEL	AS SPECIFIED	AS SPECIFIED 3 3/8" HIGH AND UNDER WILL BE SLAB	NOT AVAILABLE ON INSET 7 11/16" AND HIGHER WILL HAVE REV RAISED CENTER PANEL UNDER 7 11/16" HIGH WILL HAVE A SOLID 1/4" FLAT CENTER PANEL UNDER 5 1/2" HIGH WILL BE A SLAB OR 5/4 MBEAD OR 5/4 RAISED	NONE AVAILABLE



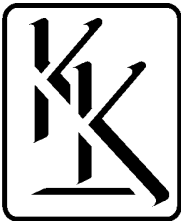
DRAWER FRONT DETAILS

DOOR STYLE	4/4 SLAB (STANDARD) DRAWER FRONT	5/4 MBEAD OR 5/4 RAISED DRAWER FRONT	FIVE PIECE DRAWERFRONT	ALTERNATE DRAWERFRONT
KENNETT	AS SPECIFIED	AS SPECIFIED 3 3/8" HIGH AND UNDER WILL BE SLAB	9 1/4" AND HIGHER WILL HAVE 2 1/4" STILES AND RAILS AND RAISED CENTER PANEL 6 3/4"-9 3/16" HIGH WILL HAVE 1 1/16" TOP & BOT- TOM RAILS, & 2 1/4" STILES AND RAISED PANEL UNDER 6 3/4" HIGH WILL HAVE 1 1/16" TOP & BOT- TOM RAILS, & 2 1/4" STILES AND RE- VERSE RAISED PANEL	ON FIVE PIECE RAISED PANEL DRAWER FRONTS, REVERSE RAISE MAY BE SPECIFIED
LAPORTE	NOT RECOM- MENDED STANDARD WITH K4 LIP .845" THICK	NOT RECOM- MENDED STANDARD WITH K4 LIP 3 3/8" HIGH AND UNDER WILL BE SLAB	STOCK IS 2" WIDE 6" AND HIGHER WILL HAVE REV RAISED CEN- TER PANEL UNDER 6" HIGH WILL HAVE A SOLID 1/4" CEN- TER PANEL UNDER 5 1/2" HIGH WILL BE A SLAB OR 5/4 MBEAD OR 5/4 RAISED	FIVE PIECE FRONTS OVER 9" IN BOTH DIRECTIONS MAY BE ORDERED WITH STANDARD SIZE DOOR STOCK AND A REVERSE RAISED PANEL - SPECIFY "MAKE AS DOOR"
LISBON	AS SPECIFIED	AS SPECIFIED 3 3/8" HIGH AND UNDER WILL BE SLAB	7 5/8" AND HIGHER WILL HAVE 2 3/8" STILES AND RAILS AND WILL ACCOM- MODATE A PANEL RAISE 7 9/16" -5 1/2" WILL HAVE 2 3/8" STILES AND RAILS AND WILL RECEIVE A FLAT PANEL 5 7/16" -4 7/8" WILL HAVE 2 3/8" STILES AND 1 3/4" RAILS AND WILL RECEIVE A FLAT PANEL	NONE AVAILABLE



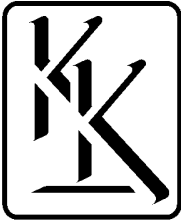
DRAWER FRONT DETAILS

DOOR STYLE	4/4 SLAB (STANDARD) DRAWER FRONT	5/4 MBEAD OR 5/4 RAISED DRAWER FRONT	FIVE PIECE DRAWERFRONT	ALTERNATE DRAWERFRONT
MANOR	AS SPECIFIED	AS SPECIFIED 3 3/8" HIGH AND UNDER WILL BE SLAB	NOT AVAILABLE ON INSET 7 11/16" AND HIGHER WILL HAVE RAISED CENTER PANEL UNDER 7 11/16" HIGH WILL HAVE A SOLID 1/4" FLAT CENTER PANEL UNDER 5 1/2" HIGH WILL BE A SLAB OR 5/4 MBEAD OR 5/4 RAISED	NONE AVAILABLE
MARIETTA	AS SPECIFIED	AS SPECIFIED 3 3/8" HIGH AND UNDER WILL BE SLAB	9 1/2" AND HIGHER WILL HAVE 3 1/4" STILES AND RAILS 4 15/16" - 9 7/16" HIGH WILL HAVE 1 1/16" TOP & BOTTOM RAILS, & 3 1/4" STILES UNDER 4 7/8" HIGH WILL BE A SLAB OR 5/4 MBEAD OR 5/4 RAISED	NONE AVAILABLE
MIOLA	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	MIOLA DRAWER FRONT	MIOLA 5 PC



DRAWER FRONT DETAILS

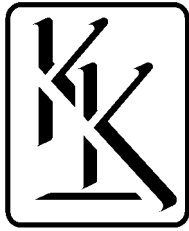
DOOR STYLE	4/4 SLAB (STANDARD) DRAWER FRONT	5/4 MBEAD OR 5/4 RAISED DRAWER FRONT	FIVE PIECE DRAWERFRONT	ALTERNATE DRAWERFRONT
NANTUCKET	AS SPECIFIED	AS SPECIFIED 3 3/8" HIGH AND UNDER WILL BE SLAB	7 13/16" AND HIGHER WILL HAVE RAISED CENTER PANEL 5 1/2"-7 3/4" HIGH WILL HAVE A SOLID 1/4" FLAT CENTER PANEL UNDER 5 1/2" HIGH WILL BE A SLAB OR 5/4 MBEAD OR 5/4 RAISED	"NANTUCKET SLAB" 5 1/2" AND HIGHER ONLY
READING	NOT RECOM- MENDED STANDARD WITH K4 LIP .845" THICK	NOT RECOM- MENDED STANDARD WITH K4 LIP 3 3/8" HIGH AND UNDER WILL BE SLAB	STOCK IS 2" WIDE 6" AND HIGHER WILL HAVE REV RAISED CENTER PANEL UNDER 6" HIGH WILL HAVE A SOLID 1/4" CENTER PANEL UNDER 5 1/2" HIGH WILL BE A SLAB OR 5/4 MBEAD OR 5/4 RAISED	FIVE PIECE FRONTS OVER 9" IN BOTH DIRECTIONS MAY BE ORDERED WITH STANDARD SIZE DOOR STOCK AND A RAISED PANEL - SPECIFY "MAKE AS DOOR"
SENECA	AS SPECIFIED	AS SPECIFIED 3 3/8" HIGH AND UNDER WILL BE SLAB	NOT AVAILABLE ON INSET 7 11/16" AND HIGHER WILL HAVE RAISED CENTER PANEL UNDER 7 11/16" HIGH WILL HAVE A SOLID 1/4" CENTER PANEL UNDER 5 1/2" HIGH WILL BE A SLAB OR 5/4 MBEAD OR 5/4 RAISED	NONE AVAILABLE



DRAWER FRONT DETAILS

DOOR STYLE	4/4 SLAB (STANDARD) DRAWER FRONT	5/4 MBEAD OR 5/4 RAISED DRAWER FRONT	FIVE PIECE DRAWERFRONT	ALTERNATE DRAWERFRONT
SOMERSET, SOMERSET REV RAISE	AS SPECIFIED	AS SPECIFIED 3 3/8" HIGH AND UNDER WILL BE SLAB	9 1/2" AND HIGHER WILL HAVE 2 1/4" STILES AND 3 1/4" RAILS WITH A RAISED OR REV RAISED CENTER PANEL 4 7/8" -9 7/16" HIGH WILL HAVE 1 1/16" TOP & BOTTOM RAILS, & 2 1/4" STILES UNDER 4 7/8" HIGH WILL BE A SLAB OR 5/4 MBEAD OR 5/4 RAISED	NONE AVAILABLE
TELFORD, TELFORD REV RAISE	AS SPECIFIED	AS SPECIFIED 3 3/8" HIGH AND UNDER WILL BE SLAB	9 1/2" AND HIGHER WILL HAVE 3 1/4" STILES AND RAILS WITH A REV RAISED OR 1/4" CENTER PANEL 4 7/8" -9 7/16" HIGH WILL HAVE 1 1/16" TOP & BOTTOM RAILS, & 3 1/4" STILES UNDER 4 7/8" HIGH WILL BE A SLAB OR 5/4 MBEAD OR 5/4 RAISED	NONE AVAILABLE
TIONESTA	AS SPECIFIED	AS SPECIFIED 3 3/8" HIGH AND UNDER WILL BE SLAB	NOT AVAILABLE ON INSET 7 11/16" AND HIGHER WILL HAVE A REV RAISED CENTER PANEL UNDER 7 11/16" HIGH WILL HAVE A SOLID 1/4" FLAT CENTER PANEL UNDER 5 1/2" HIGH WILL BE A SLAB OR 5/4 MBEAD OR 5/4 RAISED	NONE AVAILABLE

This page intentionally left blank.

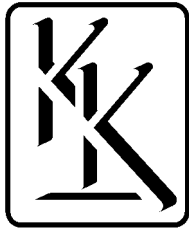


Frame Openings

Frame Full Access

Wall 1 DR 	Wall Buttdoors 	Wall 2 DR
FHB 1 DR 	FHB Buttdoors 	FHB 2 DR
Base 1 DR 1 DWR 	Base Buttdoors 	Base 2 DR 2 DWR
Base 2 DWR 	Base 3 DWR 	Base 4 DWR

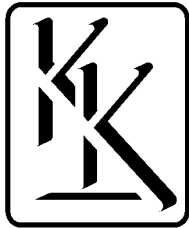
Unless specified, all frame stock is 1 1/2".
1 1/2" Center stile on cab over 36" wide.



Frame Openings

Frame Full Access

<p><i>Baking Center 2 DR 3 DWR</i></p>	<p><i>Baking Center 2 DR 4 DWR</i></p>	<p><i>Vanity Drawers</i></p>
<p><i>Vanity Sink Split DWRS</i></p>	<p><i>Desk 3 DWR</i></p>	<p><i>File Drawers</i></p>

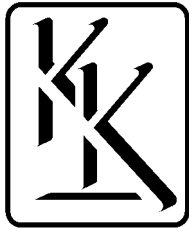


Frame Openings

Frame Full Access

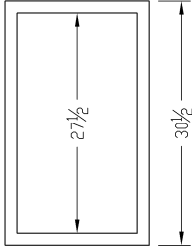
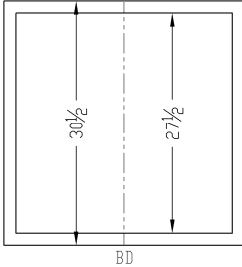
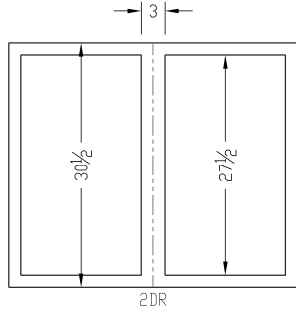
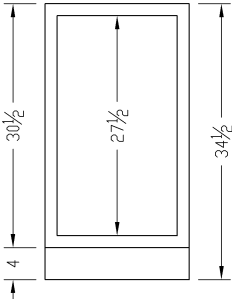
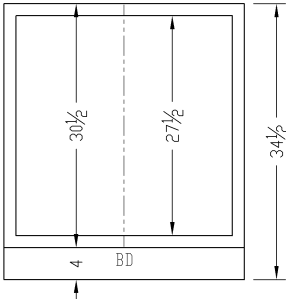
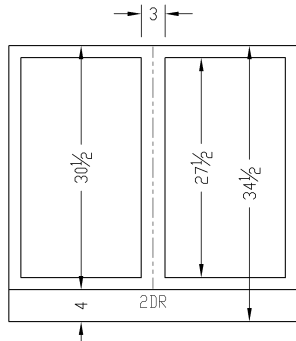
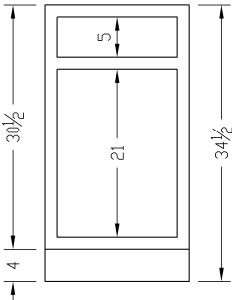
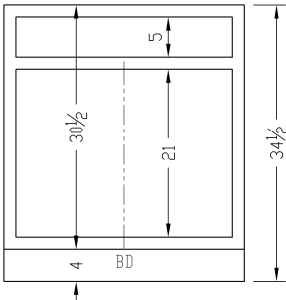
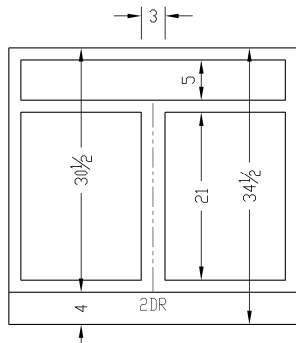
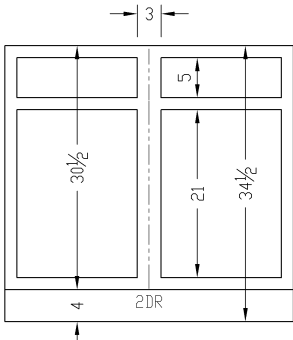
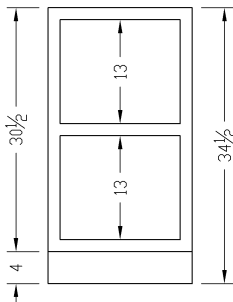
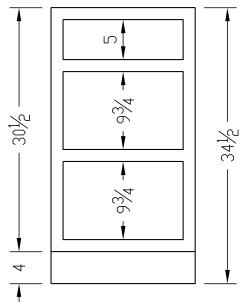
Multi Storage	Utility Cabinet	Utility Cabinet IFR
Utility Cabinet IFR FHB	Vanity Linen Hamper	File Drawer Tall

Unless specified, all frame stock is 1 1/2".
1 1/2" Center stile on cab over 36" wide.

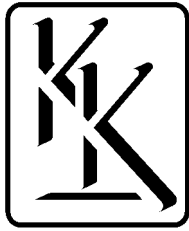


Frame Openings

Standard / Partial / Full / 3/8 Inset / Inset / Beaded Inset

Wall 1 DR 	Wall Buttdoors 	Wall 2 DR > 36" wide 
FHB 1 DR 	FHB Buttdoors 	FHB 2 DR > 36" Wide 
Base 1 DR 1 DWR 	Base Buttdoors 	Base 2 DR 1 DWR 
Base 2 DR 2 DWR 	Base 2 DWR 	Base 3 DWR 

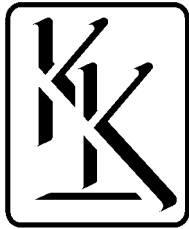
Unless specified, all frame stock is 1 1/2".
1 1/2" Center stile on cab over 36" wide.



Frame Openings

Standard / Partial / Full / 3/8 Inset / Inset / Beaded Inset

<i>Base 4 DWR</i>	<i>Baking Center 2 DR 3 DWR</i>	<i>Baking Center 2 DR 4 DWR</i>
<i>Vanity Drawers</i>	<i>Vanity Sink Split DWRS</i>	<i>Desk 3 DWR</i>
<i>File Drawers</i>		

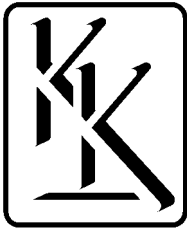


Frame Openings

Standard / Partial / Full / 3/8 Inset / Inset / Beaded Inset

<i>Multi Storage</i>	<i>Utility Cabinet</i>	<i>Utility Cabinet IFR</i>
<i>Utility Cabinet IFR FHB</i>	<i>Vanity Linen Hamper</i>	<i>File Drawer Tall</i>

Unless specified, all frame stock is 1 1/2".
1 1/2" Center stile on cab over 36" wide.



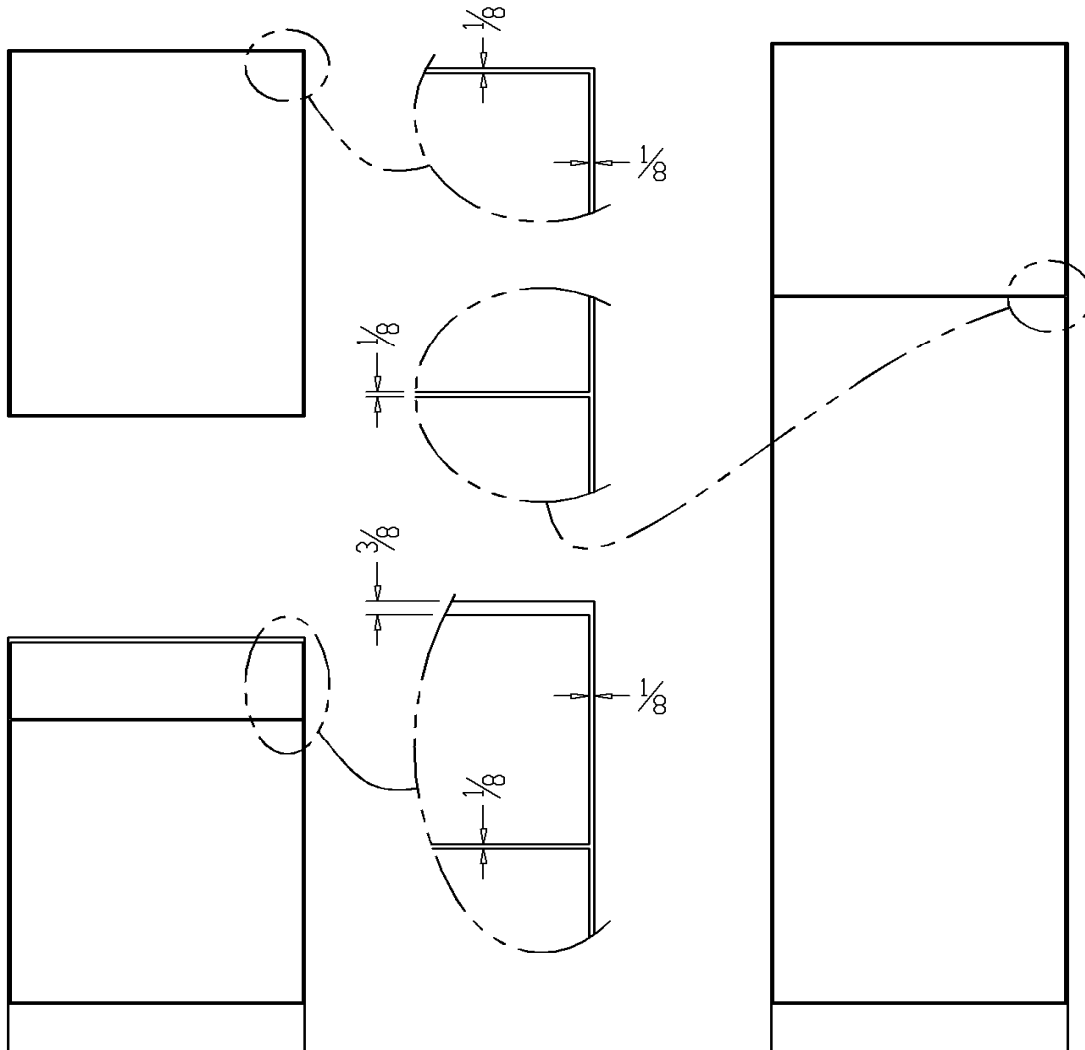
Frame Reveals

Frame Full Access

Wall

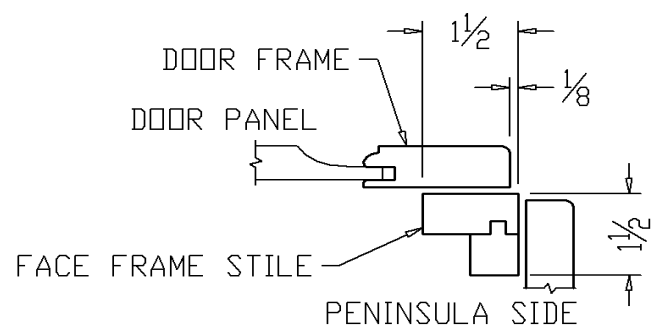
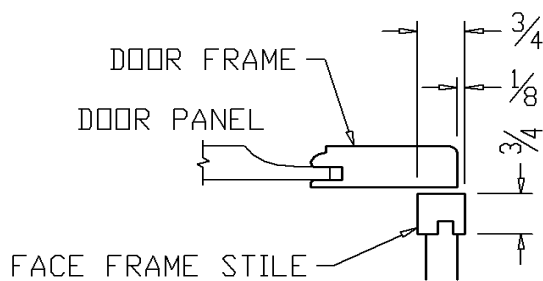
Tall

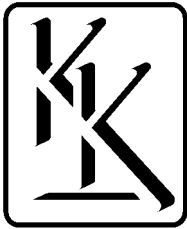
Base



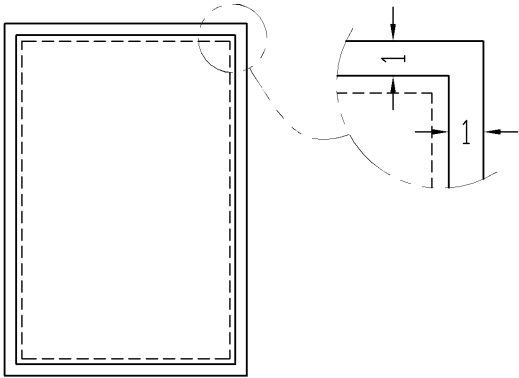
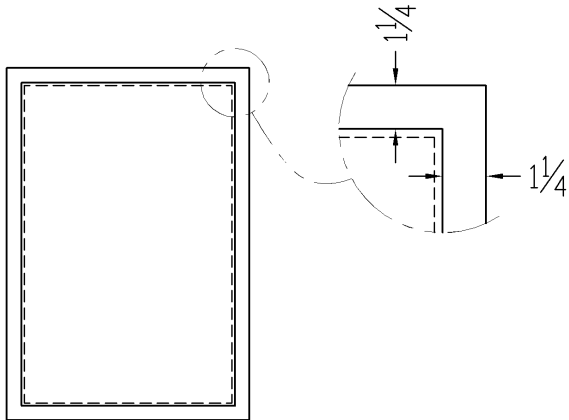
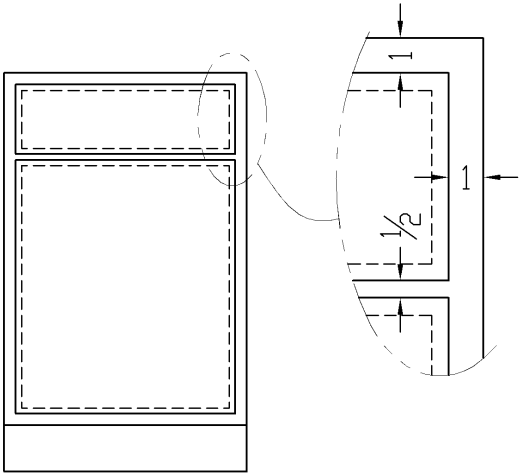
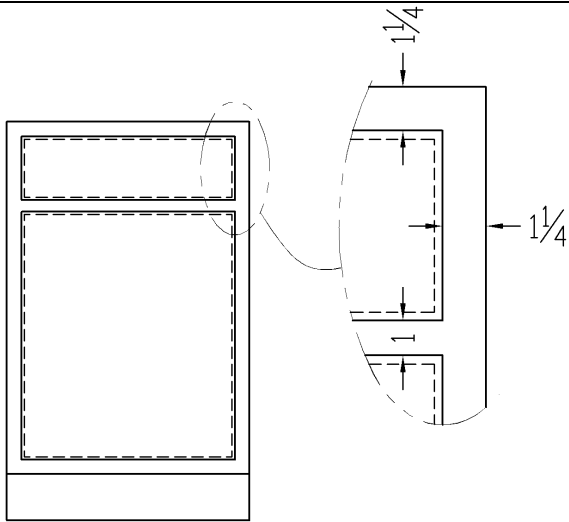
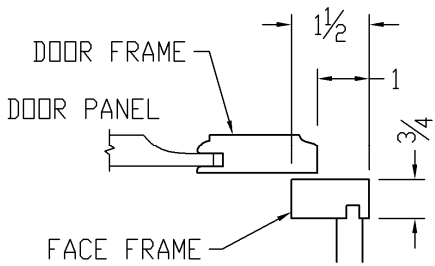
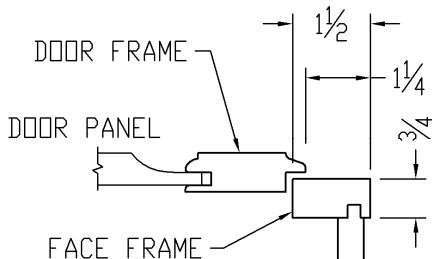
Section

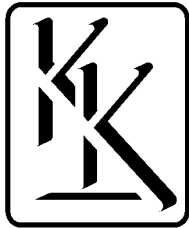
Section



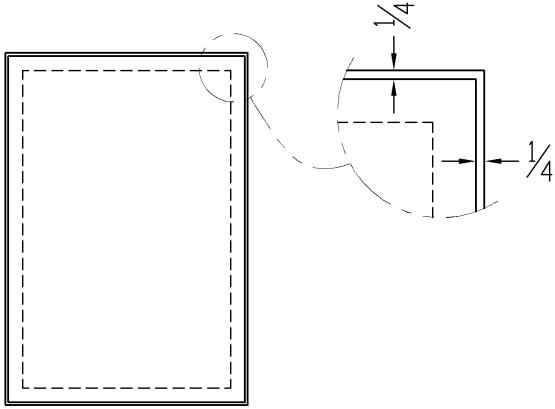
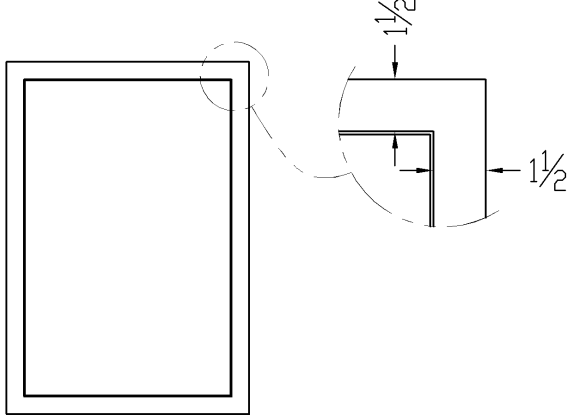
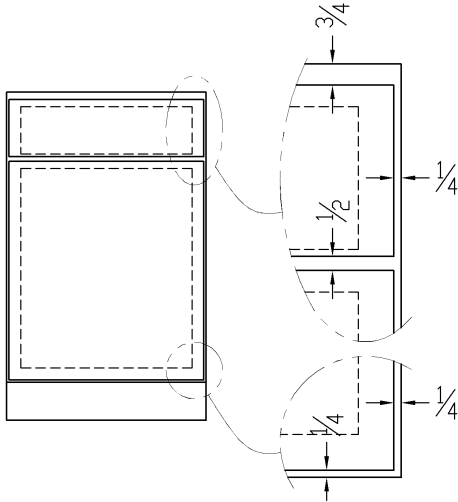
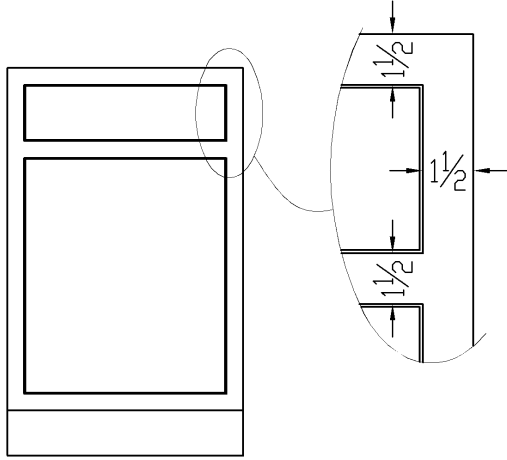
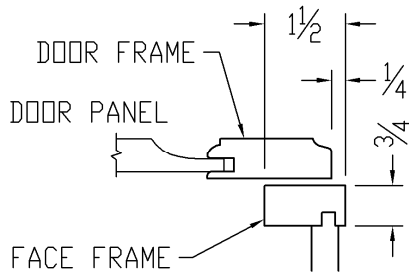
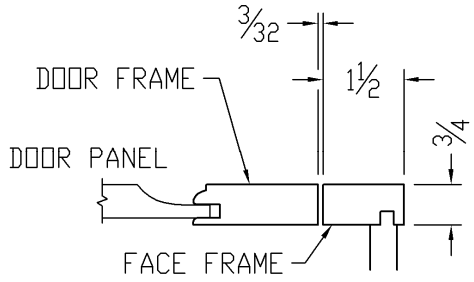


Frame Reveals

Standard/Partial Overlay	3/8 Inset
<p><i>Wall</i></p> 	<p><i>Wall</i></p> 
<p><i>Base</i></p> 	<p><i>Base</i></p> 
<p><i>Section</i></p> 	<p><i>Section</i></p> 

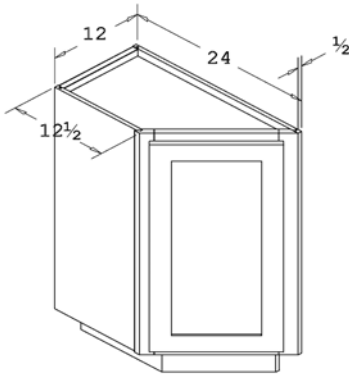
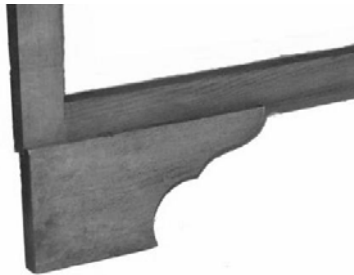
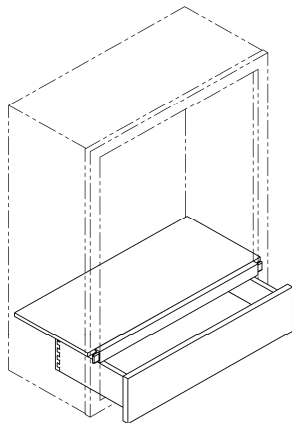



Frame Reveals



Full Overlay	Inset/Beaded Inset
<p><i>Wall</i></p> 	<p><i>Wall</i></p> 
<p><i>Base</i></p> 	<p><i>Base</i></p> 
<p><i>Section</i></p> 	<p><i>Section</i></p> 

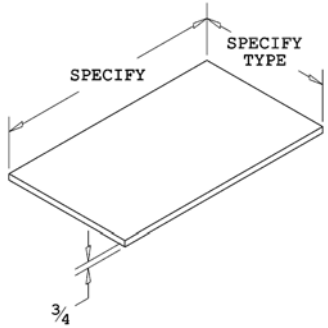
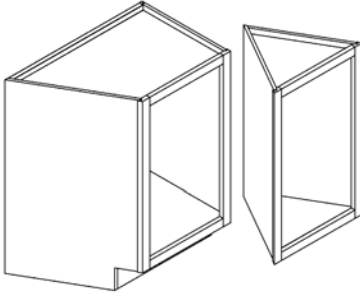
This page intentionally left blank.

Case Modifications

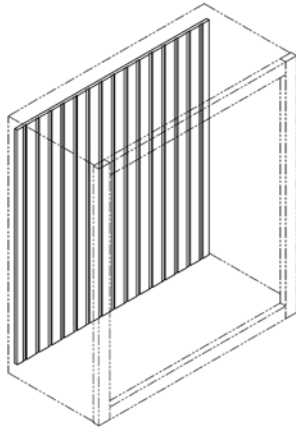
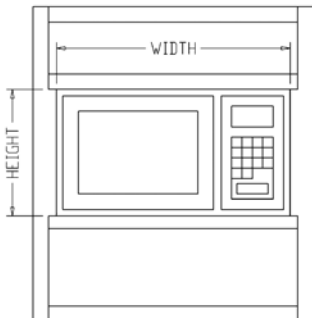
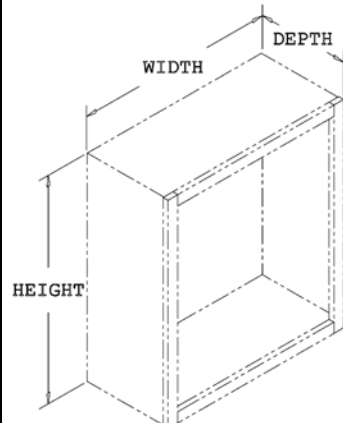
Add Angle			Add Bracket Foot		
	Adds a Base or Tall Transition Cabinet to adjacent cabinet without incurring a build as one charge. Combined width cannot exceed 48" without a partition. Base cabinet should have full depth shelves. Recessed toe included on 12 1/2" side.			ABFR: A flat bracket foot is applied to the face frame only, flush with the right side. ABFL: A flat bracket foot is applied to the face frame only, flush with the left side. ABFB: A flat bracket foot is applied to the face frame only, flush with both sides. Molding not included. Must use HOLDUP option on full overlay and framed full access.	
ADD ANGLE TO BASE LEFT	ADDANGLBL	\$680	ADD BRACKET FOOT BOTH	ABFB	\$232
ADD ANGLE TO BASE RIGHT	ADDANGBR	\$680	ADD BRACKET FOOT LEFT	ABFL	\$166
ADD ANGLE TO TALL LEFT	ADDANGTL	\$1,360	ADD BRACKET FOOT RIGHT	ABFR	\$166
ADD ANGLE TO TALL RIGHT	ADDANGTR	\$1,360			
Add Drawers to Cabinet			Add Profile Bracket Foot		
	Adding drawers to a wall cabinet will increase the height by 6" per drawer. May also be used to add drawers to other cabinets but requires a detailed frame drawing. Note: "SC" after code adds full extension soft close to the drawers. Note: A 30 1/2" wall cabinet with DRAW1 will be 36" overall. Top section will match the standard 30 1/2" wall cabinet.			APBFR Profiled bracket foot applied to face frame only, flush with right end. APBFL Profiled bracket foot applied to face frame only, flush with left end. APBFB Profiled bracket foot applied to face frame only, flush on each end - cap molding continues across the full width of the frame. Must use HOLDUP option on full overlay and framed full access.	
ADD 1 DRAWER TO CABINET	DRAW1	\$230	ADD PROFILE BRACKET FOOT BOT	APBFB	\$274
ADD 2 DRAWERS TO CABINET	DRAW2	\$460	ADD PROFILE BRACKET FOOT LEFT	APBFL	\$185
ADD 3 DRAWERS TO CABINET	DRAW3	\$690	ADD PROFILE BRACKET FOOT RIGHT	APBFR	\$185
ADD 1 SOFT CLOSE DRAWER	DRAW1SC	\$307			
ADD 2 SOFT CLOSE DRAWERS	DRAW2SC	\$614			
ADD 3 SOFT CLOSE DRAWERS	DRAW3SC	\$921			

Case Modifications

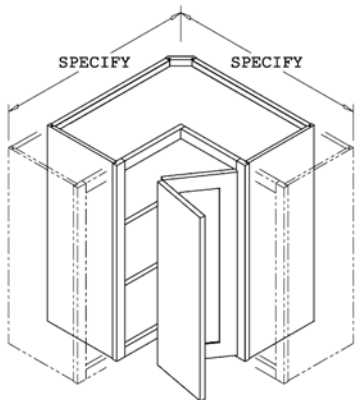
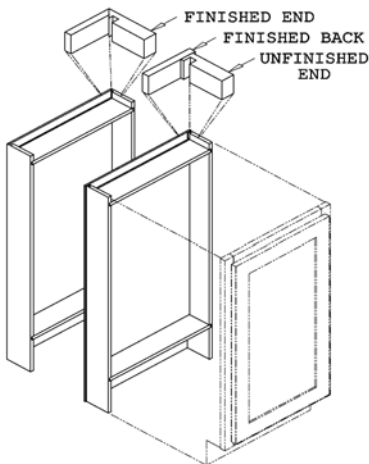
Add Profile Bracket Foot Pair			Add Profile Bracket Foot w/Return		
 <p>APBFPL Profile bracket foot pair attached to left side of cabinet. APBFPR Profile bracket foot pair attached to right side of cabinet. APBFPP Profile bracket foot pair attached to both sides of cabinet - cap molding will run across the full width of the face frame and back sides. Must use HOLDUP option on full overlay and framed full access. Near flush or flush finished ends recommended.</p>			 <p>A profile bracket foot attached to the left, right or both sides of the cabinet with a profiled return to back of cabinet. Note: When applied to both sides, the cap molding will continue across the full width of the face frame and back corresponding sides. Must use HOLDUP option on full overlay and framed full access. Near flush or flush finished ends recommended.</p>		
ADD PROF. BRACKET FT PAIR BOTH	APBFPP	\$482	ADD PROF. BRACKET FT RET BOTH	APBFRT	\$526
ADD PROF. BRACKET FT PAIR LEFT	APBFPL	\$261	ADD PROF. BRACKET FT RET LEFT	APBFRL	\$288
ADD PROF. BRACKET FT PAIR RIGHT	APBFPR	\$261	ADD PROF. BRACKET FT RET RIGHT	APBFRR	\$288

Additional Shelves			Angled Cabinets		
 <p>Specify Cabinet width. Prices are to the next even foot. Base - 16" Wall 11" Base Full Depth 22 1/2" For Tall Cabinets specify shelf depth. BFDS converts an existing shelf to full depth.</p>			 <p>Angled cabinets are priced to the next standard width cabinet based on the front frame dimension. Detailed drawings must be supplied. This modification is subject to approval by our production management.</p>		
ADD BASE SHELF PER FT	BSHELF	\$8	BASE ANGLE FOUR SIDES	BANGLE4	\$579
ADD TALL SHELF PER FT	TSHELF	\$12	BASE ANGLE THREE SIDES	BANGLE3	\$445
ADD WALL SHELF PER FT	WSHELF	\$6	TALL ANGLE FOUR SIDES	TANGLE4	\$709
BASE FULL DEPTH SHELF	BFDS	\$40	TALL ANGLE THREE SIDES	TANGLE3	\$545
ADD BASE SHELF MWOOD	BSHELFMW	\$56	WALL ANGLE FOUR SIDES	WANGLE4	\$328
ADD TALL SHELF MWOOD	TSHELFMW	\$85	WALL ANGLE THREE SIDES	WANGLE3	\$252
ADD WALL SHELF MWOOD	WSHELFMW	\$43			

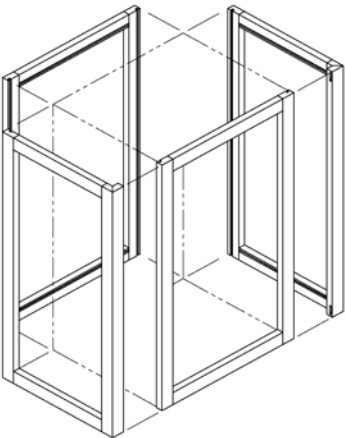
Case Modifications

Bead Back of Cabinet			Build As One		
	Inside back of cabinet is beaded. See Beaded wainscot strips for detail. Beaded plywood back is similar to beaded plywood panels.		(No Graphic Required)		Joins two or more cabinets together. (1) Build as one charge joins two cabinets together. (2) Build as one charge joins three cabinets together. VBAO will combine up to three vanity cabinets together. Matching wood and finished ends will apply to all cabinets joined. Any combination of cabinets over 48", cabinets with roll out trays or beaded/inset cabinets will require a partition. Subject to approval by Production Mgmt.
BEAD INSIDE BACK OF CABINET	BEADBACK	30%	BASE BUILD AS ONE	BBAO	\$150
BEADED 1/4" PLYWOOD BACK	BEADBACKPLY	\$24 SQ/FT	TALL BUILD AS ONE	TBAO	\$150
			VANITY BUILD AS ONE (3)	VBAO	\$150
			WALL BUILD AS ONE	WBAO	\$100
Built In Appliance Opening			Dimension Modifications		
	Adds a modified opening to any cabinet. Includes floor under opening. Must send detailed frame layout. MWOOD not included.			To reduce depth, price the next largest size and specify the reduced dimension. RDEPTHSTD can only be used when reducing to depths of 12 1/2", 18", 21" or 24"; all other depths, use the RDEPTH charge. Tall cabinets in Cherry, Paint Grade and Maple can be increased to 120", please use IHGT12 charge, all other species to 96". When increasing cabinets with a drawer, drawer depth does not change.	
BUILT IN APPLIANCE OPENING	BIAPP	\$180	INCREASE DEPTH UP TO 6"	IDEPH06	25%
			INCREASE DEPTH UP TO 12"	IDEPH12	35%
			INCREASE HEIGHT UP TO 6"	IHGT06	25%
			INCREASE HEIGHT 6" - 12"	IHGT12	35%
			INCREASE HEIGHT 12" - 18"	IHGT18	50%
			REDUCE DEPTH	RDEPTH	20%
			REDUCE DEPTH TO STANDARD	RDEPTHSTD	%
			REDUCE HEIGHT	RHEIGHT	%
			REDUCE WIDTH	RWIDTH	%

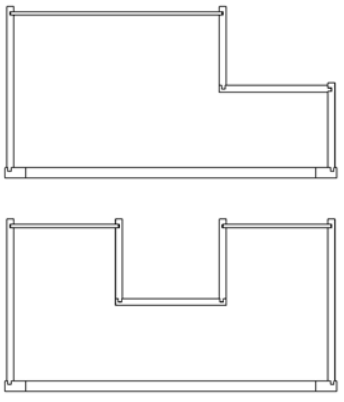
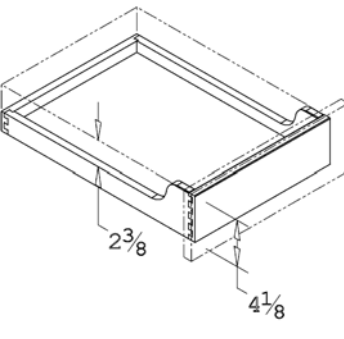
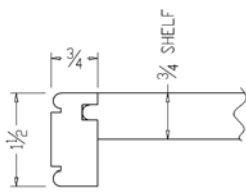
Case Modifications

Extend Sides on Easy Reach Cabinet			Finished Back		
	Due to limitations of hinge specifications, this modification is subject to approval by Production Management. Door should be hinged on longest side.			When two or more cabinets are joined, the finished back will be one piece. No finished backs over 94".	
EXTEND ONE SIDE BCS36	BCSEXT1	40%	FINISHED BACK	FINB	30%
EXTEND TWO SIDES BCS36	BCSEXT2	60%			
WALL EXTEND ONE SIDE ON WER	WCEXT1	40%			
WALL EXTEND TWO SIDES ON WER	WCEXT2	60%			

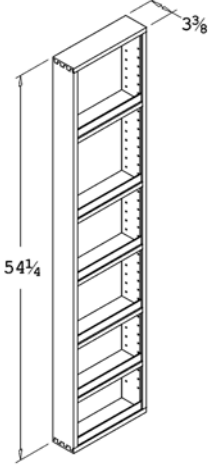
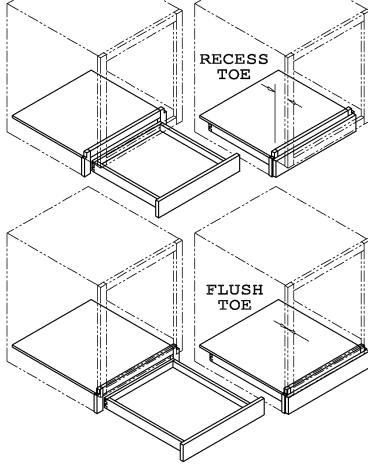
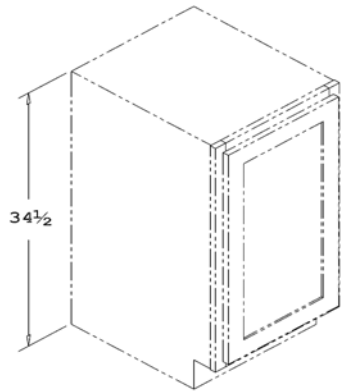
Case Modifications

Glides Regular Close			Glides Soft Close				
(No Graphic Required)	DELUXE and FULLUM can be applied to a total order - specify in order header. Selecting this way upgrades ONLY the standard cabinet glides. Line item glide upgrades must be placed on items such as roll outs, added drawers, etc.		(No Graphic Required)	FULLUMSC can be applied to a total standard case order - specify in order header. Selecting this way upgrades ONLY the standard cabinet glides. Line item glide upgrades must be placed on items such as roll outs, added drawers, etc.			
	(1) FULL EXT. GLIDES - UNDERMOUNT	FULLUM1		\$65	(1) FULL EXT. UNDERMOUNT SOFT CLOSE	FULLUMSC1	\$77
	(2) FULL EXT. GLIDES - UNDERMOUNT	FULLUM2		\$130	(2) FULL EXT. UNDERMOUNT SOFT CLOSE	FULLUMSC2	\$154
	(3) FULL EXT. GLIDES - UNDERMOUNT	FULLUM3		\$195	(3) FULL EXT. UNDERMOUNT SOFT CLOSE	FULLUMSC3	\$231
	(4) FULL EXT. GLIDES - UNDERMOUNT	FULLUM4		\$260	(4) FULL EXT. UNDERMOUNT SOFT CLOSE	FULLUMSC4	\$308
	(5) FULL EXT. GLIDES - UNDERMOUNT	FULLUM5		\$325	(5) FULL EXT. UNDERMOUNT SOFT CLOSE	FULLUMSC5	\$385
	FULL EXT. GLIDES - SIDEMOUNT	FULLEXT		\$60			
Interior Modifications			Peninsula				
(No Graphic Required)	Matching Wood Interior converts standard or deluxe case to a matching wood veneer interior. Matching oven interior matches the microwave cavity of the oven microwave cabinet to the exterior. All other applications should revert back to the matching wood interior. Note: On deluxe case the MWOOD charge will be 35%.			Peninsula replaces the cabinet back and/or side with a front frame and door / drawer. On PENB, the door hinges the same on both sides and the working drawer (if there is one) will be on the front unless specified. Other modifications require a quote. Cabinet width and depth does not change.			
	MATCHING OVEN INTERIOR	OVENINT		\$120	PENINSULA BACK	PENB	60%
	MATCHING WOOD INTERIOR	MWOOD		50%	PENINSULA SIDE LEFT	PENSIDEL	60%
					PENINSULA SIDE RIGHT	PENSIDER	60%

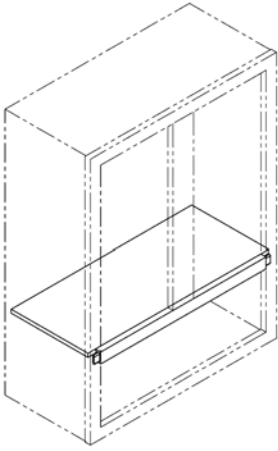
Case Modifications

Pipe Chase			Recessed Finished Bottom		
		Supply detailed drawing.			Standard Case Only Adds matching bottom and molding around inside perimeter on bottom of wall cabinet. Bottoms of cabinet sides will be edge banded and finished.
PIPE CHASE TWO SIDES	PC2	\$160	RECESSED FINISHED BOTTOM	RFB	10%
PIPE CHASE THREE SIDES	PC3	\$200			
Scoop Drawer Sides			Shelf Beaded Edge		
		Scoop Drawer sides to fit under cook top. Reduces the drawer height by 2 3/8"			A 3/4" thick x 1 1/2" wide solid, matching wood specie strip with a beaded top and bottom edge. This front edge is attached to the shelf front edge prior to finishing. Shelves ordered with this modification will retain their original depth. This charge is per shelf.
SCOOP DRAWER SIDES	SCOOP	\$50	1 - SHELF BEADED EDGE	SBE1	\$50
			2 - SHELF BEADED EDGE	SBE2	\$100
			3 - SHELF BEADED EDGE	SBE3	\$150
			4 - SHELF BEADED EDGE	SBE4	\$200
			5 - SHELF BEADED EDGE	SBE5	\$250
			6 - SHELF BEADED EDGE	SBE6	\$300

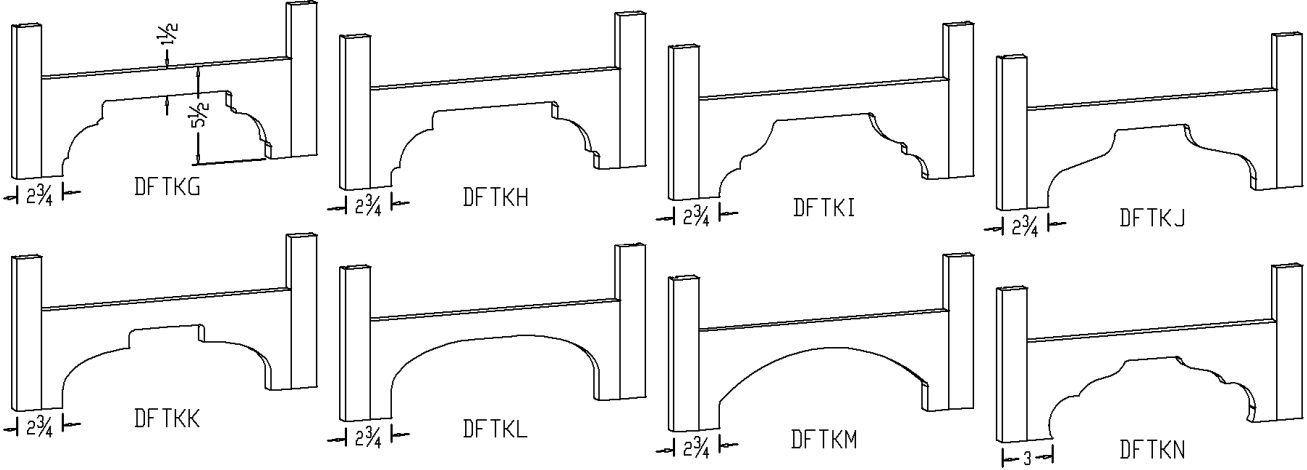
Case Modifications

Tall Cabinet Door Shelves			Toe Kick Drawer		
	Five Edged Locking shelves in frame mounted to the back of the door.			Includes full extension undermount glides, with Blum Tip-on hardware for easy opening. Toe kick flush front modification required for flush front toe kick drawer. Not available on blind or shaped cabinets, or cabinets with toe kick on sides, extend stile to floor, beaded door ends, clip, or recessed corners.	
	ADD TALL DOOR SHELVES	ATDS \$300	TOE KICK DRAWER	TKD24	\$374
			TOE KICK DRAWER	TKD27	\$396
			TOE KICK DRAWER	TKD30	\$457
			TOE KICK DRAWER	TKD33	\$495
			TOE KICK DRAWER	TKD36	\$523
Toe Kick Modifications			Vanity Back Saver		
(No Graphic Required)	WTOE increases height by 4". Door style defaults to base door style. TKFF increases bottom rail by 4". TKOS or TKOB adds toe space to the side or back of cabinet. TOELOOSE ships the toe kick loose. If not supporting cabinet from floor specify and charge \$85 LIST for additional reinforcements.			Increase Vanity height to 34 1/2"	
	SHIP TOE LOOSE	TOELOOSE \$75		VANITY BACK SAVER	VBS 10%
	ADD TOE KICK TO WALL CAB	WTOE \$150			
	TOE KICK BACK	TKOB \$75			
	TOE KICK LEFT SIDE	TKLS \$75			
	TOE KICK RIGHT SIDE	TKRS \$75			
	TOE KICK FLUSH FRONT	TKFF \$75			
	TOE KICK FLUSH LEFT	TKFL \$75			
	TOE KICK FLUSH RIGHT	TKFR \$75			
	OMIT TOE KICK	OMITTOE N/C			

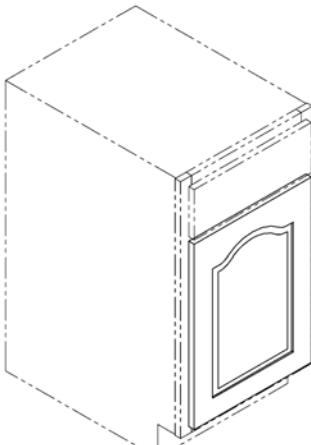
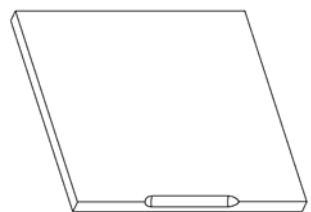
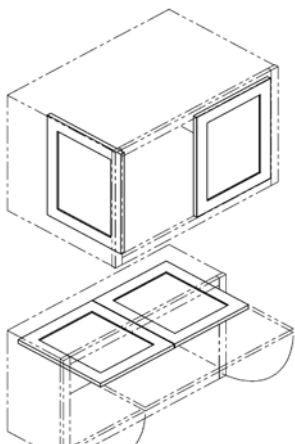
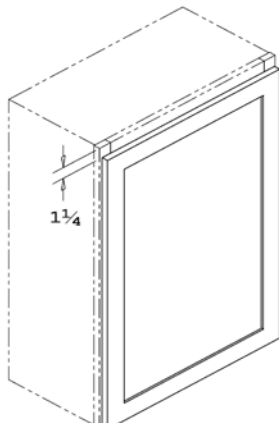
Case Modifications

Wall Flush Bottom			Wall Second Floor		
(No Graphic Required)		A 1/4" panel, finished to match exterior, is inset into the cavity at the bottom of a wall cabinet. The bottom of cabinet is edge banded and finished.			Adds a second floor to a wall cabinet. Supply detailed frame layout with height of top or bottom opening. Add door charges and overlay charges as applicable. Note: RWIDTH, RHEIGHT or MFRAME as applicable. Consider the need for mwood as needed.
WALL FLUSH BOTTOM	WFLUSH	\$150	WALL SECOND FLOOR	WSF	\$110
			SECOND FLOOR ONE DOOR TOP	SF1DT	\$230
			SECOND FLOOR ONE DOOR BOTTOM	SF1DB	\$230
			SECOND FLOOR TWO DOOR TOP	SF2DT	\$370
			SECOND FLOOR TWO DOOR BOTTOM	SF2DB	\$370

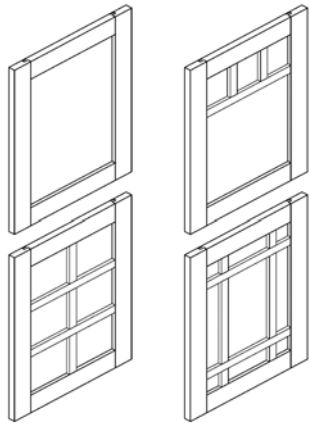

Decorative Flush Toe

			
Replaces standard 1.50" Bottom Rail on Base Cabinets with 5.50" Decorative Flush Toe. Height of the cabinet does not change.	DECORATIVE FLUSH TOE	DFTKG	\$235
	DECORATIVE FLUSH TOE	DFTKH	\$235
	DECORATIVE FLUSH TOE	DFTKI	\$235
	DECORATIVE FLUSH TOE	DFTKJ	\$235
	DECORATIVE FLUSH TOE	DFTKK	\$235
	DECORATIVE FLUSH TOE	DFTKL	\$235
	DECORATIVE FLUSH TOE	DFTKM	\$235
	DECORATIVE FLUSH TOE	DFTKN	\$235



Door Modifications

Cathedral / Arch Doors on Base			Finger Pull		
			 <p>A finger pull is routed in the back of the door or drawer front. Finger pull location is centered on the doors and drawer fronts unless otherwise specified. Not available on five piece drawer fronts under 7 1/2" high.</p>		
ADD CATHEDRAL DOOR	CATH	\$25	FINGER PULL	FINGERPULL	\$13
Hide Away Doors			Hold Doors Up / Down		
 <p>Cabinet should be increased in depth to accommodate door width/height. Doors are inset in frame.</p> <p>HIDE - reduces usable opening by 5.75" - Removable partitions are included.</p> <p>FUHIDE - Butt Doors will be attached on the back with a batten strip</p>			 <p>Special size doors that allow 1 1/4" front frame reveal at top or bottom of a full overlay cabinet for crown molding or bracket foot installation. This charge is per door.</p>		
HIDE AWAY DOORS	HIDE	\$500	HOLD DOWN DOOR 1" FOR MOLDING	HOLDDOWN	\$15
FLIP UP HIDE AWAY DOORS	FUHIDE	\$250	HOLD UP DOOR 1" FOR MOLDING	HOLDUP	\$15


Door Modifications

Mullion or Frame Only Doors			Omit Doors		
		<p>The Prep Door for Glass (GD) modification uses the specified door stock to create a glass one light door. Cross rails and stiles associated with door styles will be omitted. Please call customer service with questions.</p> <p>Glass retainers are supplied. No Glass Supplied.</p>			<p>Omitting the doors does not change the interior cabinet component material. Specify and charge for MWOOD for finished interiors.</p>
MULLION DOOR 4 LIGHT	MD4	\$100	OMIT (1) DOOR ** CREDIT **	OMITDOOR1	\$125
MULLION DOOR 6 LIGHT	MD6	\$150	OMIT (2) DOORS ** CREDIT **	OMITDOOR2	\$250
MULLION DOOR 8 LIGHT	MD8	\$200			
MULLION DOOR PRAIRIE	MDP	\$230			
PREP DOOR FOR GLASS	GD	\$50			
PREP DOOR FOR MIRROR	MP	\$100			
MULLION DOOR MISSION	MDM	\$150			
Soft Close for Doors			Top Hinged Doors		
		<p>Charge is per door panel (i.e. tall utility doors will be charged at \$50.00 list). Included on Deluxe Case where applicable. Not available on standard overlay, 3/8" inset doors or with steeple hinges. Not available on pull out units or doors that do not use a self closing hinge (pie cut cabinets, blind storage bases, 170 degree hinged doors, etc.).</p>			<p>For wall cabinets. Specify "TH" & butt doors, charges are per opening - Blum motion hinges used. You may specify only one door of a double door (not butt door) cabinet to be top hinged.</p> <p>Not available on openings less than 7 7/8" high.</p> <p>* Weight dependent</p>
SOFT CLOSE DOOR	SCDOOR	\$25	TOP HINGED DOORS	TH	\$192

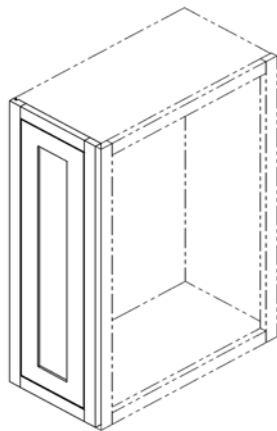
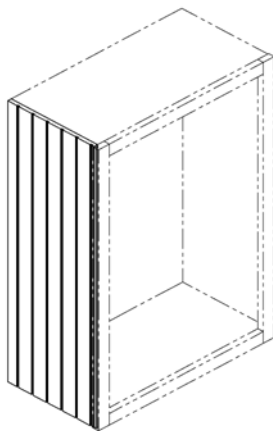
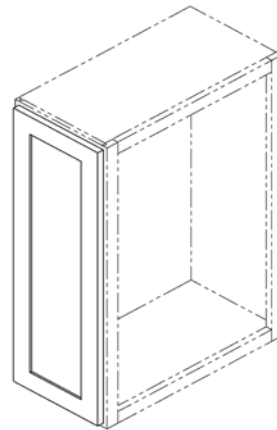
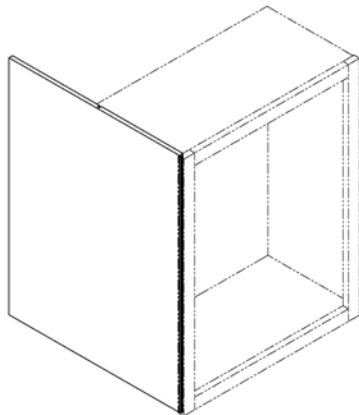
Door Modifications

Top Hinged Doors - Bi-Fold			Top Hinged Doors - Lift Up		
	Available on cabinets 15"-48" wide and 19"-42" high.			Available on cabinets 15"-48" wide and 12"-22 1/2" high.	
	Cabinets wider than 24" will have one door panel and the grain will run horizontal.			Cabinets wider than 24" will have one door panel and the grain will run horizontal.	
	Remains in any desired position.			Can be stopped in any desired location. Be sure to consider clearance heights.	
	Includes Soft Close feature.			Includes Soft Close feature.	
TOP HINGE - BI-FOLD	THBF	\$647	TOP HINGE - LIFT UP	THLU	\$905

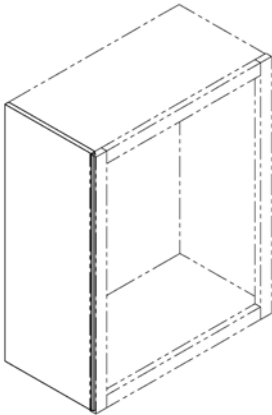
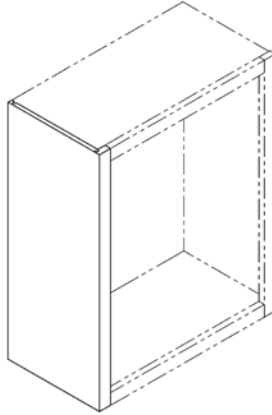
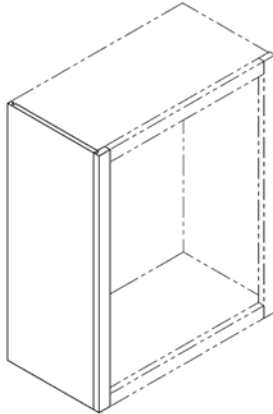
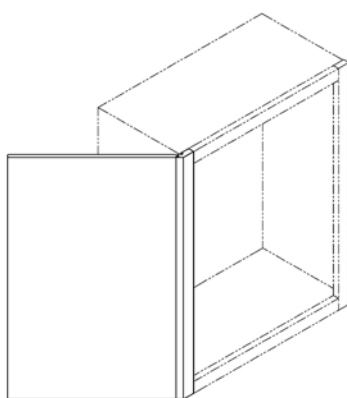
Top Hinged Doors - Soft Close

	<p>Available on cabinets 15"-48" wide and 12"-24" high.</p> <p>Cabinets wider than 24" will have one door panel and the grain will run horizontal.</p> <p>Stops at any opening position. Includes Soft Close feature.</p> <p>* Weight dependent</p>		
TOP HINGE - SOFT CLOSE	THSC		\$463

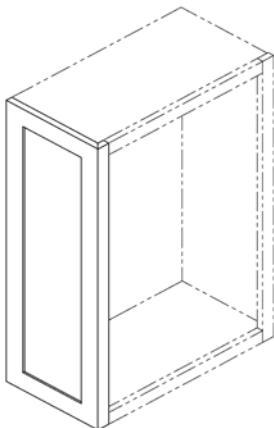
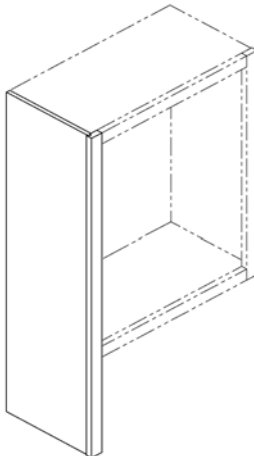
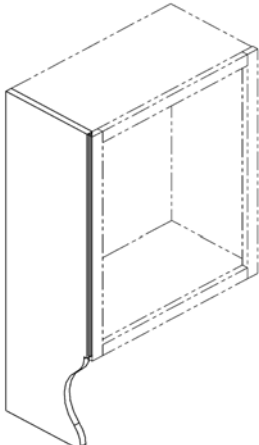
End Panel Modifications

Beaded / Inset Door Style Ends			Beaded End Panel		
	Recessed toe Kick on end of Base Cabinets and Tall Cabinets is standard. (Flush toe kick must be specified if desired--extra charge applies.) Consists of a fixed inset door mounted in a frame on the end panel.			See description for Bead Panel. All beads start 1 1/2" from back of cabinet and are 2" on center.	
BASE BEADED DOOR END LEFT	BBENDL	\$490	BEAD SIDE LEFT TO 48"	BSL48	\$150
BASE BEADED DOOR END RIGHT	BBENDR	\$490	BEAD SIDE LEFT TO 96"	BSL96	\$300
TALL BEADED DOOR END LEFT	TBENDL	\$820	BEAD SIDE RIGHT TO 48"	BSR48	\$150
TALL BEADED DOOR END RIGHT	TBENDR	\$820	BEAD SIDE RIGHT TO 96"	BSR96	\$300
WALL BEADED DOOR END LEFT	WBENDL	\$451			
WALL BEADED DOOR END RIGHT	WBENDR	\$451			
Door Style End			Extend Sides Back		
	Matching Door fastened to End Panel. Door style includes Near Flush Finished End. For 3/8" inset doors, the door style end will be a 3/4" thick door applied to the cabinet side. For Framed Full Access door style ends will have 1/8" reveals, can also have doors flush with the front doors, please specify "Hold stile end flush with the front".			End Panel is extended up to 12" beyond the back of the cabinet.	
BASE DOOR STYLE END LEFT	BDSEL	\$367	EXTEND LEFT BASE SIDE BACK	ELSBB	\$125
BASE DOOR STYLE END RIGHT	BDSER	\$367	EXTEND RIGHT BASE SIDE BACK	ERSBB	\$125
TALL DOOR STYLE END LEFT	TDSEL	\$649	EXTEND LEFT TALL SIDE BACK	ELSTB	\$200
TALL DOOR STYLE END RIGHT	TDSER	\$649	EXTEND RIGHT TALL SIDE BACK	ERSTB	\$200
WALL DOOR STYLE END LEFT	WDSEL	\$323	EXTEND LEFT WALL SIDE BACK	ELSWB	\$100
WALL DOOR STYLE END RIGHT	WDSER	\$323	EXTEND RIGHT WALL SIDE BACK	ERSWB	\$100

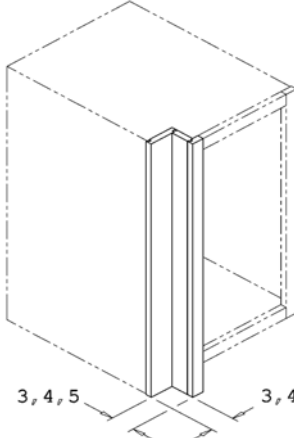
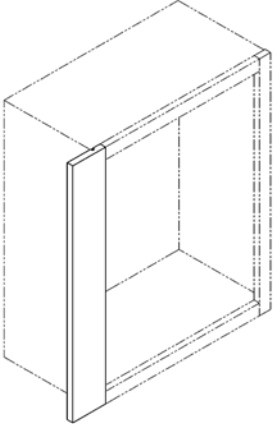
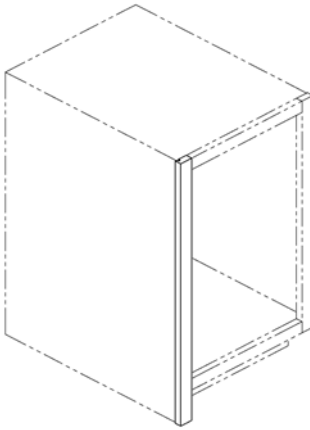
End Panel Modifications

Finished Ends			Flush Finished Ends		
	Matching veneer end panels. Must specify left, right or both.			Finished end panels are mounted flush to the edge of the front frame before finishing.	
BASE FINISHED END LEFT	BFEL	\$50	FLUSH FINISHED BASE END LEFT	FFBEL	\$228
BASE FINISHED END RIGHT	BFER	\$50	FLUSH FINISHED BASE END RIGHT	FFBER	\$228
TALL FINISHED END LEFT	TFEL	\$90	FLUSH FINISHED TALL END LEFT	FFTEL	\$295
TALL FINISHED END RIGHT	TFER	\$90	FLUSH FINISHED TALL END RIGHT	FFTER	\$295
WALL FINISHED END LEFT	WFEL	\$35	FLUSH FINISHED WALL END LEFT	FFWEL	\$215
WALL FINISHED END RIGHT	WFER	\$35	FLUSH FINISHED WALL END RIGHT	FFWER	\$215
Near Flush Finished Ends			Splay Side		
	Finished end panels are mounted flush to the edge of the front frame after finishing.			Finished end panel up to 24" with webs to attach to cabinet at a 45 degree angle. Always shipped loose.	
NEAR FLUSH FIN BASE END LEFT	NFFBEL	\$114	BASE SPLAY UP TO 24" LEFT	BSPLAYL	\$238
NEAR FLUSH FIN BASE END RIGHT	NFFBER	\$114	BASE SPLAY UP TO 24" RIGHT	BSPLAYR	\$238
NEAR FLUSH FIN TALL END LEFT	NFFTEL	\$148	TALL SPLAY UP TO 24" LEFT	TSPLAYL	\$375
NEAR FLUSH FIN TALL END RIGHT	NFFTER	\$148	TALL SPLAY UP TO 24" RIGHT	TSPLAYR	\$375
NEAR FLUSH FIN WALL END LEFT	NFFWEL	\$108	WALL SPLAY UP TO 24" LEFT	WSPLAYL	\$238
NEAR FLUSH FIN WALL END RIGHT	NFFWER	\$108	WALL SPLAY UP TO 24" RIGHT	WSPLAYR	\$238

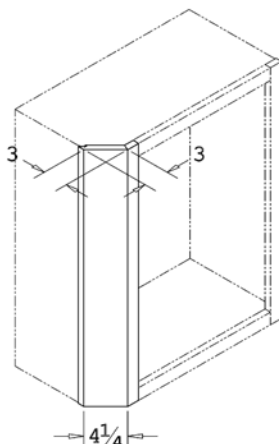
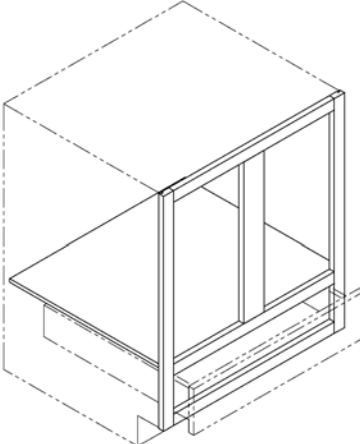
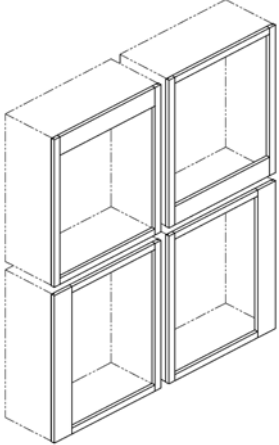
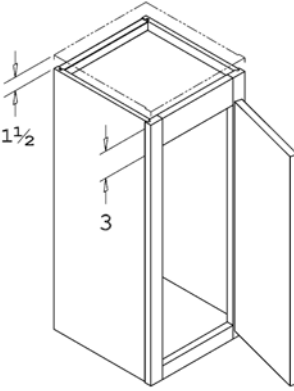
End Panel Modifications

Wainscot Door Style End			Wall Extend Side Down		
	A door style end panel is joined to the front frame with a miter joint. Recessed toe kick on end of Base Cabinets and Tall Cabinets is standard. (Flush toe kick must be specified if desired extra charge applies.) Rails on wainscot ends are adjusted so panels align with door panels on cabinet front.			Extend one end panel and front frame down up to 18". The interior of the extended side will be the standard cabinet interior unless the MWOOD option is used.	
WAINSCOT BASE END LEFT	WAINBEL	\$314	WALL EXTEND SIDE DOWN LEFT	WEXTSIDL	\$150
WAINSCOT BASE END RIGHT	WAINBER	\$314	WALL EXTEND SIDE DOWN RIGHT	WEXTSIDR	\$150
WAINSCOT TALL END LEFT	WAINTEL	\$588			
WAINSCOT TALL END RIGHT	WAINTER	\$588			
WAINSCOT WALL END LEFT	WAINWEL	\$280			
WAINSCOT WALL END RIGHT	WAINWER	\$280			
Wall Hutch End					
	MWOOD interior is included. Specify overall height of hutch side. Near Flush Finished End included.				
WALL HUTCH SHAPED END LEFT	HUTCHL	\$400			
WALL HUTCH SHAPED END RIGHT	HUTCHR	\$400			

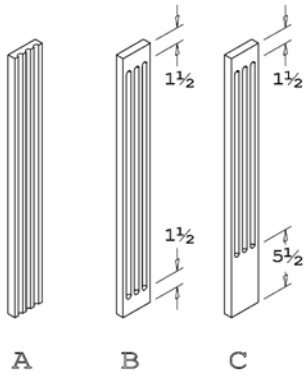
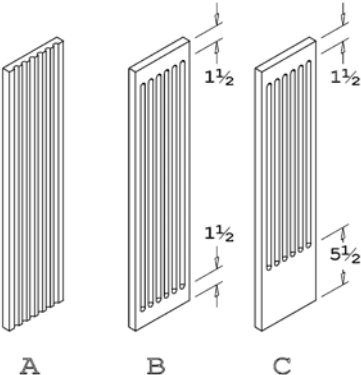
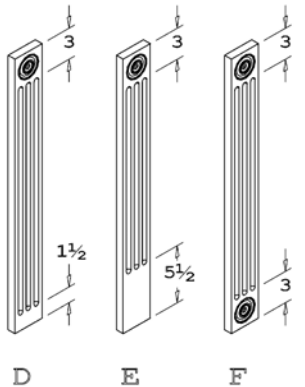
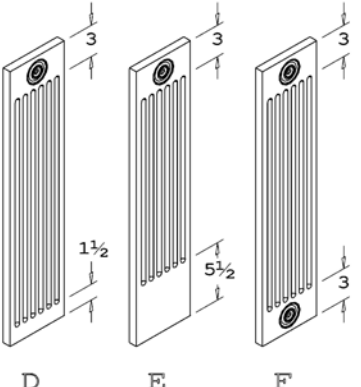
Frame Modifications

Machine Solid Stock			Recessed Corner		
		<p>Solid stock can be machined with BEADEDGE or LIPEDGE. BEADEDGE will have a bead the same as beaded inset. LIPEDGE will be machined to match the door profile of the order. Price is per profiled edge.</p>			<p>Base and Wall cabinets only.</p> <p>On Base Cabinets - face frame will extend to the floor on the side with the recessed corner.</p>
BEAD EDGE SOLID STOCK	BEADEDGE	\$89	RECESSED CORNER 3" LEFT	RC3L	\$292
LIP EDGE SOLID STOCK	LIPEDGE	\$31	RECESSED CORNER 3" RIGHT	RC3R	\$292
			RECESSED CORNER 4" LEFT	RC4L	\$310
			RECESSED CORNER 4" RIGHT	RC4R	\$310
			RECESSED CORNER 5" LEFT	RC5L	\$343
			RECESSED CORNER 5" RIGHT	RC5R	\$343
Extended Stile			Extend Stile to Floor		
		<p>Extended stiles are 3" unless specified.</p>			<p>Extends the face frame stile down flush with the bottom of the cabinet.</p> <p>On cabinets with extended stiles or reduced openings, the entire width of the face frame stile will be extended to the floor.</p>
EXTEND STILE LEFT	ESL	\$50	EXTEND STILE LEFT TO FLOOR	ESLF	\$50
EXTEND STILE RIGHT	ESR	\$50	EXTEND STILE RIGHT TO FLOOR	ESRF	\$50
TALL EXTEND STILE LEFT	TESL	\$100			
TALL EXTEND STILE RIGHT	TESR	\$100			

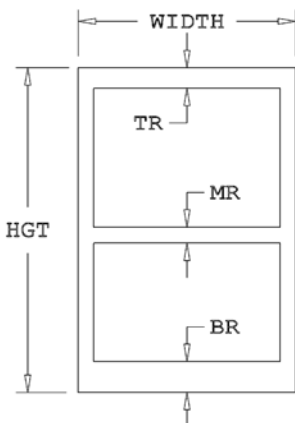
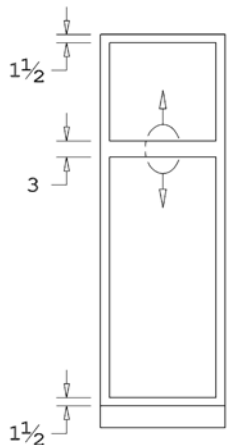
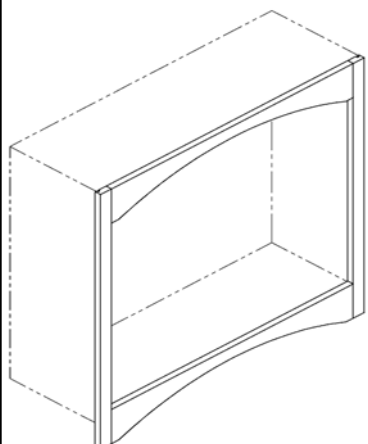
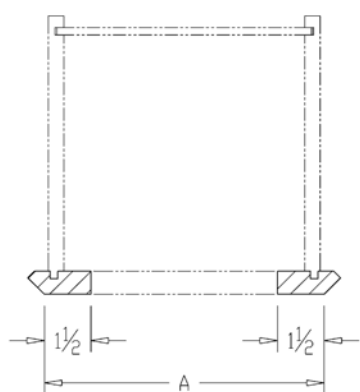
Frame Modifications

Clipped Corners			Invert Frame		
		May be fluted with the flute filler charge.			Inverts the standard layout of the front frame only such as moving a working drawer to the bottom of the cabinet. Any other modifications require the use of the modify front frame charge.
CLIP BASE CORNER 3" LEFT	CLIPBCL	\$150	INVERT FRAME	IFR	10%
CLIP BASE CORNER 3" RIGHT	CLIPBCR	\$150			
CLIP TALL CORNER 3" LEFT	CLIPTCL	\$300			
CLIP TALL CORNER 3" RIGHT	CLIPTCR	\$300			
CLIP WALL CORNER 3" LEFT	CLIPWCL	\$150			
CLIP WALL CORNER 3" RIGHT	CLIPWCR	\$150			
Reduce Frame Opening			Cabinet To Ceiling		
		<p>Cabinet size does not change. Stile or rail is increased up to 3" for a total of 4 1/2". Doors will be sized according to our standard for the overlay requested. Stiles may be fluted by adding the flute 3" filler charge.</p> <p>WROB moves cabinet floor flush with frame opening. In double door cabinets, door and opening sizes will be reduced equally.</p>			<p>Reduces cabinet height by 1 1/2"</p> <p>Increases cabinet top rail to 3"</p>
BASE REDUCE OPENING LEFT	BROL	\$85	CABINET TO CEILING	CTC	\$85
BASE REDUCE OPENING RIGHT	BROR	\$85			
BASE REDUCE OPENING TOP	BROT	\$95			
TALL REDUCE OPENING LEFT	TROL	\$160			
TALL REDUCE OPENING RIGHT	TROR	\$160			
TALL REDUCE OPENING TOP	TROT	\$95			
WALL REDUCE OPENING LEFT	WROL	\$85			
WALL REDUCE OPENING RIGHT	WROR	\$85			
WALL REDUCE OPENING TOP	WROT	\$95			
WALL REDUCE OPENING BOTTOM	WROB	\$95			

Frame Modifications

Flute Layout 3"			Flute Layout 6"		
 <p>A: Continuous Flutes B: Flutes start and stop 1 1/2" C: Flutes start 1 1/2" stop 5 1/2"</p> <p>All other layouts require approval by Production Management.</p> <p>Modification charge only - must also charge for fillers, reduced openings, extended stiles, etc.</p>			 <p>A: Continuous Flutes B: Flutes start and stop 1 1/2" C: Flutes start 1 1/2" stop 5 1/2"</p> <p>All other layouts require approval by Production Management.</p> <p>Modification charge only - must also charge for fillers, reduced openings, extended stiles, etc.</p>		
FLUTE STYLE A-3" TO 48"	FLUTEA348	\$50	FLUTE STYLE A-6" TO 48"	FLUTEA648	\$85
FLUTE STYLE A-3" TO 96"	FLUTEA396	\$100	FLUTE STYLE A-6" TO 96"	FLUTEA696	\$135
FLUTE STYLE B-3" TO 48"	FLUTEB348	\$50	FLUTE STYLE B-6" TO 48"	FLUTEB648	\$85
FLUTE STYLE B-3" TO 96"	FLUTEB396	\$100	FLUTE STYLE B-6" TO 96"	FLUTEB696	\$135
FLUTE STYLE C-3" TO 48"	FLUTEC348	\$50	FLUTE STYLE C-6" TO 48"	FLUTEC648	\$85
FLUTE STYLE C-3" TO 96"	FLUTEC396	\$100	FLUTE STYLE C-6" TO 96"	FLUTEC696	\$135
Flute Rosette Layout 3"			Flute Rosette Layout 6"		
 <p>D: Rosette flutes stop 1 1/2" E: Rosette flutes stop 5 1/2" F: 2 Rosettes Note: Rosettes start 3/8" from top/bottom.</p> <p>All other layouts require approval by Production Management.</p> <p>Modification charge only must also charge for fillers, reduced openings, extended stiles, etc.</p>			 <p>D: Rosette flutes stop 1 1/2" E: Rosette flutes stop 5 1/2" F: 2 Rosettes Note: Rosettes start 3/8" from top/bottom.</p> <p>All other layouts require approval by Production Management.</p> <p>Modification charge only must also charge for fillers, reduced openings, extended stiles, etc.</p>		
FLUTE STYLE D-3" TO 48"	FLUTED348	\$173	FLUTE STYLE D-6" TO 48"	FLUTED648	\$208
FLUTE STYLE D-3" TO 96"	FLUTED396	\$231	FLUTE STYLE D-6" TO 96"	FLUTED696	\$266
FLUTE STYLE E-3" TO 48"	FLUTEE348	\$173	FLUTE STYLE E-6" TO 48"	FLUTEE648	\$208
FLUTE STYLE E-3" TO 96"	FLUTEE396	\$231	FLUTE STYLE E-6" TO 96"	FLUTEE696	\$266
FLUTE STYLE F-3" TO 48"	FLUTEF348	\$198	FLUTE STYLE F-6" TO 48"	FLUTEF648	\$233
FLUTE STYLE F-3" TO 96"	FLUTEF396	\$256	FLUTE STYLE F-6" TO 96"	FLUTEF696	\$291

Frame Modifications

Modify Frame			Utility Cab Move Center Rail		
		Any modifications other than height, width and depth that modifies the frame layout will require the modify frame charge. A detailed frame drawing MUST be supplied. This modification is subject to approval by Production Management.			<p>Moves Utility Cabinet center rail only. Must specify and charge MFRAME to increase or decrease rail width.</p> <p>Notes: Doors 48" and under will be single panel</p> <p>This modification applies to Utility Cabinets ONLY.</p>
MODIFY FRAME LAYOUT	MFRAME	25%	UTILITY CAB MOVE CENTER RAIL	UCMCR	10%
Valance As Rail			Add Diagonal Stile		
		<p>Replaces either top or bottom 1 1/2" rail with valance (4 1/2" standard or 5 1/2" Fret valance). Height of cabinet case does not change. To extend sides of cabinet case down, specify WEXTSIDE.</p> <p>Specify type of valance. Does not include charge for valance. See valance section for charges.</p>			<p>Converts the frame for diagonal corner use . Width of the cabinet is stated as the "A" dimension as shown in the drawing. Available only as shown with both stiles angled and changes the frame only. Built as one, extended stiles, finished ends or flush finished ends not available. Door width will be standard overlay.</p>
VALANCE AS BOTTOM RAIL	VBRAIL	\$85	BASE ADD DIAGONAL STILE	BADS	\$120
VALANCE AS TOP RAIL	VTRAIL	\$85	TALL ADD DIAGONAL STILE	TADS	\$185
			WALL ADD DIAGONAL STILE	WADS	\$100

Total Order Modifications

Steeple Hinges			Add Plywood Shelves	
		Hinge Option on Beaded Inset and Inset Orders only. \$50 per door. Call for finish options available. Faux Steeple hinges maybe used in conjunction with concealed hinges on Beaded Inset and Inset.		Plywood shelves are available with our melamine interior at a 4% up charge, satisfying the need when an all-plywood cabinet is required. Select PLYWOOD shelf option. This option only applies to the whole order. It cannot be used for individual cabinets on an order.
FAUX CONC		\$50		
FAUX CONC SC		\$68		
STEEPLE		\$50		
Deluxe Case				
		See Specifications - adds 15% to the cabinet price. Full extension under mount soft close glides on drawer boxes and roll outs included. Soft close doors where applicable.		

This page intentionally left blank.

Specifications

Component	Standard case	Deluxe case - 15% upcharge on cabinet price
Frames	3/4" thick, kiln dried, solid hardwood. Joined with a mortise & tenon.	3/4" thick kiln dried solid hardwood. Joined with a mortise & tenon.
End Panels	1/2" thick plywood. Laminated with melamine material.	1/2" thick plywood. Natural wood interior.
Finished End Panels	Matching wood veneer.	Matching wood veneer .
Shelves	3/4" furniture grade particle board laminated with melamine and edge banded to match Interior.	3/4" thick engineered plywood. Natural wood veneer with edge banded front edge.
Tops & Bottoms	1/2" thick plywood. Laminated with melamine material.	1/2" thick plywood. Natural wood interior.
Backs	1/4" thick plywood. Laminated with melamine material.	1/4" thick plywood. Natural wood interior.
Drawer Box	5/8" thick dovetailed hardwood sides with a 1/4" plywood bottom dadoed into all the sides, or 5/8" thick laminate plywood dovetail construction with a 1/4" laminated MDF bottom dadoed into all sides, soft closing glides standard. Drawers will be branded with Kahle's Kitchens logo unless otherwise specified - see Appendix for form.	5/8" thick dovetailed hardwood sides with a 1/4" plywood bottom dadoed into all the sides. Sides will be sanded and refinished. Drawers will be branded with Kahle's Kitchens logo unless otherwise specified - see Appendix for form.
Drawer Slides	Partial-extension under mount system. 75 pound active and 100 pound static capacity. Lifetime warranty.	Full-extension under mount soft close system. 75 pound active and 100 pound static capacity. Lifetime warranty.
Wood Doors	3/4" hardwood frames are joined with a cope and stick door joint. Mitered doors are doweled and finger jointed. Center panels are either 5/8" thick raised panels or 1/4" plywood. Reversed panels are 3/8" thick.	3/4" hardwood frames are joined with a cope and stick door joint. Mitered doors are doweled and finger jointed. Center panels are either 5/8" thick raised panels or 1/4" plywood. Reversed panels are 3/8" thick.
Wood Drawer Fronts	Standard drawer heads are 3/4" thick solid wood. Five piece drawer heads are constructed like the matching doors. 5/4 Raised panel drawer heads are also available.	Standard drawer heads are 3/4" thick solid wood. Five piece drawer heads are constructed like the matching doors. 5/4 Raised panel drawer heads are also available.
Hanging Rails	3/4" hardwood on top and bottom of wall and base cabinets.	3/4" hardwood on top and bottom of wall and base cabinets.
Shelf Rests	Steel Spoon-Type Shelf Rest	Steel Spoon-Type Shelf Rest
Hinge	Standard overlay - self closing knife hinge. Full, Partial, and Full Access overlay - concealed self closing hinge - 110 degree. Inset doors - concealed self closing hinge with a demountable clip - 100 degree opening. Brass butt hinge optional.	Standard & 3/8 overlay - self closing knife hinge. Full Partial, and Full Access overlay - concealed soft close hinge - 110 degree. Inset doors - concealed soft close hinge with a demountable clip - 100 degree opening. Brass butt hinge optional.
Rigid Thermofoil	Only doors available, painted standard case.	Only doors available, painted deluxe case.
RTF Doors	A PVC laminate (RTF) is heated and pressed onto a Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF) panel that has been machined for a door panel and edge profile.	A PVC laminate (RTF) is heated and pressed onto a Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF) panel that has been machined for a door panel and edge profile.
Roll Out Trays	Mounted on side mount runners - may be upgraded - see additional glide selections.	Full-extension soft close glides.

This page intentionally left blank.

Design Notes and Specifications...

All Cabinets

End panels are unfinished - specify all finished ends.
End skins are available for repair work.

Appliance Panels

Available as flat panels or door style panels. Must use Kahle's Appliance Panel Order Form.

Base Cabinet Tops and Bottoms

1/2" plywood with the interior laminated with melamine (standard case) or prefinished natural wood (deluxe case).

Base Cabinets

Single door through 24"
Single drawer through 30"
Butt doors available 27" to 36" at no extra charge.
Butt doors on 24" are available - price as next larger size.
Butt door base cabinets always have one wide drawer front.

Base Cabinets, Corner

Square Corner Base has one fixed shelf.
Diagonal Corner Base has one fixed shelf.

Blind Corner Cabinets

See detail design and installation specifications in the Base and Wall sections.

Butt Doors

Butt doors available 27" to 36" at no extra charge.
Butt doors on 24" are available - price as next larger size.
Butt door base cabinets always have one wide drawer front.

Cabinet Backs

1/4" plywood with the interior laminated with melamine (standard case) or prefinished natural wood (deluxe case).

Cabinet Side Panels

1/2" plywood with the interior laminated with melamine (standard case) or prefinished natural wood (deluxe case). End panels are unfinished - order End Skins to finish on the job or have factory installed finished ends.

Chef's Pantry - 36"

Two door units with five shelf canned good storage.
Two swing-outs with shelves.
Five adjustable shelves in rear of cabinet behind each swing-out and one-half depth shelf in the upper section.

Diagonal Corner Cabinets - Full Overlay

In order to provide proper clearance in diagonal corner cabinets the exposed frame is increased from 1/4" to 1".

Door Panels

Doors or appliance panels wider than 24" or exceeding 48" in height will be made with two panels.

Door Style Ends

A door style end is attached to the cabinet side.
Do not need to specify finished end.

Drawers

5/8" hardwood dovetailed drawer body with 1/4" plywood bottom dadoed into all sides. Drawers will be branded with Kahle's Kitchens logo unless otherwise specified - see Appendix for form.

End Skins

1/32" Wood veneer panels are available to finish exposed ends.

Extended Stiles

Extended stiles are available in 3" widths. Specify widths less than 3". Cabinets without front frames cannot have extended stiles.

File Drawer Cabinet

One 8" high drawer opening.
One 12" high drawer opening with full extension under mount glides.

Fillers

Fillers are available for the various height cabinets in 3" or 6" widths. Overlay fillers are also available.

Finish

Stain - stain, sealer and a catalyzed varnish top coat.
Solid or painted finish - pigmented varnish with a catalyzed varnish top coat.

Front Frame Reveal

Standard and Partial Overlay reveal 1" of frame.
Full overlay reveal wall: 1/4" of frame, base: 3/4" at top, 1/4" on sides and bottom.
Framed Full Access reveal wall: 1/8" of frame, base: 3/8" at top, 1/8" on sides and bottom.

Front Frames

Frame Full Access overlay will be 1 1/2" or 3/4" x 3/4" select hardwood joined with mortise and tennon at each joint. Please see FFA Specifications for other information.

All other overlays will be 1 1/2" or 2" or 3" x 3/4" select hardwood joined with mortise and tennon at each joint. The minimum width for a cabinet front frame stile is 3/4". The minimum width for a cabinet front frame rail is 1".
AN ARCH ON A FRONT FRAME WILL NOT BE BEADED UNLESS QUOTED AND SPECIFIED.
Cabinets without front frames cannot have extended stiles. See Frame Openings and Reveals Section for cabinet frame configurations.

Hinges

Standard overlay - 1/2" overlay knife hinge.
Full Overlay - 1 1/4" overlay concealed hinge.
Partial overlay - 1/2" overlay concealed hinge.
Framed Full Access - 5/8" overlay concealed hinge.
Inset doors - concealed adjustable hinge, Faux concealed, Faux concealed soft close, or optional steeple hinge.

Microwave Cabinet

Depth is 12 1/2". Opening height is 18".
18" deep shelf is shipped loose.
MWOOD is standard.
Changes require MFRAME charge.

Oven Cabinet - Double

Must specify cutout opening.
Cabinet is supplied with two doors on top and one drawer on the bottom. Cutout may require that the drawer be eliminated. Must use Kahle's Order Form #17.

Oven Cabinet - Single

Must specify cutout opening.
Cabinet is supplied with two doors on top and one drawer and two doors on the bottom. Cutout may require that the drawer be eliminated. Must use Kahle's Order Form #16.

Oven Cabinet Microwave

Must specify cutout openings.
Cabinet is supplied with two doors on top and one drawer on the bottom. Cutout may require that the drawer be eliminated. Must use Kahle's Order Form #18.

Overlay Fillers

Overlay Fillers include just the overlay portion of the filler. Order the basic filler as BF3 and the overlay as BF3OL.

Roll Out Tray Mounting Kit

Kit consists of four upright notched pieces and pieces to attach to the case members of the roll out tray suspension. This allows the roll out tray to be positioned in any of the notched locations.

Roll Out Trays

The price for roll out trays includes the installation. If one tray is ordered it will be placed in the bottom of the cabinet leaving any adjustable shelves in place. If more than one roll out tray is ordered, it will replace the next shelf above the first roll out tray. Any other location than as above must be specified. Roll out trays use a side mounted epoxy coated glide. We do not recommend the use of roll out trays in wall cabinets. The slight lifting of the unit when pulling out can be enough to bypass the stop mechanism.

Shelves

3/4" Laminated Engineered Wood. All shelves are fully adjustable with a 5mm bore and shelf rests. The number of shelves in a cabinet is dependent on the vertical opening size.
Over 39" High - four shelves.
39" high - three shelves
33" high - two shelves
27" high - two shelves
18" high - one shelf
Less than 18" high - no shelf
Shelf Depths:
Base - 16"
Wall - 11"
Tall - Top 11" - Bottom - 22 1/2"

Sink Base Cabinets

Same door configuration as base cabinets. Full cabinet top replaced with supports.

Sink Fronts

Are not trimmable - order extended stile.

Toe Kick

Black melamine toe kick is available at no charge loose to complete the job.
Optional stained toe kick is available. Specify the amount of 8' lengths needed.

Vanity Depth

Vanities are available in 18" or 21" depth. Specify the depth by adding either 18 or 21 to the size you are ordering. i.e. VB3018.

Wainscot Panels

Specify panel layout. Only cope and stick doors are available.
We do not do beaded inset wainscot panels - they may be ordered as wainscot frame and doors.

Wall Cabinet Dimensions

Wall Cabinet Depth - 12 1/2"
Standard Wall Cabinet Height - 30 1/2"

Wall Cabinet Tops and Bottoms

1/2" plywood with the interior laminated with melamine (standard case) or prefinished natural wood (deluxe case). Bottom recess has the front frame, bottom and hanging rail stained. Interior melamine color (standard case) is visible at the bottom sides of all wall cabinets.

Wall Cabinets

Single door through 24"

Butt doors available 27" to 36" at no extra charge.

Butt doors on 24" are available - price as next larger size.

Door Design Notes and Specifications

All Arched and Cathedral Doors

Are not available for cabinets less than 9" wide. A square panel will be used for these cabinets.

Butt Doors

Butt doors available 27" to 36" at no extra charge.

Butt doors on 24" are available - price as next larger size. Butt doors are not available on the Kane Round door.

Door Panels

Doors or appliance panels wider than 24" or exceeding 48" in height will be made with two panels.

Double Panel Doors

Horizontal double panel doors, Carnegie and Bucks County, are not available in cabinet widths less than 12". A single panel will be supplied. Vertical double panel doors, Latrobe, Duquesne and Braddock, are not available in cabinets less than 21" high. A single panel door will be supplied.

Machine Edge on Doors

You must specify the edges that are to be square by indicating the lip as MI - Machine Interior, ME - Machine Exterior or MB - Machine Both.

Miter Doors

Miter Doors use a 1/4" flat panel on 9" cabinets and five piece drawer fronts.

RTF Doors

5/4 Raised drawer heads are not available in RTF.

Furniture Collection Design Notes

Cabinet Heights

The Furniture Collection is designed with tall units finishing at 78" and base units at 28 1/2". When the top is added, the overall height of the writing surface will be 30".

If your project calls for a floor to ceiling application, or you want a more massive look, our standard size cabinets will meet those requirements.

Standard Cabinets

Standard construction for all cabinets in the Furniture Collection is the same as the Kitchen and Bath Collection. Special consideration should be given to the use of matching wood interiors to achieve the furniture look.

Other modifications are available to further enhance your design. Flush Toe Kicks should be used on most desk and entertainment center applications. Flush Finished Sides or Wainscot Sides will add to the custom look.

When using the various base units for free standing desks, consider having the factory apply the finished back.

FFA “Framed Full Access” Specifications

**Available in standard case (NC premium) and deluxe case (15% up charge premium)

.....

Case Spec:

Stiles: 3/4” (See general notes for exceptions.)

Top Rail: 1.5”

Bottom Rail: 1.5”

Reveals: 1/8” (Note: Base top reveal 3/8”)

Widths greater than 36” will have a 1.5” center stile

Base cabinet middle rail: 1.5”

Shelf: Standard depth

Drawer Box:

*Standard case-

Standard undermount glides will be used.

*Deluxe case-

Under mount soft close full extension glides will be used.

.....

End Panel Specs:

Door style ends: 1/8” reveal

Must specify to “Hold style ends flush with the front” of the door face- (Hold flush with doors on the front).

Standard sides: 1/8” scribe on finished and unfinished ends.

Optional sides: Flush and near flush available.

Peninsula sides and wainscot sides will receive 1.5” stiles and 1.375 overlay

.....

Accessories Notes:

*Standard case-

Drawer box upgrade:

FULLUM or FULLUMSC

(Refer to case modification page 5)

Rollouts-

FULLUM or FULLUMSC

(Refer to Accessories page 12)

.....

General notes:

- 1) “FFA Exceptions” Cabinets whose 1.5” stile construction does not change— Base Fold Out Table, Lazy Susan Revolve (BLSI), Open Shelf Desk Base, Wall Tambour, Tri View Mirror Cabinet, Medicine Cabinet, Wall Bookcase, Wine Rack Lattice, and Diagonal cabinets.
- 2) Diagonal cabinets will have partial overlay on the width, FFA reveals on the height.
- 3) All other shaped cabinets subject to approval.
- 4) Any wall stacked “built as one” cabinet will have 2.875” middle rail. Second floor modification will have 1.5” middle rail.
- 5) When using the BADS, WADS, and TADS modifications they will be treated as a diagonal cabinet. (Base add diagonal stile, Wall, Tall) These will have 1.5” stiles.
- 6) Toe Kick drawer modification on FFA overlay requires 1.5” stiles on the toe frame.

Oven cabinets:

Please note .75” stiles will be used. Please see forms 16, 17, and 18. Please fill out specs and send to Kahles as usual, 1.5” minimum rails.

Walls		W3036 *	764	W302424 *	859	W4515	635
WALL CABINET 48H 1 DR		W3036BD	764	W302424BD	859	W4815	646
W948	732	W3336 *	789	W332424 *	894	WALL CABINET 15H 24D	
W1248	740	W3336BD	789	W332424BD	894	W301524 *	682
W1548	746	W3636 *	826	W362424 *	916	W301524BD	682
W1848	781	W3636BD	826	W362424BD	916	W331524 *	703
W2148	820	W3936	851	W392424	952	W331524BD	703
W2448	847	W4236	877	WALL CABINET 21H 1DR		W361524 *	748
WALL CABINET 48H 2 DR		W4536	906	W2421	469	W361524BD	748
W2448BD	1208	W4836	930	WALL CABINET 21H 2DR		W391524	806
W2748 *	1208	WALL CABINET 30H 1DR		W2421BD	601	WALL CABINET 12H	
W2748BD	1208	W930	384	W2721 *	601	W3012 *	478
W3048 *	1272	W1230	398	W2721BD	601	W3012BD	478
W3048BD	1272	W1530	412	W3021 *	637	W3312 *	489
W3348 *	1309	W1830	441	W3021BD	637	W3312BD	489
W3348BD	1309	W2130	465	W3321 *	662	W3612 *	504
W3648 *	1385	W2430	494	W3321BD	662	W3612BD	504
W3648BD	1385	WALL CABINET 30H 2DR		W3621 *	678	W3912	520
W3948	1419	W2430BD	637	W3621BD	678	W4212	533
W4248	1456	W2730 *	637	W3921	692	W4512	549
W4548	1492	W2730BD	637	W4221	713	W4812	565
W4848	1527	W3030 *	662	W4821	751	WALL CABINET 12H 24D	
WALL CABINET 42H 1DR		W3030BD	662	WALL CABINET 18H 1DR		W301224 *	647
W942	546	W3330 *	682	W2418	390	W301224BD	647
W1242	549	W3330BD	682	WALL CABINET 18H 2DR		W331224 *	659
W1542	554	W3630 *	713	W2418BD	510	W331224BD	659
W1842	579	W3630BD	713	W2718 *	510	W361224 *	682
W2142	608	W3930	739	W2718BD	510	W361224BD	682
W2442	626	W4230	766	W3018 *	526	W391224	702
WALL CABINET 42H 2DR		W4530	794	W3018BD	526	WALL CORNER DIAGONAL	
W2442BD	895	W4830	824	W3318 *	555	WCD2430	582
W2742 *	895	WALL CABINET 27H		W3318BD	555	WCD2436	706
W2742BD	895	W3027 *	662	W3618 *	575	WCD2442	831
W3042 *	941	W3027BD	662	W3618BD	575	WCD2448	969
W3042BD	941	W3327 *	682	W3918	608	WCD2730	727
W3342 *	970	W3327BD	682	W4218	633	WCD2736	883
W3342BD	970	W3627 *	713	W4518	644	WCD2742	1040
W3642 *	1027	W3627BD	713	W4818	653	WCD2748	1208
W3642BD	1027	WALL CABINET 24H 1DR		WALL CABINET 18H 2DR 24D		WALL APPL DOOR COMB	
W3942	1051	W2124	439	W301824 *	711	WAGD2448	1172
W4242	1077	W2424	478	W301824BD	711	WAGD2454	1348
W4542	1107	WALL CABINET 24H 2DR		W331824 *	748	WAGD2460	1425
W4842	1131	W2424BD	612	W331824BD	748	WAGD2466	1551
WALL CABINET 36H 1DR		W2724 *	612	W361824 *	776	WAGD2748	1467
W936	449	W2724BD	612	W361824BD	776	WAGD2754	1685
W1236	455	W3024 *	637	W391824	820	WAGD2760	1780
W1536	477	W3024BD	637	WALL CABINET 15H		WAGD2766	1936
W1836	509	W3324 *	662	W3015 *	504	WALL APPL TAMB COMB	
W2136	533	W3324BD	662	W3015BD	504	WAGT2448	1172
W2436	565	W3624 *	678	W3315 *	521	WAGT2454	1348
WALL CABINET 36H 2DR		W3624BD	678	W3315BD	521	WAGT2460	1438
W2436BD	734	W3924	705	W3615 *	555	WAGT2466	1571
W2736 *	734	W4224	728	W3615BD	555	WAGT2748	1467
W2736BD	734	W4824	766	W3915	596	WAGT2754	1685
		WALL CABINET 24H 2DR 24D		W4215	624	WAGT2760	1798

* Not FFA compliant, Please see FFA Frame Opening Section in the Doors and Drawers Section.

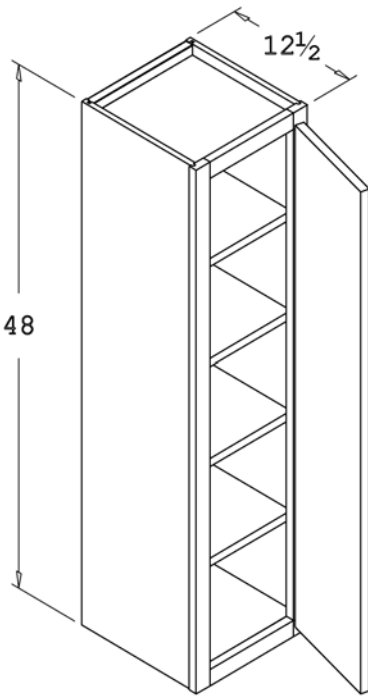
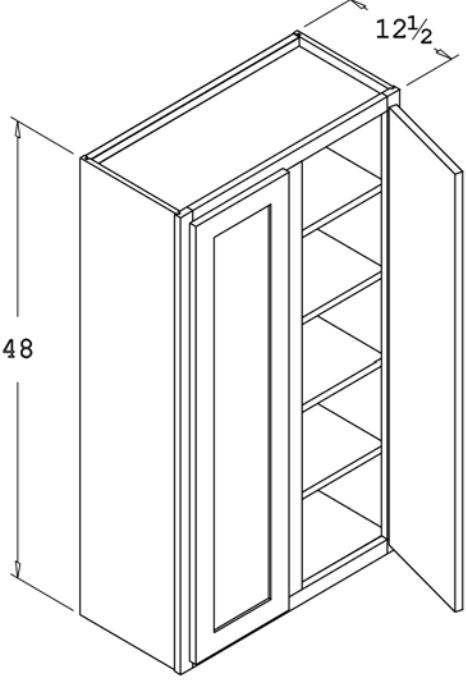
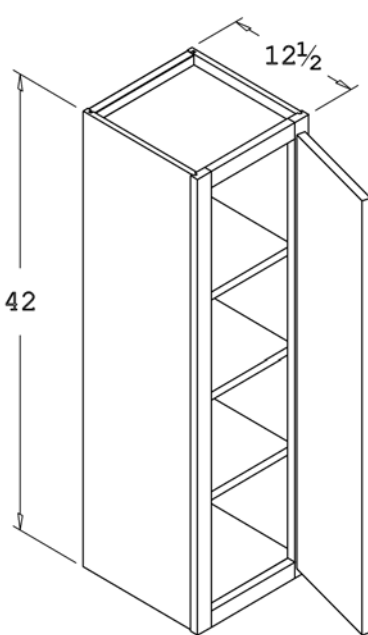
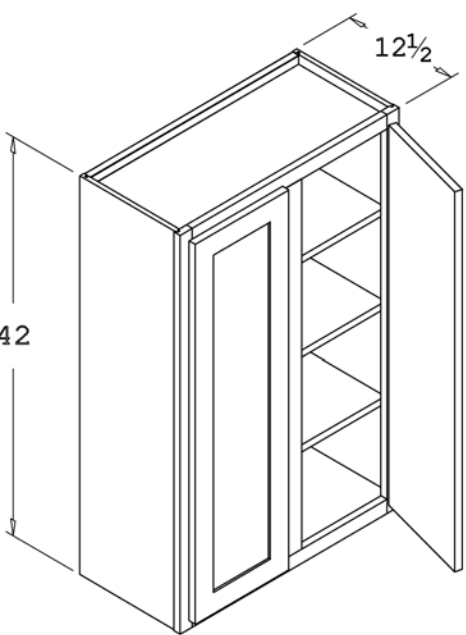
WAGT2766	1963	WBRC2742	692	WBLC4830 *	851	WBRC4218BD	665
APPL GARAGE DOOR		WBRC3042	719	WBLC4830BD	851	WBRC4518 *	693
AGD2418	430	WBRC3342	747	WBRC2430	536	WBRC4518BD	693
AGD2718	511	WBRC3642	764	WBRC2730	551	WBRC4818 *	713
APPL GARAGE TAMB		WBRC3642BD	1033	WBRC3030	575	WBRC4818BD	713
AGT2418	549	WBRC3942 *	1033	WBRC3330	603	WALL BLIND CABINET 15H	
AGT2718	655	WBRC3942BD	1033	WBRC3630	638	WBLC4215 *	643
APPL GARAGE FULL ACCESS		WBRC4242 *	1079	WBRC3630BD	776	WBLC4215BD	643
AGFA2418	591	WBRC4242BD	1079	WBRC3930 *	776	WBLC4515 *	660
AGFA2718	704	WBRC4542 *	1109	WBRC3930BD	776	WBLC4515BD	660
WALL BLIND CABINET 48H		WBRC4542BD	1109	WBRC4230 *	801	WBLC4815 *	693
WBLC2448	879	WBRC4842 *	1164	WBRC4230BD	801	WBLC4815BD	693
WBLC2748	885	WBRC4842BD	1164	WBRC4530 *	821	WBRC4215 *	643
WBLC3048	918	WALL BLIND CABINET 36H		WBRC4530BD	821	WBRC4215BD	643
WBLC3348	959	WBLC2436	594	WBRC4830 *	851	WBRC4515 *	660
WBLC3648	985	WBLC2736	616	WBRC4830BD	851	WBRC4515BD	660
WBLC3648BD	1346	WBLC3036	647	WALL BLIND CABINET 24H		WBRC4815 *	693
WBLC3948 *	1346	WBLC3336	671	WBLC3324	577	WBRC4815BD	693
WBLC3948BD	1346	WBLC3636	704	WBLC3624	617	WALL BLIND CABINET 12H	
WBLC4248 *	1409	WBLC3636BD	872	WBLC3624BD	751	WBLC4212 *	617
WBLC4248BD	1409	WBLC3936 *	872	WBLC3924 *	751	WBLC4212BD	617
WBLC4548 *	1448	WBLC3936BD	872	WBLC3924BD	751	WBLC4512 *	626
WBLC4548BD	1448	WBLC4236 *	903	WBLC4224 *	781	WBLC4512BD	626
WBLC4848 *	1523	WBLC4236BD	903	WBLC4224BD	781	WBLC4812 *	643
WBLC4848BD	1523	WBLC4536 *	928	WBLC4524 *	801	WBLC4812BD	643
WBRC2448	879	WBLC4536BD	928	WBLC4524BD	801	WBRC4212 *	617
WBRC2748	885	WBLC4836 *	964	WBLC4824 *	817	WBRC4212BD	617
WBRC3048	918	WBLC4836BD	964	WBLC4824BD	817	WBRC4512 *	626
WBRC3348	959	WBRC2436	594	WBRC3324	577	WBRC4512BD	626
WBRC3648	985	WBRC2736	616	WBRC3624	617	WBRC4812 *	643
WBRC3648BD	1346	WBRC3036	647	WBRC3624BD	751	WBRC4812BD	643
WBRC3948 *	1346	WBRC3336	671	WBRC3924 *	751	WALL OPEN CORNER CAB	
WBRC3948BD	1346	WBRC3636	704	WBRC3924BD	751	WOCC3048	3606
WBRC4248 *	1409	WBRC3636BD	872	WBRC4224 *	781	WOCC3054	4132
WBRC4248BD	1409	WBRC3936 *	872	WBRC4224BD	781	WOCC3060	4196
WBRC4548 *	1448	WBRC3936BD	872	WBRC4524 *	801	WALL EASY REACH	
WBRC4548BD	1448	WBRC4236 *	903	WBRC4524BD	801	WER2430	740
WBRC4848 *	1523	WBRC4236BD	903	WBRC4824 *	817	WER2436	916
WBRC4848BD	1523	WBRC4536 *	928	WBRC4824BD	817	WER2442	1089
WALL BLIND CABINET 42H		WBRC4536BD	928	WALL BLIND CABINET 18H		WER2448	1264
WBLC2442	688	WBRC4836 *	964	WBLC3618	529	WER2730	885
WBLC2742	692	WBRC4836BD	964	WBLC3618BD	648	WER2736	1093
WBLC3042	719	WALL BLIND CABINET 30H		WBLC3918 *	648	WER2742	1297
WBLC3342	747	WBLC2430	536	WBLC3918BD	648	WER2748	1504
WBLC3642	764	WBLC2730	551	WBLC4218 *	665	WALL END ANGLE 1D	
WBLC3642BD	1033	WBLC3030	575	WBLC4218BD	665	WEA1D1230	409
WBLC3942 *	1033	WBLC3330	603	WBLC4518 *	693	WEA1D1236	511
WBLC3942BD	1033	WBLC3630	638	WBLC4518BD	693	WEA1D1242	613
WBLC4242 *	1079	WBLC3630BD	776	WBLC4818 *	713	WEA1D1248	727
WBLC4242BD	1079	WBLC3930 *	776	WBLC4818BD	713	WALL END ANGLE 2D	
WBLC4542 *	1109	WBLC3930BD	776	WBRC3618	529	WEA2D1230	409
WBLC4542BD	1109	WBLC4230 *	801	WBRC3618BD	648	WEA2D1236	511
WBLC4842 *	1164	WBLC4230BD	801	WBRC3918 *	648	WEA2D1242	613
WBLC4842BD	1164	WBLC4530 *	821	WBRC3918BD	648	WEA2D1248	727
WBRC2442	688	WBLC4530BD	821	WBRC4218 *	665		

* Not FFA compliant, Please see FFA Frame Opening Section in the Doors and Drawers Section.

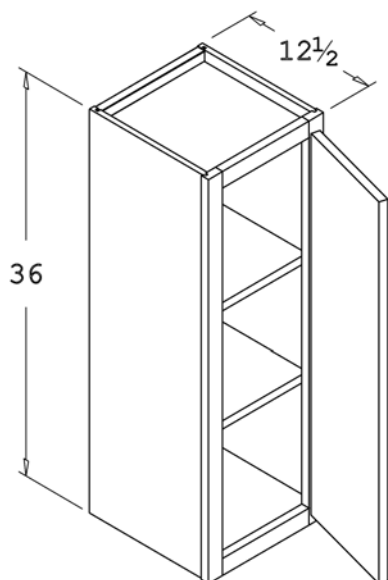
WALL DISH RACK 42" HIGH		WPO1248	1171	WUC39	404	WWC2436	1385
WDR1842	1451	WPO1530	1114	WUC42	439	WWC3018	907
WDR2442	1656	WPO1536	1145	WUC45	470	WINE RACK LATTICE (HORZ)	
WDR3042	1690	WPO1542	1178	WUC48	501	WRL3015	487
WDR3642	1754	WPO1548	1209	WALL UNDER DRAWER		WRL3018	523
WALL DISH RACK 36" HIGH		MICROWAVE CABINET		WUD9	387	WRL3315	526
WDR1836	1466	MWC273612 *	965	WUD12	387	WRL3318	560
WDR2436	1632	MWC273612BD	965	WUD13 1/2	407	WRL3615	565
WDR3036	1679	MWC274212 *	1145	WUD15	407	WRL3618	604
WDR3636	1735	MWC274212BD	1145	WUD16 1/2	427	WINE RACK LATTICE (VERT)	
WALL DISH RACK 30" HIGH		MWC274812 *	1328	WUD18	427	WRL1530	487
WDR1830	1253	MWC274812BD	1328	WUD19 1/2	446	WRL1536	667
WDR2430	1296	MWC303012 *	1007	WUD21	446	WRL1542	738
WDR3030	1374	MWC303012BD	1007	WUD22 1/2	446	WRL1830	523
WDR3630	1433	MWC303612 *	1063	WUD24	446	WRL1836	701
WALL DISH RACK 15" HIGH		MWC303612BD	1063	WALL LETTER STORAGE		WRL1842	773
WDR1815	706	MWC304212 *	1229	WLS24	504	WRL2130	567
WDR2415	893	MWC304212BD	1229	WLS30	530	WRL2136	723
WDR3015	1088	MWC304812 *	1376	WLS36	559	WRL2142	818
WDR3615	1259	MWC304812BD	1376	WALL WHAT NOT			
WALL COLUMN PULL OUT		WALL ORG DRAWER		WWNL630	293		
WCOLPO4530	855	WOD	89	WWNL636	324		
WCOLPO4536	972	WALL ORGANIZER		WWNL642	363		
WCOLPO4542	1062	WOG24	514	WWNL648	418		
WCOLPO4548	1151	WOG27	524	WWNL930	293		
WCOLPO630	973	WOG30	539	WWNL936	324		
WCOLPO636	1062	WOG36	591	WWNL942	363		
WCOLPO642	1151	WOG42	643	WWNL948	418		
WCOLPO648	1241	WOG48	694	WWNL1230	324		
WALL FILLER PULLOUT		WALL APPLIANCE DOOR		WWNL1236	360		
WFPO330	529	WAD1818BD	582	WWNL1242	405		
WFPO336	559	WAD2118BD	612	WWNL1248	462		
WFPO342	589	WAD2418BD	649	WWNR630	293		
WFPO348	619	WAD2718BD	684	WWNR636	324		
WFPO4530	635	WAD3018BD	739	WWNR642	363		
WFPO4536	667	WAD3318BD	773	WWNR648	418		
WFPO4542	696	WAD3618BD	805	WWNR930	293		
WFPO4548	726	WALL TAMBOUR		WWNR936	324		
WFPO630	740	WT1818	582	WWNR942	363		
WFPO636	771	WT2118	612	WWNR948	418		
WFPO642	801	WT2418	649	WWNR1230	324		
WFPO648	831	WT2718	684	WWNR1236	360		
WALL PULL OUT		WT3018	739	WWNR1242	405		
WPO630	898	WT3318	773	WWNR1248	462		
WPO636	930	WT3618	805	WALL WINE CABINET			
WPO642	963	WALL UNDER CAB SHELF		WWC630	530		
WPO648	994	WUC12	116	WWC636	578		
WPO930	976	WUC15	144	WWC642	628		
WPO936	1008	WUC18	198	WWC648	675		
WPO942	1040	WUC21	211	WALL WINE CUBICLE			
WPO948	1072	WUC24	246	WWC1818	684		
WPO1230	1074	WUC27	279	WWC1830	891		
WPO1236	1106	WUC30	311	WWC1836	1204		
WPO1242	1139	WUC33	343	WWC2418	789		
		WUC36	376	WWC2430	1025		

* Not FFA compliant, Please see FFA Frame Opening Section in the Doors and Drawers Section.

This page intentionally left blank.

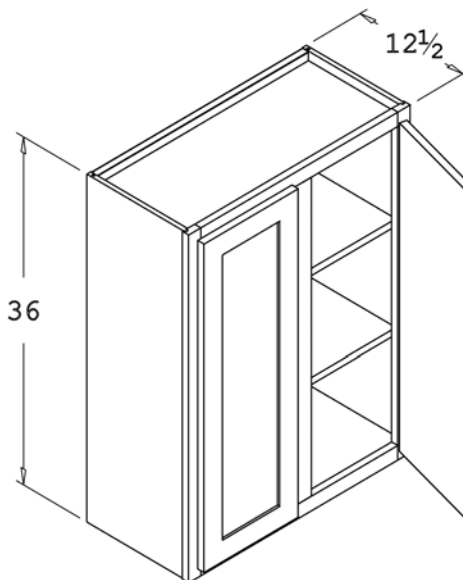
WALL CABINET 48H 1 DR	WALL CABINET 48H 2 DR
	
<p>Inset or Beaded Inset cabinets 9" wide or smaller - door will be slightly modified or switched to 5/4 Raised, Slab, or 5/4 M-Bead drawer front. Please contact customer service.</p>	<p>W2448BD W2748 * W2748BD W3048 * W3048BD W3348 * W3348BD W3648 * W3648BD W3948 W4248 W4548 W4848</p>
WALL CABINET 42H 1 DR	WALL CABINET 42H 2 DR
	
<p>Inset or Beaded Inset cabinets 9" wide or smaller - door will be slightly modified or switched to 5/4 Raised, Slab, or 5/4 M-Bead drawer front. Please contact customer service.</p>	<p>W2442BD W2742 * W2742BD W3042 * W3042BD W3342 * W3342BD W3642 * W3642BD W3942 W4242 W4542 W4842</p>

* Not FFA compliant, Please see FFA Frame Opening Section in the Doors and Drawers Section.

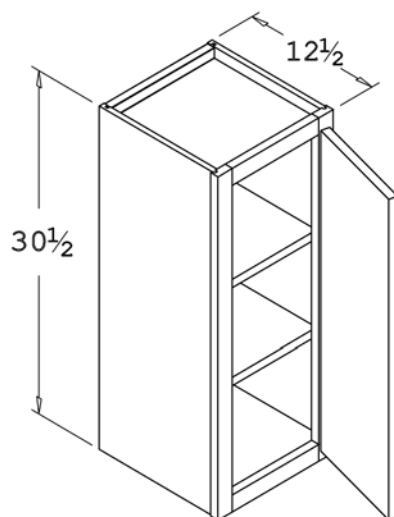
WALL CABINET 36H 1 DR

[W936](#)
[W1236](#)
[W1536](#)
[W1836](#)
[W2136](#)
[W2436](#)

Inset or Beaded Inset cabinets 9" wide or smaller - door will be slightly modified or switched to 5/4 Raised, Slab, or 5/4 M-Bead drawer front. Please contact customer service.

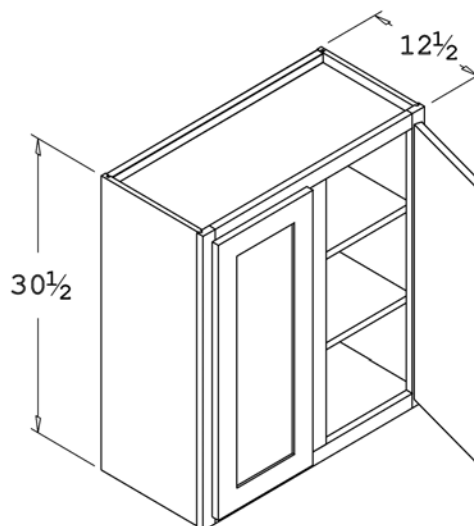
WALL CABINET 36H 2 DR

[W2436BD](#)
[W2736 *](#)
[W2736BD](#)
[W3036 *](#)
[W3036BD](#)
[W3336 *](#)
[W3336BD](#)
[W3636 *](#)
[W3636BD](#)
[W3936](#)
[W4236](#)
[W4536](#)
[W4836](#)

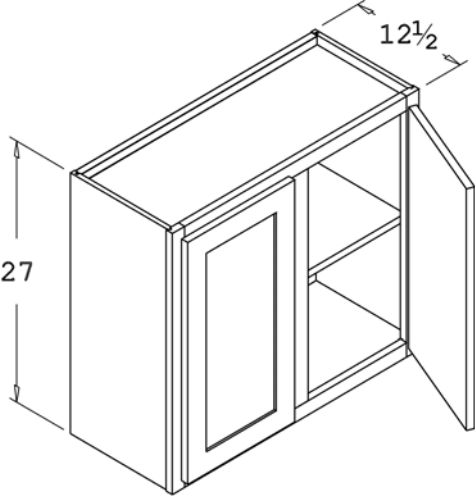
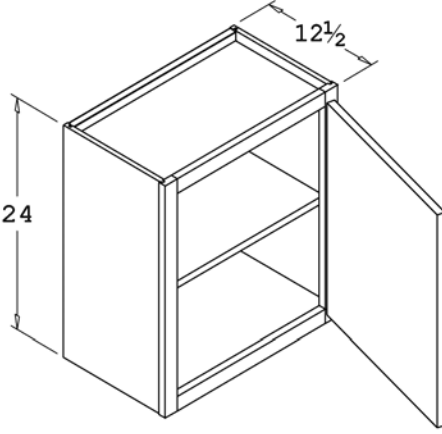
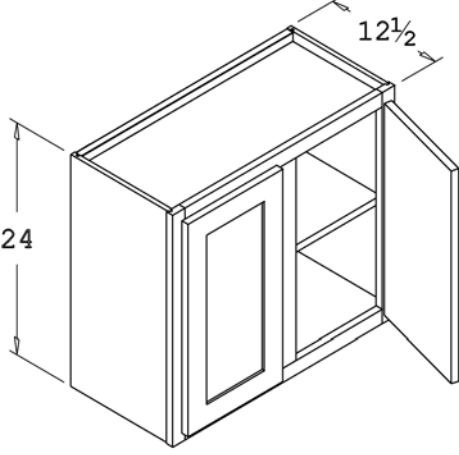
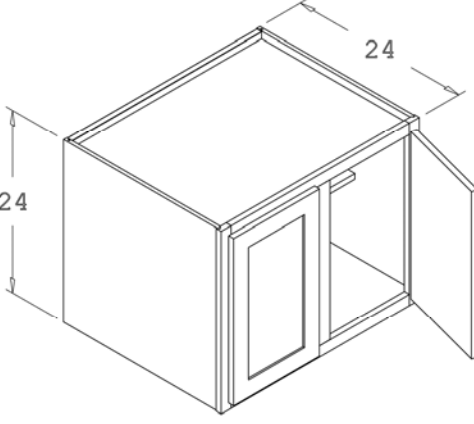
WALL CABINET 30H 1 DR

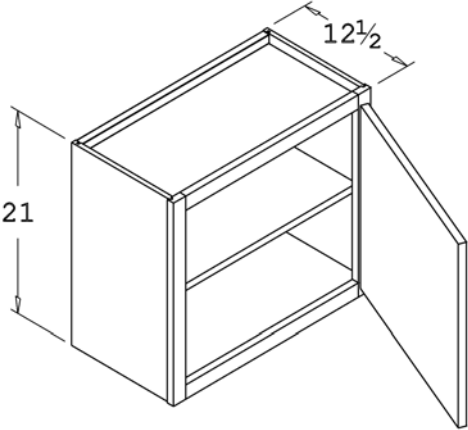
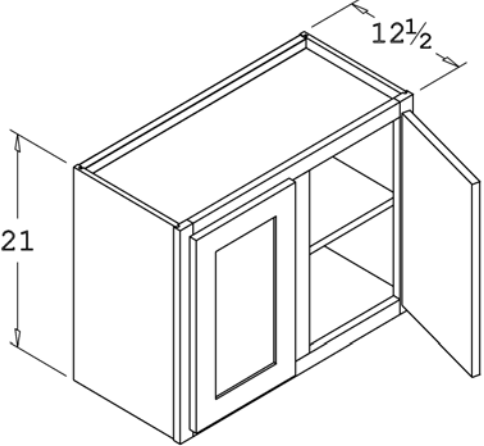
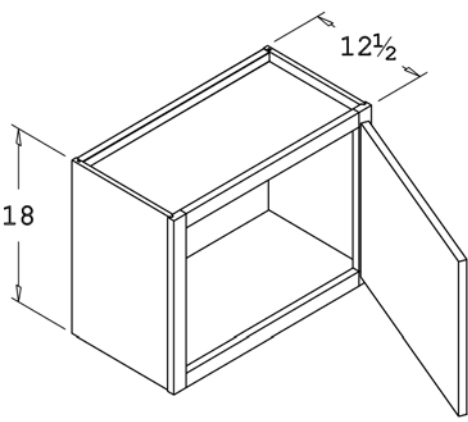
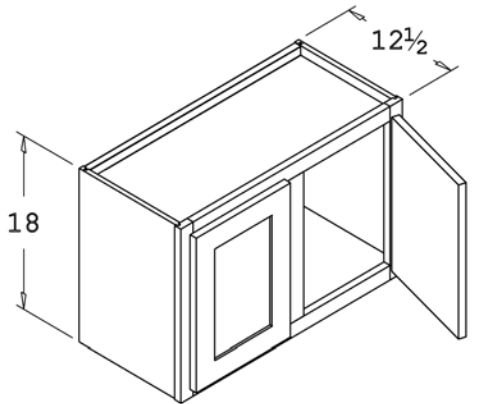
[W930](#)
[W1230](#)
[W1530](#)
[W1830](#)
[W2130](#)
[W2430](#)

Inset or Beaded Inset cabinets 9" wide or smaller - door will be slightly modified or switched to 5/4 Raised, Slab, or 5/4 M-Bead drawer front. Please contact customer service.

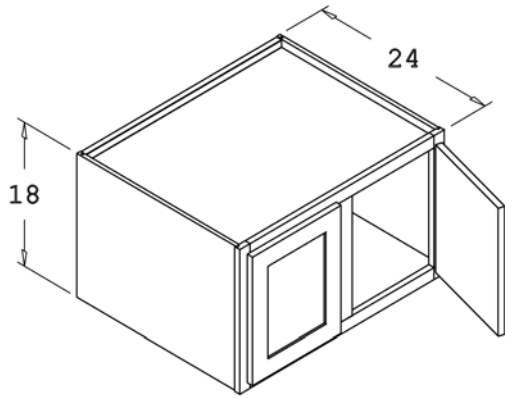
WALL CABINET 30H 2 DR

[W2430BD](#)
[W2730 *](#)
[W2730BD](#)
[W3030 *](#)
[W3030BD](#)
[W3330 *](#)
[W3330BD](#)
[W3630 *](#)
[W3630BD](#)
[W3930](#)
[W4230](#)
[W4530](#)
[W4830](#)

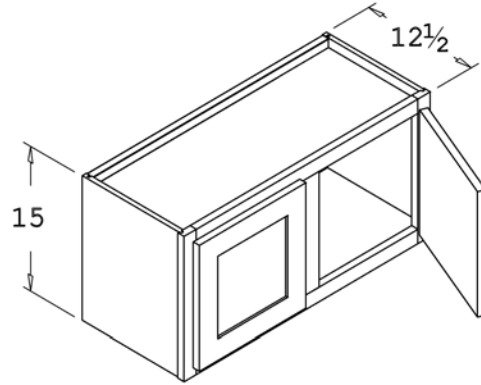
WALL CABINET 27H		WALL CABINET 24H 1 DR	
	W3027 * W3027BD W3327 * W3327BD W3627 * W3627BD		W2124 W2424
WALL CABINET 24H 2 DR		WALL CABINET 24H 2 DR 24D	
	W2424BD W2724 * W2724BD W3024 * W3024BD W3324 * W3324BD W3624 * W3624BD W3924 W4224 W4824		W302424 * W302424BD W332424 * W332424BD W362424 * W362424BD W392424
			Standard 16" deep shelf.

WALL CABINET 21H 1 DR	WALL CABINET 21H 2 DR
	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> W2421 W2421BD W2721 * W2721BD W3021 * W3021BD W3321 * W3321BD W3621 * W3621BD W3921 W4221 W4821
WALL CABINET 18H 1 DR	WALL CABINET 18H 2 DR
	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> W2418 W2418BD W2718 * W2718BD W3018 * W3018BD W3318 * W3318BD W3618 * W3618BD W3918 W4218 W4518 W4818

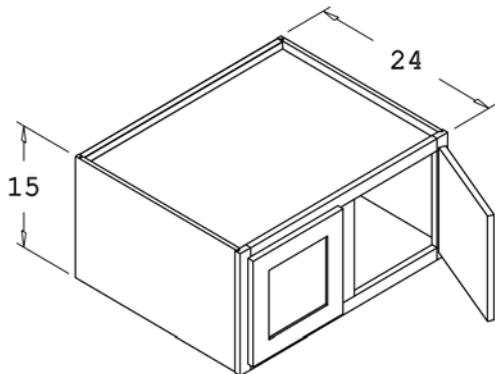
* Not FFA compliant, Please see FFA Frame Opening Section in the Doors and Drawers Section.

WALL CABINET 18H 2DR 24D

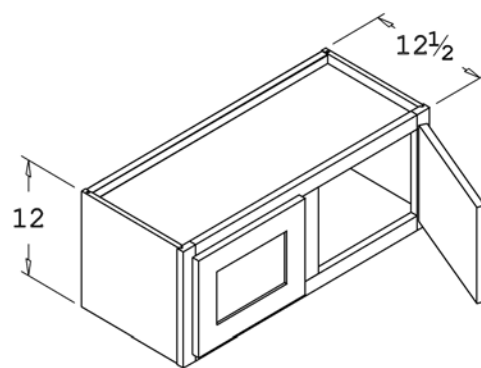
W301824 *
W301824BD
W331824 *
W331824BD
W361824 *
W361824BD
W391824

WALL CABINET 15H

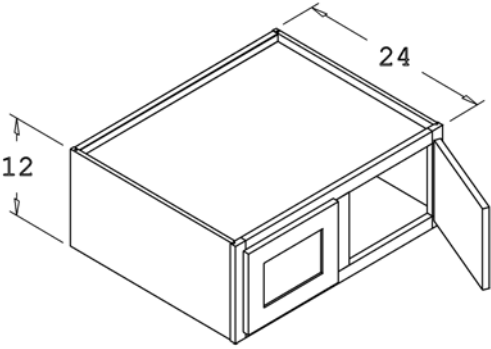
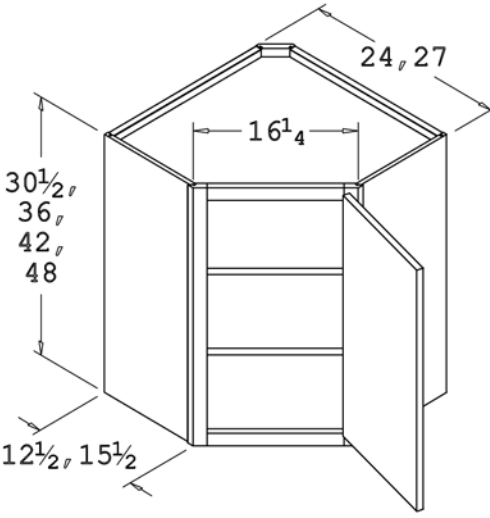
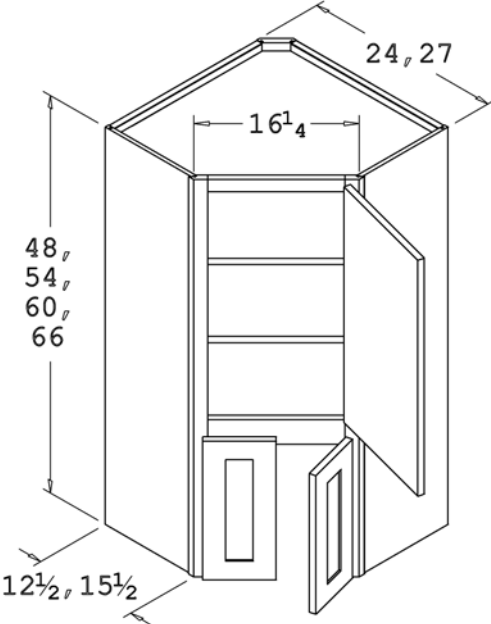
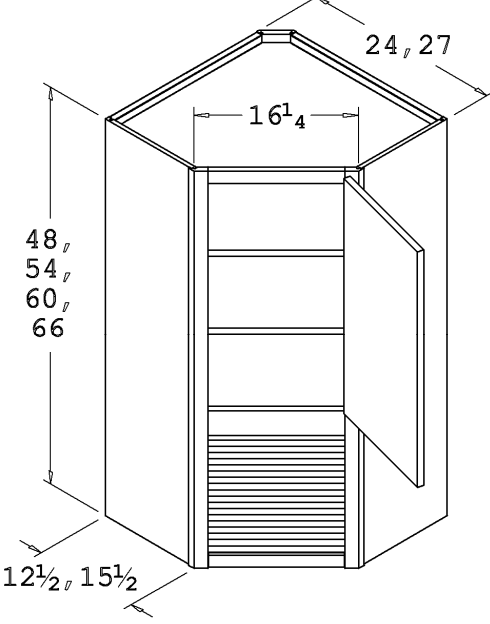
W3015 *
W3015BD
W3315 *
W3315BD
W3615 *
W3615BD
W3915
W4215
W4515
W4815

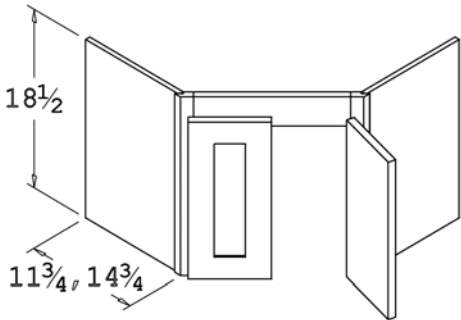
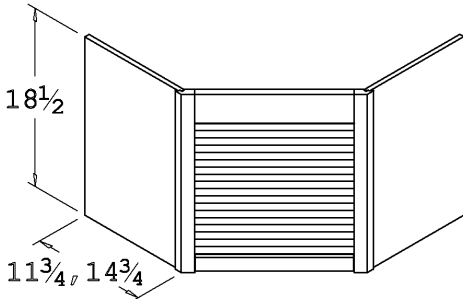
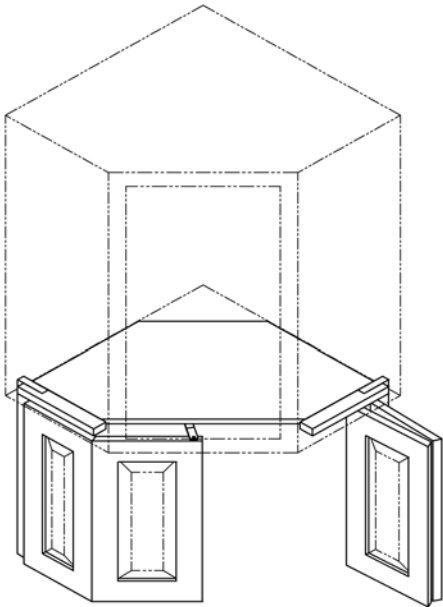
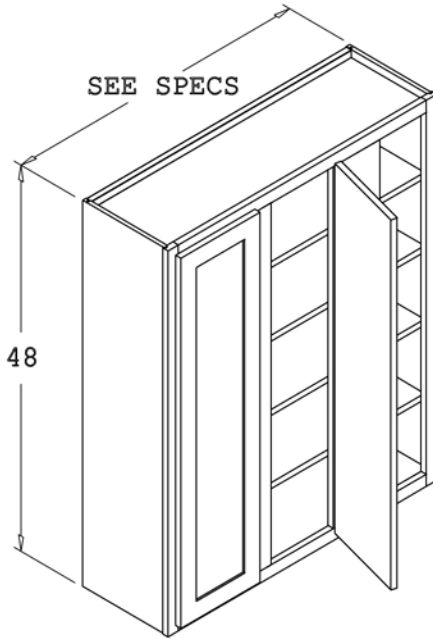
WALL CABINET 15H 24D

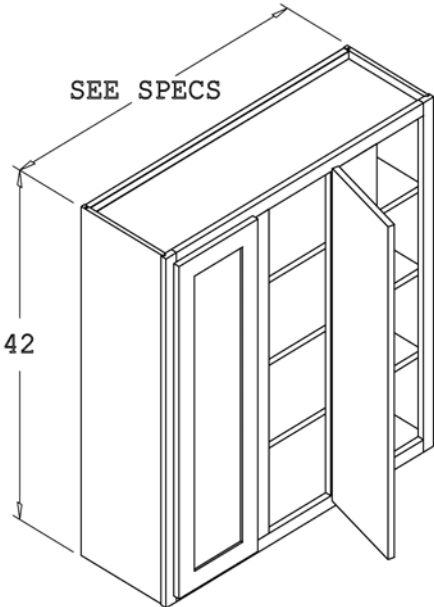
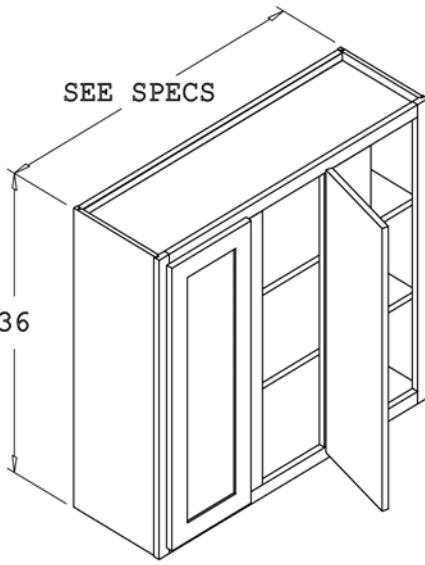
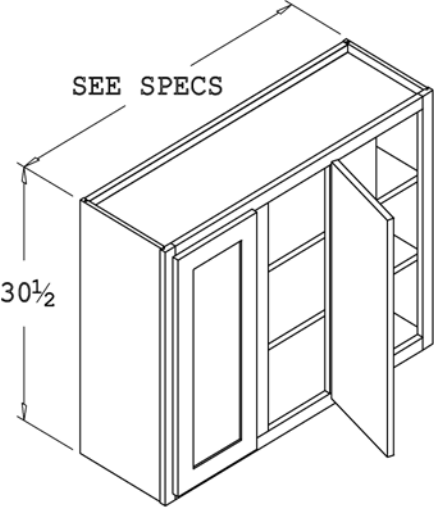
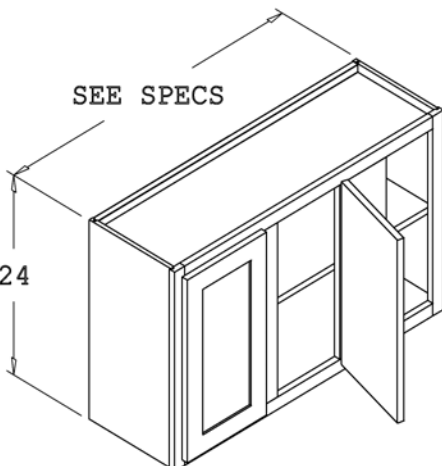
W301524 *
W301524BD
W331524 *
W331524BD
W361524 *
W361524BD
W391524

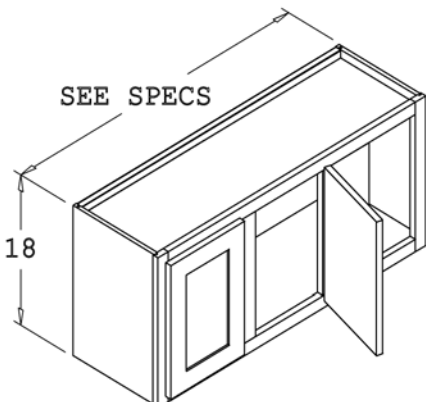
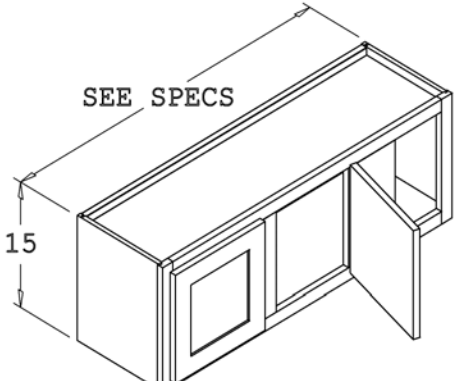
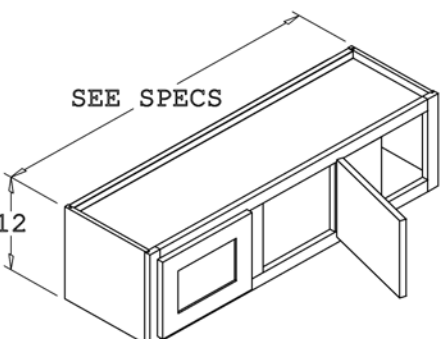
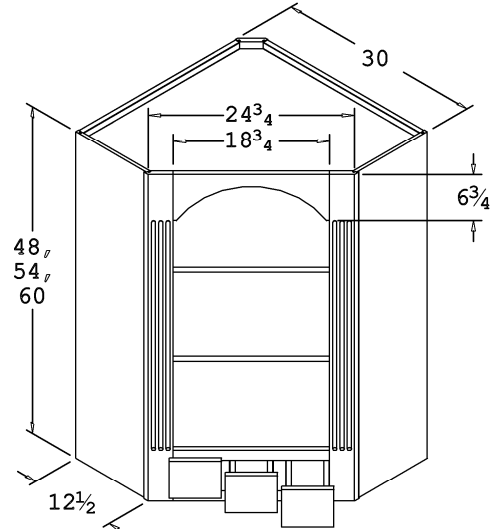
WALL CABINET 12H

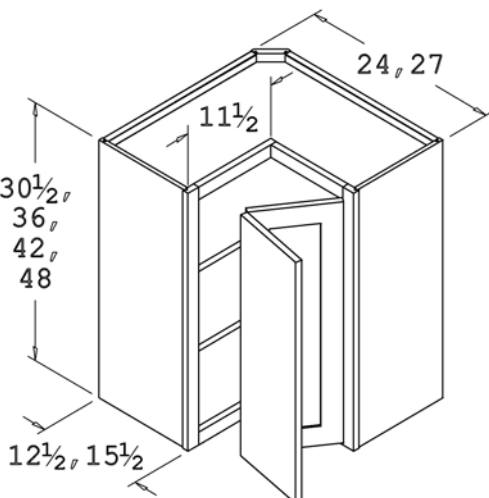
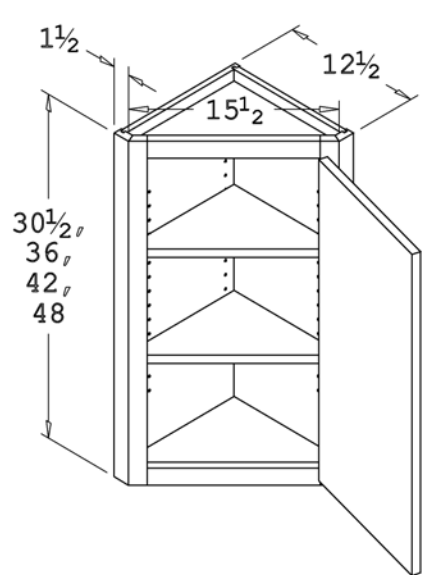
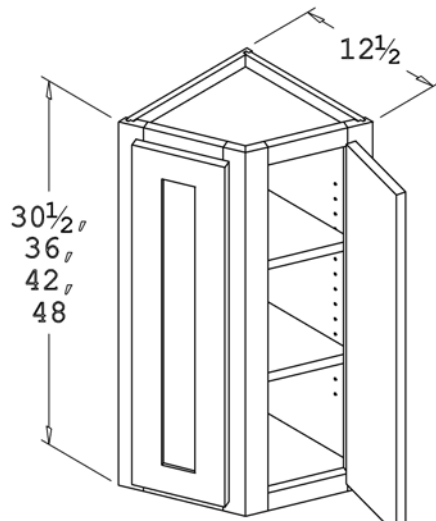
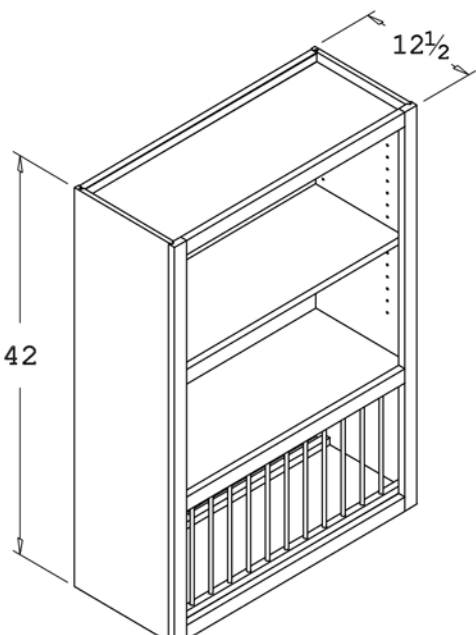
W3012 *
W3012BD
W3312 *
W3312BD
W3612 *
W3612BD
W3912
W4212
W4512
W4812

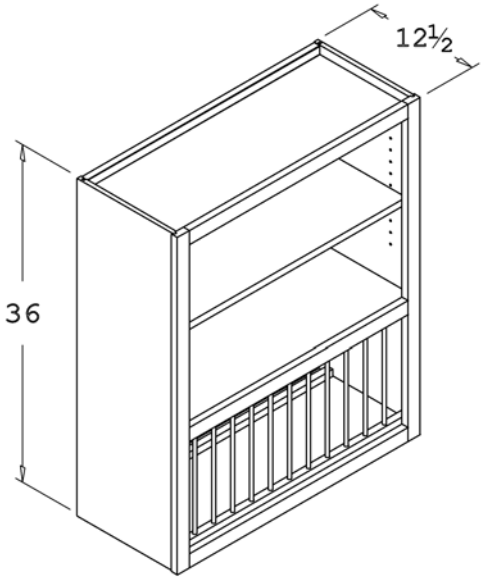
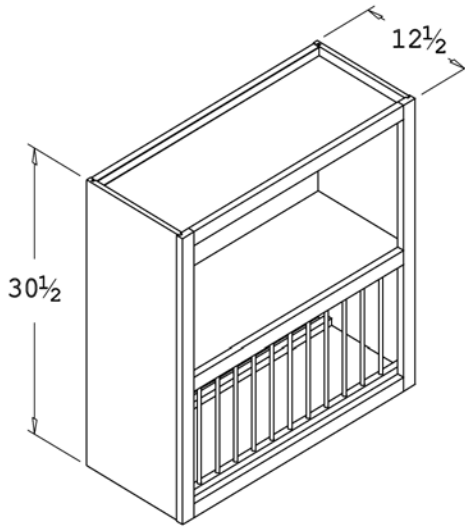
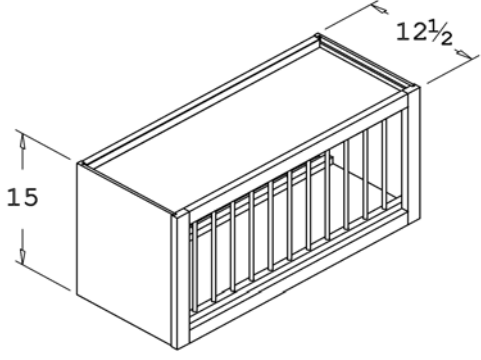
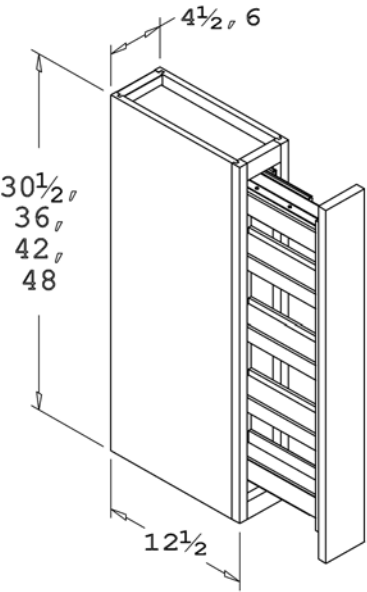
WALL CABINET 12H 24D	WALL CORNER DIAGONAL
	
<p>W301224 *</p> <p>W301224BD</p> <p>W331224 *</p> <p>W331224BD</p> <p>W361224 *</p> <p>W361224BD</p> <p>W391224</p>	<p>WCD2430</p> <p>WCD2436</p> <p>WCD2442</p> <p>WCD2448</p> <p>WCD2730</p> <p>WCD2736</p> <p>WCD2742</p> <p>WCD2748</p> <p>42" has 3 shelves - 48" has 4 shelves WCD24 - sides are 12 1/2" deep WCD27 - sides are 15 1/2" deep - must specify and charge for finished sides when needed.</p>
WALL APPL DOOR COMB	WALL APPL TAMB COMB
	
<p>60" has 3 shelves - 66" has 4 shelves. Finished sides included. No back on bottom section. Build as one not available. WAGD24 - sides are 12 1/2" deep WAGD27 - sides are 15 1/2" deep</p>	<p>60" has 3 shelves - 66" has 4 shelves Finished sides included. No back on bottom section. Build as one not available. WAGT24 - sides are 12 1/2" deep WAGT27 - sides are 15 1/2" deep</p>

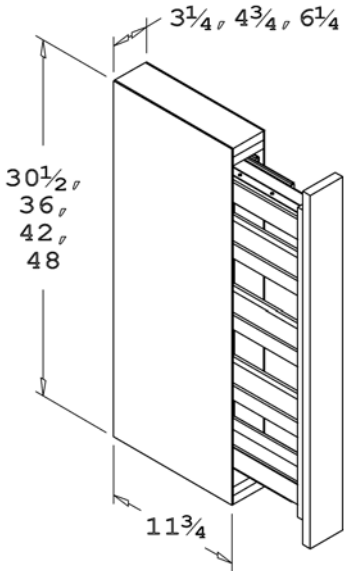
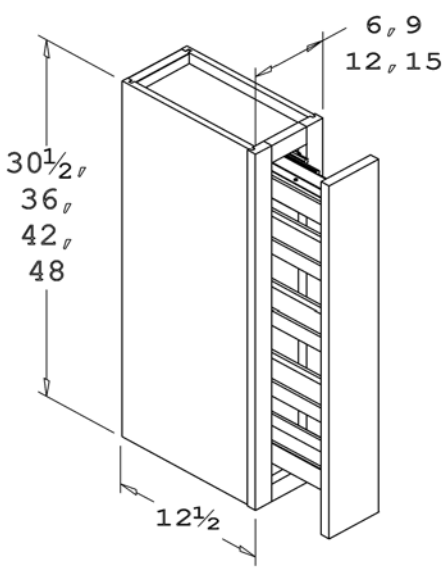
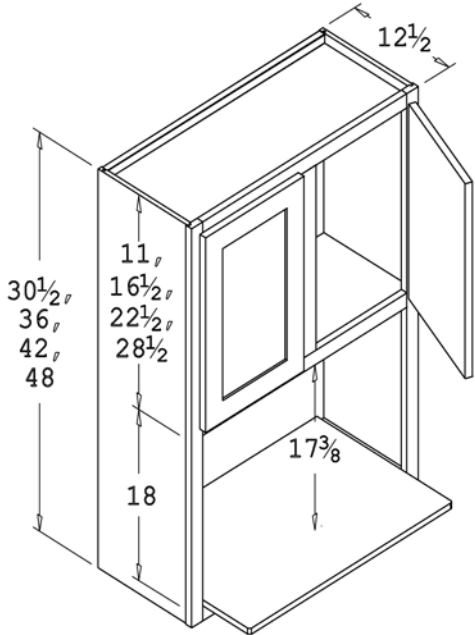
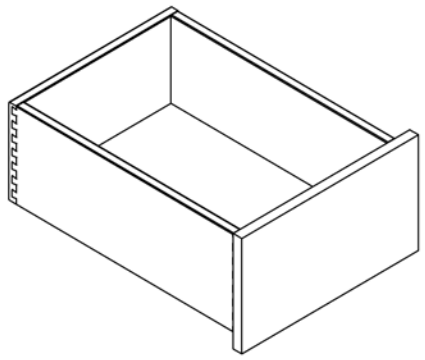
APPLIANCE GARAGE DOOR		APPLIANCE GARAGE TAMB	
	AGD2418 AGD2718		AGT2418 AGT2718
	<p>Fits behind the front frame and between the sides of the cabinet above. Sides are shipped loose. No Back. Butt doors standard.</p>		<p>Fits behind the front frame and between the sides of the cabinet above. Sides are shipped loose. No back.</p>
APPLIANCE GARAGE FULL ACCESS		WALL BLIND CABINET 48H	
	AGFA2418 AGFA2718		WBLC2448 WBLC2748 WBLC3048 WBLC3348 WBLC3648 WBLC3648BD WBLC3948 * WBLC3948BD WBLC4248 * WBLC4248BD WBLC4548 * WBLC4548BD WBLC4848 * WBLC4848BD WBRC2448 WBRC2748 WBRC3048 WBRC3348 WBRC3648 WBRC3648BD WBRC3948 * WBRC3948BD WBRC4248 * WBRC4248BD WBRC4548 * WBRC4548BD WBRC4848 * WBRC4848BD
	<p>Fits behind the front frame and between the sides of the cabinet above. No back.</p> <p>Full access storage - bi-fold doors swing completely against back walls</p> <p>Not available in RTF</p>		<p>See Appendix for dimension detail and design parameters. Blind cabinets less than 39" wide without the BD (Butt Door) designation will have a single door hinged on the blind side.</p> <p>WBLC - BLIND IS ON THE LEFT</p> <p>WBRC - BLIND IS ON THE RIGHT (Shown)</p>

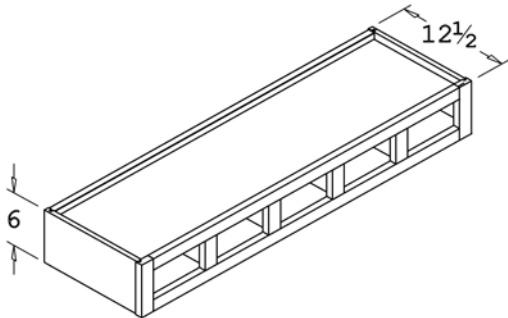
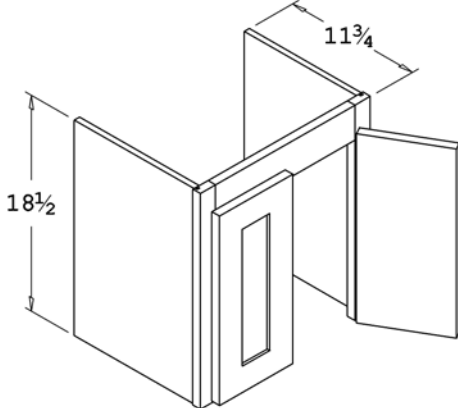
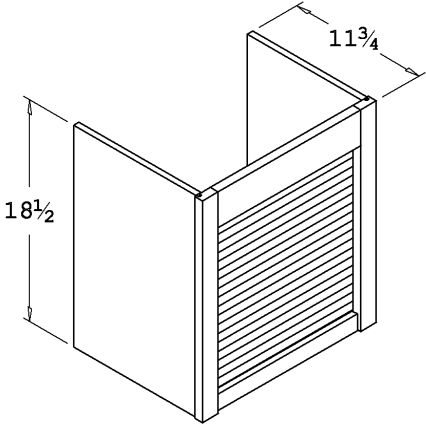
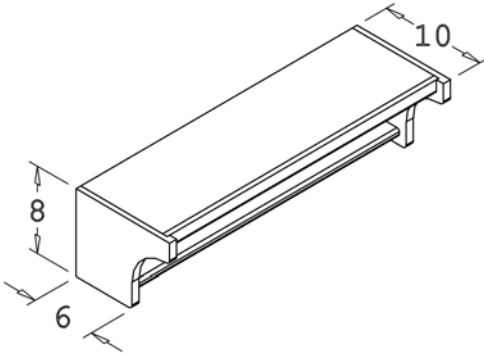
WALL BLIND CABINET 42H		WALL BLIND CABINET 36H	
	<u>WBLC2442</u> <u>WBLC2742</u> <u>WBLC3042</u> <u>WBLC3342</u> <u>WBLC3642</u> <u>WBLC3642BD</u> <u>WBLC3942 *</u> <u>WBLC3942BD</u> <u>WBLC4242 *</u> <u>WBLC4242BD</u> <u>WBLC4542 *</u> <u>WBLC4542BD</u> <u>WBLC4842 *</u> <u>WBLC4842BD</u> <u>WBRC2442</u> <u>WBRC2742</u> <u>WBRC3042</u> <u>WBRC3342</u> <u>WBRC3642</u> <u>WBRC3642BD</u> <u>WBRC3942 *</u> <u>WBRC3942BD</u> <u>WBRC4242 *</u> <u>WBRC4242BD</u> <u>WBRC4542 *</u> <u>WBRC4542BD</u> <u>WBRC4842 *</u> <u>WBRC4842BD</u>		<u>WBLC2436</u> <u>WBLC2736</u> <u>WBLC3036</u> <u>WBLC3336</u> <u>WBLC3636</u> <u>WBLC3636BD</u> <u>WBLC3936 *</u> <u>WBLC3936BD</u> <u>WBLC4236 *</u> <u>WBLC4236BD</u> <u>WBLC4536 *</u> <u>WBLC4536BD</u> <u>WBLC4836 *</u> <u>WBLC4836BD</u> <u>WBRC2436</u> <u>WBRC2736</u> <u>WBRC3036</u> <u>WBRC3336</u> <u>WBRC3636</u> <u>WBRC3636BD</u> <u>WBRC3936 *</u> <u>WBRC3936BD</u> <u>WBRC4236 *</u> <u>WBRC4236BD</u> <u>WBRC4536 *</u> <u>WBRC4536BD</u> <u>WBRC4836 *</u> <u>WBRC4836BD</u>
	<p>See Appendix for dimension detail and design parameters. Blind cabinets less than 39" wide without the BD (Butt Door) designation will have a single door hinged on the blind side. WBLC - BLIND IS ON THE LEFT WBRC - BLIND IS ON THE RIGHT (Shown)</p>		<p>See Appendix for dimension detail and design parameters. Blind cabinets less than 39" wide without the BD (Butt Door) designation will have a single door hinged on the blind side. WBLC - BLIND IS ON THE LEFT WBRC - BLIND IS ON THE RIGHT (Shown)</p>
WALL BLIND CABINET 30H		WALL BLIND CABINET 24H	
	<u>WBLC2430</u> <u>WBLC2730</u> <u>WBLC3030</u> <u>WBLC3330</u> <u>WBLC3630</u> <u>WBLC3630BD</u> <u>WBLC3930 *</u> <u>WBLC3930BD</u> <u>WBLC4230 *</u> <u>WBLC4230BD</u> <u>WBLC4530 *</u> <u>WBLC4530BD</u> <u>WBLC4830 *</u> <u>WBLC4830BD</u> <u>WBRC2430</u> <u>WBRC2730</u> <u>WBRC3030</u> <u>WBRC3330</u> <u>WBRC3630</u> <u>WBRC3630BD</u> <u>WBRC3930 *</u> <u>WBRC3930BD</u> <u>WBRC4230 *</u> <u>WBRC4230BD</u> <u>WBRC4530 *</u> <u>WBRC4530BD</u> <u>WBRC4830 *</u> <u>WBRC4830BD</u>		<u>WBLC3324</u> <u>WBLC3624</u> <u>WBLC3624BD</u> <u>WBLC3924 *</u> <u>WBLC3924BD</u> <u>WBLC4224 *</u> <u>WBLC4224BD</u> <u>WBLC4524 *</u> <u>WBLC4524BD</u> <u>WBLC4824 *</u> <u>WBLC4824BD</u> <u>WBRC3324</u> <u>WBRC3624</u> <u>WBRC3624BD</u> <u>WBRC3924 *</u> <u>WBRC3924BD</u> <u>WBRC4224 *</u> <u>WBRC4224BD</u> <u>WBRC4524 *</u> <u>WBRC4524BD</u> <u>WBRC4824 *</u> <u>WBRC4824BD</u>
	<p>See Appendix for dimension detail and design parameters. Blind cabinets less than 39" wide without the BD (Butt Door) designation will have a single door hinged on the blind side. WBLC - BLIND IS ON THE LEFT WBRC - BLIND IS ON THE RIGHT (Shown)</p>		<p>See Appendix for dimension detail and design parameters. Blind cabinets less than 39" wide without the BD (Butt Door) designation will have a single door hinged on the blind side. WBLC - BLIND IS ON THE LEFT WBRC - BLIND IS ON THE RIGHT (Shown)</p>

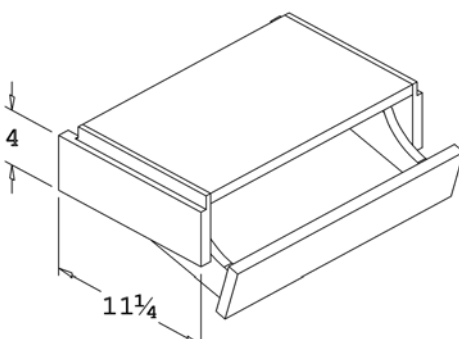
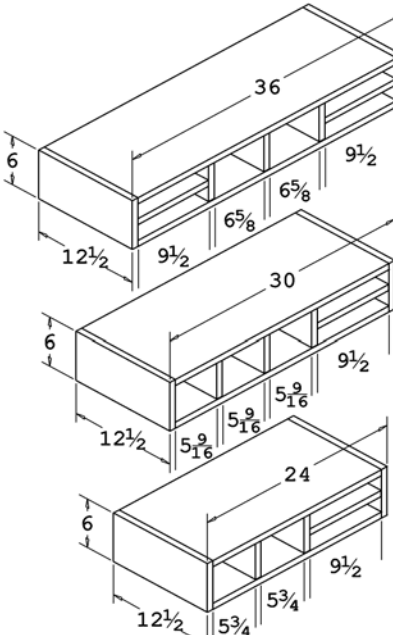
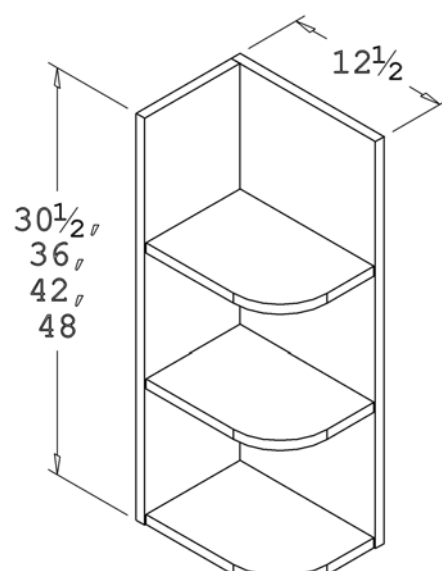
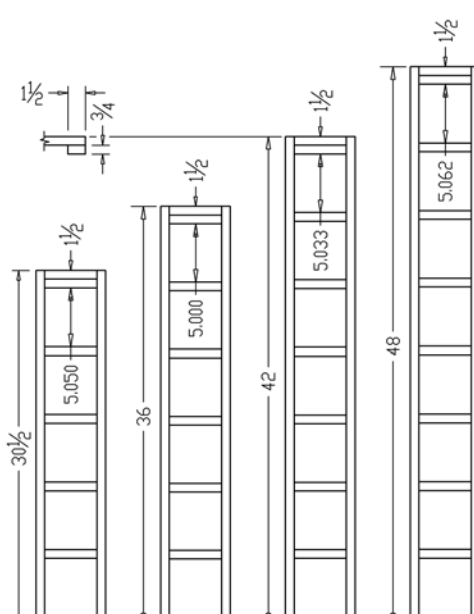
WALL BLIND CABINET 18H		WALL BLIND CABINET 15H	
	<u>WBLC3618</u> <u>WBLC3618BD</u> <u>WBLC3918 *</u> <u>WBLC3918BD</u> <u>WBLC4218 *</u> <u>WBLC4218BD</u> <u>WBLC4518 *</u> <u>WBLC4518BD</u> <u>WBLC4818 *</u> <u>WBLC4818BD</u> <u>WBRC3618</u> <u>WBRC3618BD</u> <u>WBRC3918 *</u> <u>WBRC3918BD</u> <u>WBRC4218 *</u> <u>WBRC4218BD</u> <u>WBRC4518 *</u> <u>WBRC4518BD</u> <u>WBRC4818 *</u> <u>WBRC4818BD</u>		<u>WBLC4215 *</u> <u>WBLC4215BD</u> <u>WBLC4515 *</u> <u>WBLC4515BD</u> <u>WBLC4815 *</u> <u>WBLC4815BD</u> <u>WBRC4215 *</u> <u>WBRC4215BD</u> <u>WBRC4515 *</u> <u>WBRC4515BD</u> <u>WBRC4815 *</u> <u>WBRC4815BD</u>
See Appendix for dimension detail and design parameters. Blind cabinets less than 39" wide without the BD (Butt Door) designation will have a single door hinged on the blind side. WBLC - BLIND IS ON THE LEFT WBRC - BLIND IS ON THE RIGHT (Shown)		See Appendix for dimension detail and design parameters. WBLC - BLIND IS ON THE LEFT WBRC - BLIND IS ON THE RIGHT (Shown)	
WALL BLIND CABINET 12H		WALL OPEN CORNER CAB	
	<u>WBLC4212 *</u> <u>WBLC4212BD</u> <u>WBLC4512 *</u> <u>WBLC4512BD</u> <u>WBLC4812 *</u> <u>WBLC4812BD</u> <u>WBRC4212 *</u> <u>WBRC4212BD</u> <u>WBRC4512 *</u> <u>WBRC4512BD</u> <u>WBRC4812 *</u> <u>WBRC4812BD</u>		<u>WOCC3048</u> <u>WOCC3054</u> <u>WOCC3060</u>
See Appendix for dimension detail and design parameters. WBLC - BLIND IS ON THE LEFT WBRC - BLIND IS ON THE RIGHT (Shown)		Includes the following options: MWOOD - Matching wood interior. Fluted stiles on both sides. VTRAIL - Arched valance as top rail. WFEL & WFER - Both sides finished. You may also wish to consider the BEADBACK option at an upcharge. Three drawers at the bottom.	

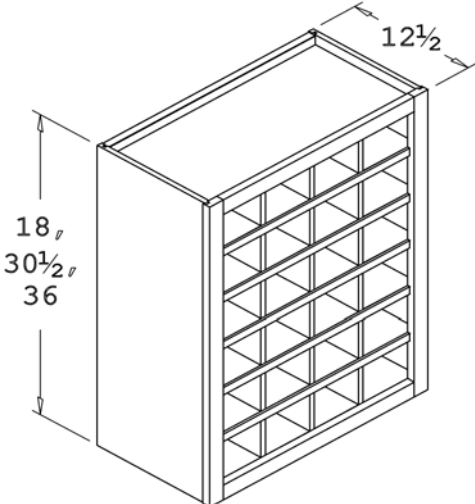
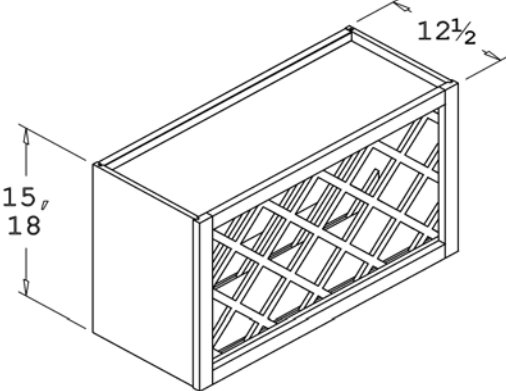
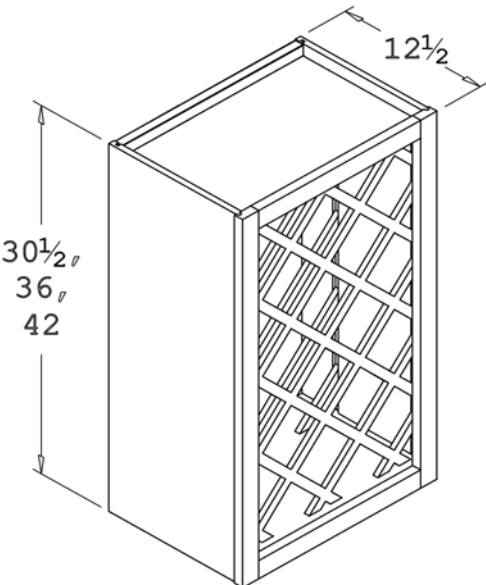
WALL EASY REACH		WALL END ANGLE 1D	
	WER2430 WER2436 WER2442 WER2448 WER2730 WER2736 WER2742 WER2748		WEA1D1230 WEA1D1236 WEA1D1242 WEA1D1248
42" has 3 shelves - 48" has 4 shelves. BAO option not available. WER24 - sides are 12 1/2" deep WER27 - sides are 15 1/2" deep - must specify and charge for finished sides when needed.		42" has 3 shelves - 48" has 4 shelves.	
WALL END ANGLE 2D		WALL DISH RACK 42H	
	WEA2D1230 WEA2D1236 WEA2D1242 WEA2D1248		WDR1842 WDR2442 WDR3042 WDR3642
42" has 3 shelves - 48" has 4 shelves. Inset and beaded inset cabinets will get a slab door.		MWOOD standard. Front and Rear Dowels shipped loose. Option is available to add doors to the top section - 15% upcharge - specify "ADD DOORS TO TOP"	

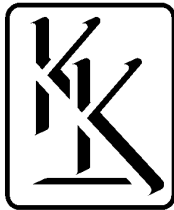
WALL DISH RACK 36H		WALL DISH RACK 30H	
	WDR1836 WDR2436 WDR3036 WDR3636		WDR1830 WDR2430 WDR3030 WDR3630
	MWOOD standard. Front and Rear Dowels shipped loose. One adjustable shelf. Option is available to add doors to the top section - 15% upcharge - specify "ADD DOORS TO TOP"		MWOOD standard. Front and Rear Dowels shipped loose. Option is available to add doors to the top section - 15% upcharge - specify "ADD DOORS TO TOP"
WALL DISH RACK 15H		WALL COLUMN PULL OUT	
	WDR1815 WDR2415 WDR3015 WDR3615		WCOLPO4530 WCOLPO4536 WCOLPO4542 WCOLPO4548 WCOLPO630 WCOLPO636 WCOLPO642 WCOLPO648
	MWOOD standard. Front and Rear Dowels shipped loose.		Flush finished ends included. Adjustable shelves. Full extension glides. Overlay fillers on cabinet face are full overlay side to side and have an 1/8" reveal at the top and bottom. Fronts will be a slab with a machine edge. Left & Right cabinet stiles are 3/4"; top and bottom rails are 1 1/2". HOLDDOWN may be ordered - charges apply. Not available in inset, beaded inset or 3/8" inset.

WALL FILLER PULL OUT		WALL PULL OUT	
	WFPO330 WFPO336 WFPO342 WFPO348 WFPO4530 WFPO4536 WFPO4542 WFPO4548 WFPO630 WFPO636 WFPO642 WFPO648		WPO630 WPO636 WPO642 WPO648 WPO930 WPO936 WPO942 WPO948 WPO1230 WPO1236 WPO1242 WPO1248 WPO1530 WPO1536 WPO1542 WPO1548
<p>Overall cabinet box width is 1/4" larger than standard openings to allow for installation behind the face frame set back between two adjacent cabinets. The filler overlay will be flush with the adjoining cabinets' face frame. Cannot be used with flush finished ends on adjacent cabinets. Adjustable shelves. Full extension pull out unit. Cannot be modified.</p>		<p>Manufactured with standard 1 1/2" frame stock. Adjustable shelves. Full extension glides. Available in all overlays. Cabinets less than 9" wide will have a slab front unless door style permits a five piece front. May be modified in height, width and depth - corresponding charges apply. Minimum depth is 12 1/2".</p>	
MICROWAVE CABINET		WALL ORG DRAWER	
	MWC273612 * MWC273612BD MWC274212 * MWC274212BD MWC274812 * MWC274812BD MWC303012 * MWC303012BD MWC303612 * MWC303612BD MWC304212 * MWC304212BD MWC304812 * MWC304812BD		WOD
<p>An 18" deep shelf is shipped loose. MWOOD standard.</p>			

WALL ORGANIZER		WALL APPLIANCE DOOR	
	WOG24 WOG27 WOG30 WOG36 WOG42 WOG48		WAD1818BD WAD2118BD WAD2418BD WAD2718BD WAD3018BD WAD3318BD WAD3618BD
	<p>Includes finished interior, sides and flush bottom. WOG24/27 - 3 openings. WOG30/36 - 4 openings. WOG42/48 - 5 openings.</p>		<p>Fits behind the front frame and between the sides of the cabinet above. Includes finished sides. Sides shipped loose. No back. Butt doors standard. When BUILD AS ONE with the cabinet above, the dimensions are the same as the joining cabinet. Does not include the finished side of the joining cabinet.</p>
WALL TAMBOUR		WALL UNDER CAB SHELF	
	WT1818 WT2118 WT2418 WT2718 WT3018 WT3318 WT3618		WUC12 WUC15 WUC18 WUC21 WUC24 WUC27 WUC30 WUC33 WUC36 WUC39 WUC42 WUC45 WUC48
	<p>Fits behind the front frame and between the sides of the cabinet above. Includes finished sides. Sides shipped loose. No back. Only when BUILD AS ONE with the cabinet above are the dimensions the same as the joining cabinet. Does not include the finished side of the joining cabinet.</p>		

WALL UNDER DRAWER	WALL LETTER STORAGE
	
<p>Mounted in the recess of a wall cabinet by screwing through wall cabinet floor into the top of the unit. Available for cabinets up to 24" wide or combinations for wider cabinets. Ex. 2- WUD 16 1/2 for a W3330 . Drawer pulls out 1 3/4" then drops down. 10 3/4" D x 4"H. Drawer front is a square slab. Finished ends included. Cannot be modified or used with flush end applications</p>	<p>Matching finished interior and exterior standard. Cannot be modified or be built as one with another cabinet. 3/4" Frameless construction.</p>
WALL WHAT NOT	WALL WINE CABINET
	
<p>Specify with or without square top. If not specified it will be supplied without top. RTF What Not Shelves are melamine. WWNL - LEFT MOUNT (SHOWN) WWNR - RIGHT MOUNT 42" has 3 shelves - 48" has 4 shelves</p>	<p>Cabinets are 6" wide and 12-1/2" deep, 3/4" frameless construction. Two 3/4" attached pieces form 1-1/2" top rail to allow for molding. Finished ends included. Horizontal application not recommended.</p>

WALL WINE CUBICLE		WINE RACK LATTICE (HORZ)	
	WWC1818 WWC1830 WWC1836 WWC2418 WWC2430 WWC2436 WWC3018		WRL3015 WRL3018 WRL3315 WRL3318 WRL3615 WRL3618
<p>WWC1818 (9 Bottles) - WWC1830 (18) - WWC1836 (21) - WWC2418 (12) - WWC2430 (24) - WWC 2436 (28) - WWC3018 (15) 1 1/2" frame, dividers w/solid wood banding, matching interior std, 12-1/2" deep. Limited modifications available. Call for quote before attempting to change sizes or use BAO modification.</p>		<p>MWOOD option included. WRL3015 (10 bottles) - WRL3018 (10 bottles) - WRL3315 (10 bottles) - WRL3318 (10 bottles) - WRL3615 (14 bottles) - WRL3618 (14 bottles)</p>	
WINE RACK LATTICE (VERT)			
	WRL1530 WRL1536 WRL1542 WRL1830 WRL1836 WRL1842 WRL2130 WRL2136 WRL2142		
<p>MWOOD option included. WRL1530 (11 bottles) - WRL1830 (11 bottles) - WRL2130 (17 bottles) WRL1536 (13 bottles) - WRL1836 (13 bottles) - WRL2136 (23 bottles) WRL1542 (17 bottles) - WRL1842 (17 bottles) - WRL2142 (27 bottles)</p>			

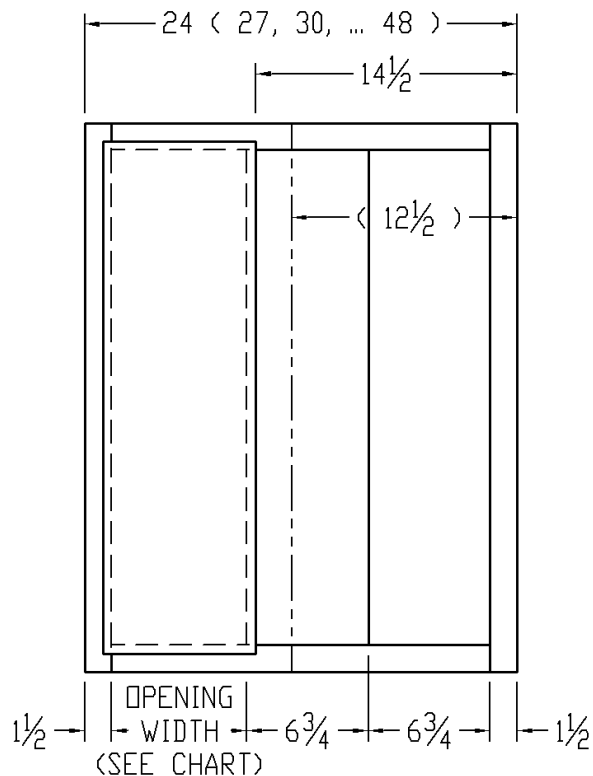


Wall Blind Cabinets

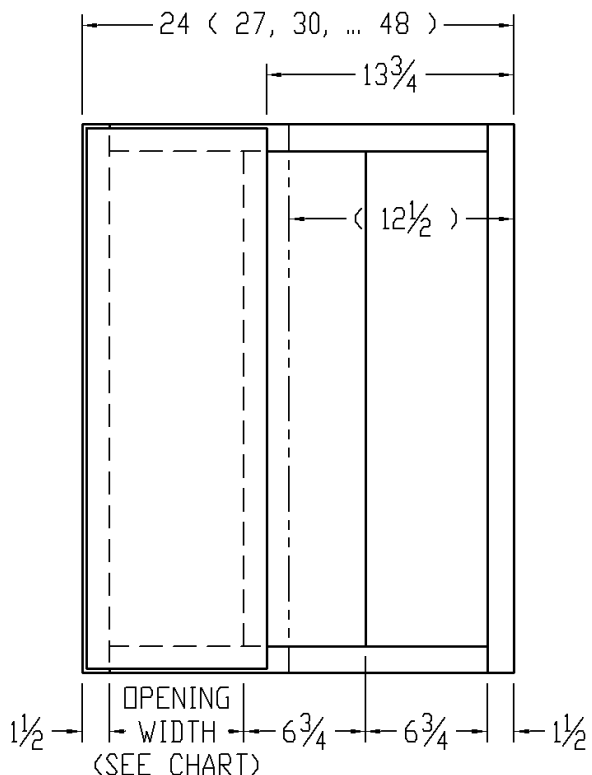
Cabinet	Cabinet Width	Can be Pulled to	Opening Width
WBC24	24"	27 1/2"	7 1/2"
WBC27	27"	30 1/2"	10 1/2"
WBC30	30"	33 1/2"	13 1/2"
WBC33	33"	36 1/2"	16 1/2"
WBC36	36"	39 1/2"	19 1/2"
WBC39	39"	42 1/2"	22 1/2"
WBC42	42"	45 1/2"	25 1/2"
WBC45	45"	48 1/2"	28 1/2"
WBC48	48"	51 1/2"	31 1/2"

The adjacent cabinet is 12 1/2" deep with a nominal door thickness of 1". We recommend, in all cases, that blind wall cabinets be pulled from the corner to allow door clearance and that the adjacent cabinet has an extended stile to be used as a filler.

Standard Overlay



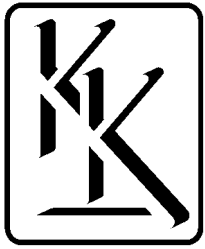
Full Overlay






The adjacent cabinet is 12 1/2" deep with a nominal door thickness of 1". We recommend, in all cases, that blind wall cabinets be pulled from the corner to allow door clearance and that the adjacent cabinet has an extended stile to be used as a filler.





WALL CABINET BOTTOM DETAILS

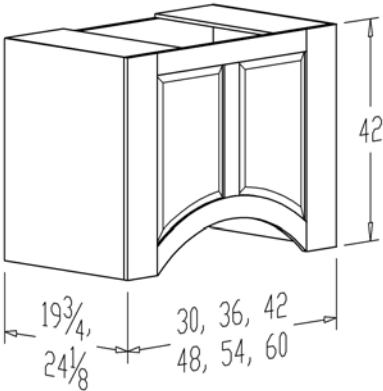
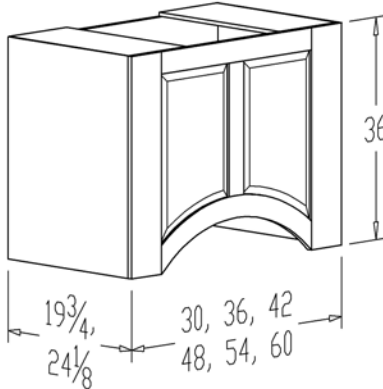
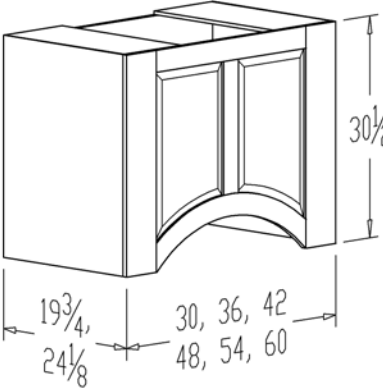
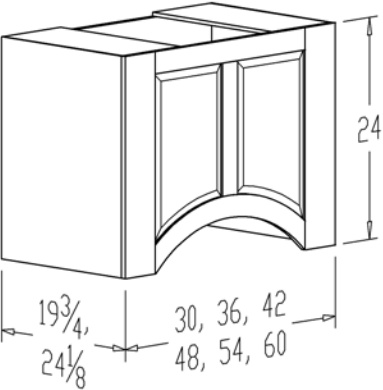
	Standard Case	Deluxe Case
Standard wall cabinet - stained or stained / glazed	Bottom - lauau stained to match	Bottom - maple finished to match
	Side Panel Bottom Reveals - Soumi Birch Paper	Side Panel Bottom Reveals - maple finished to match
	Side Panel Bottom Edges - stained to match	Side Panel Bottom Edges - finished to match
	Beech Hanging Rail - stained to match	Beech Hanging Rail - finished to match
Standard wall cabinet - painted or painted / glazed	Bottom - If white or ant white: RTF white	Bottom - maple finished to match
	If glazed or custom - maple finished to match	
	Side Panel Bottom Reveals - finished to match	Side Panel Bottom Reveals - finished to match
	Side Panel Bottom Edges - finished to match	Side Panel Bottom Edges - finished to match
	Beech Hanging Rail - finished to match	Beech Hanging Rail - finished to match
MWOOD interior	Bottom - matching species and finished to match	Bottom - maple finished to match
	Side Panel Bottom Reveals - matching species and	Side Panel Bottom Reveals - matching species and
	finished to match	finished to match
	Side Panel Bottom Edges - finished to match	Side Panel Bottom Edges - finished to match
	Beech Hanging Rail - finished to match	Beech Hanging Rail - finished to match
Recessed finished bottom (RFB)	Bottom - matching species and finished to match	
	Side Panel Bottom Reveals - matching species batten applied and finished to match	
	Side Panel Bottom Edges - matching species edgeband applied and finished to match	
	Beech Hanging Rail - matching species batten applied and finished to match	
Wall flush bottom (WFLUSH)	Bottom - 1/4” matching species plywood finished and attached flush with bottom of side panels	
	Side Panel Bottom Reveals - none	
	Side Panel Bottom Edges - matching species edgeband applied and finished to match	
	Beech Hanging Rail - not visible	
** TO MATCH MEANS FINISH WILL MATCH WHAT IS SPECIFIED IN ORDER HEADER INFORMATION **		
** PLEASE NOTE “FINISHED” MEANS TOPCOAT IS APPLIED - “STAINED” IS WITHOUT A TOPCOAT **		
** NATURAL AND CHAMPAGNE WILL BE NATURAL MATERIAL / UNFINISHED ON STANDARD CASE **		

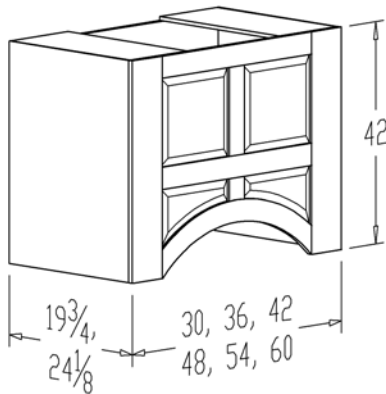
<i>Hoods</i>					
ARCH VAL HOOD - 2 PNL - 42H					
AVH2P304219	2483	AVH4P304219	2667	AVH4S364224	3745
AVH2P304224	2483	AVH4P304224	2667	AVH4S424219	3818
AVH2P364219	2546	AVH4P364219	2730	AVH4S424224	3818
AVH2P364224	2546	AVH4P364224	2730	AVH4S484219	3881
AVH2P424219	2620	AVH4P424219	2804	AVH4S484224	3881
AVH2P424224	2620	AVH4P424224	2804	AVH4S544219	4120
AVH2P484219	2684	AVH4P484219	2868	AVH4S544224	4120
AVH2P484224	2684	AVH4P484224	2868	AVH4S604219	4231
AVH2P544219	2921	AVH4P544219	3105	AVH4S604224	4231
AVH2P544224	2921	AVH4P544224	3105	ARCH VAL HD - 4 PNL SHF 36H	
AVH2P604219	3034	AVH4P604219	3218	AVH4S303619	3681
AVH2P604224	3034	AVH4P604224	3218	AVH4S303624	3681
ARCH VAL HOOD - 2 PNL - 36H		ARCH VAL HOOD - 4 PNL - 36H		AVH4S363619	3745
AVH2P303619	2483	AVH4P303619	2667	AVH4S363624	3745
AVH2P303624	2483	AVH4P303624	2667	AVH4S423619	3818
AVH2P363619	2546	AVH4P363619	2730	AVH4S423624	3818
AVH2P363624	2546	AVH4P363624	2730	AVH4S483619	3881
AVH2P423619	2620	AVH4P423619	2804	AVH4S483624	3881
AVH2P423624	2620	AVH4P423624	2804	AVH4S543619	4120
AVH2P483619	2684	AVH4P483619	2868	AVH4S543624	4120
AVH2P483624	2684	AVH4P483624	2868	AVH4S603619	4231
AVH2P543619	2921	AVH4P543619	3105	AVH4S603624	4231
AVH2P543624	2921	AVH4P543624	3105	ARCH VAL HD - 4 PNL SHF 30.5	
AVH2P603619	3034	AVH4P603619	3218	AVH4S303019	3623
AVH2P603624	3034	AVH4P603624	3218	AVH4S303024	3623
ARCH VAL HOOD - 2 PNL - 30.5H		ARCH VAL HOOD - 4 PNL - 30.5H		AVH4S363019	3692
AVH2P303019	2431	AVH4P303019	2615	AVH4S363024	3692
AVH2P303024	2431	AVH4P303024	2615	AVH4S423019	3760
AVH2P363019	2493	AVH4P303024	2679	AVH4S423024	3760
AVH2P363024	2493	AVH4P363019	2679	AVH4S483019	3827
AVH2P423019	2562	AVH4P363024	2679	AVH4S483024	3827
AVH2P423024	2562	AVH4P423019	2746	AVH4S543019	4067
AVH2P483019	2630	AVH4P423024	2746	AVH4S543024	4067
AVH2P483024	2630	AVH4P483019	2814	AVH4S603019	4178
AVH2P543019	2869	AVH4P483024	2814	AVH4S603024	4178
AVH2P543024	2869	AVH4P543019	3053	ARCH VAL HD - 4 PNL SHF 24H	
AVH2P603019	2980	AVH4P543024	3053	AVH4S302419	3623
AVH2P603024	2980	AVH4P603019	3164	AVH4S302424	3623
ARCH VAL HOOD - 2 PNL - 24H		AVH4P603024	3164	AVH4S362419	3692
AVH2P302419	2431	ARCH VAL HOOD - 4 PNL - 24H		AVH4S362424	3692
AVH2P302424	2431	AVH4P302419	2615	AVH4S422419	3760
AVH2P362419	2493	AVH4P302424	2615	AVH4S422424	3760
AVH2P362424	2493	AVH4P362419	2679	AVH4S482419	3827
AVH2P422419	2562	AVH4P362424	2679	AVH4S482424	3827
AVH2P422424	2562	AVH4P422419	2746	AVH4S542419	4067
AVH2P482419	2630	AVH4P422424	2746	AVH4S542424	4067
AVH2P482424	2630	AVH4P482419	2814	AVH4S602419	4178
AVH2P542419	2869	AVH4P482424	2814	AVH4S602424	4178
AVH2P542424	2869	AVH4P542419	3053	CURVE HOOD - 42H	
AVH2P602419	2980	AVH4P542424	3053	CH364219	3774
AVH2P602424	2980	AVH4P602419	3164	CH364224	3774
ARCH VAL HOOD - 4 PNL - 42H		AVH4P602424	3164	CH424219	3853
		ARCH VAL HD - 4 PNL SHF 42H		CH424224	3853
		AVH4S304219	3681	CH484219	3931
		AVH4S304224	3681	CH484224	3931
		AVH4S364219	3745	CH544219	5179
				CH544224	5179
				CH604219	5514
				CH604224	5514
				CURVE HOOD - 32H	
				CH363219	3506
				CH363224	3506
				CH423219	3585
				CH423224	3585
				CH483219	3664
				CH483224	3664
				CH543219	4911
				CH543224	4911
				CH603219	5246
				CH603224	5246
				CURVE HOOD - ARCH PNL 42H	
				CHAP364219	4164
				CHAP364224	4164
				CHAP424219	4326
				CHAP424224	4326
				CHAP484219	4479
				CHAP484224	4479
				CHAP544219	5874
				CHAP544224	5874
				CHAP604219	6233
				CHAP604224	6233
				CURVE HOOD - ARCH PNL 32H	
				CHAP363219	3895
				CHAP363224	3895
				CHAP423219	4060
				CHAP423224	4060
				CHAP483219	4211
				CHAP483224	4211
				CHAP543219	5606
				CHAP543224	5606
				CHAP603219	5964
				CHAP603224	5964
				CURVE HOOD - ARCH VAL 42H	
				CHAV364219	4553
				CHAV364224	4553
				CHAV424219	4716
				CHAV424224	4716
				CHAV484219	4869
				CHAV484224	4869
				CHAV544219	6263
				CHAV544224	6263
				CHAV604219	6634
				CHAV604224	6634
				CURVE HOOD - ARCH VAL 32H	
				CHAV363219	4285
				CHAV363224	4285
				CHAV423219	4449
				CHAV423224	4449
				CHAV483219	4600
				CHAV483224	4600

CHAV543219	5995	MHAP362424	2720	MHRP663024	3909	PHSP726024	7761
CHAV543224	5995	MHAP422424	2867	MANTLE HOOD - RP 24H		PHSP846024	8053
CHAV603219	6354	MHAP482424	3062	MHRP362424	2799	PHSP906024	8419
CHAV603224	6354	MHAP542424	3192	MHRP422424	2946	PILLAR HD SPICE ARC PNL 84H	
MANTLE HOOD - 42H		MHAP602424	3348	MHRP482424	3141	PHSP728424	9113
MH364224	2956	MHAP662424	3557	MHRP542424	3344	PHSP848424	9495
MH424224	3101	MANTLE HOOD - ARCH VAL 42H		MHRP602424	3500	PHSP908424	9963
MH484224	3272	MHAV364224	3273	MHRP662424	3709	PILLAR HD SPICE ARC PNL 72H	
MH544224	3500	MHAV424224	3477	PILLAR HOOD - 84H		PHSP727224	8494
MH604224	3662	MHAV484224	3705	PH728424	6544	PHSP847224	8928
MH664224	3818	MHAV544224	3964	PH848424	6899	PHSP907224	9354
MANTLE HOOD - 36H		MHAV604224	4188	PH908424	7343	PILLAR HD SPICE ARC PNL 60H	
MH363624	2795	MHAV664224	4427	PILLAR HOOD - 72H		PHSP726024	8095
MH423624	2927	MANTLE HOOD - ARCH VAL 36H		PH727224	5838	PHSP846024	8411
MH483624	3092	MHAV363624	3116	PH847224	6335	PHSP906024	8804
MH543624	3296	MHAV423624	3302	PH907224	6734	PILLAR HD SPICE ARC VAL 84H	
MH603624	3423	MHAV483624	3525	PILLAR HOOD 60H		PHSPV728424	9446
MH663624	3579	MHAV543624	3755	PH726024	5527	PHSPV848424	9855
MANTLE HOOD - 30.5H		MHAV603624	3944	PH846024	5819	PHSPV908424	10347
MH363024	2679	MHAV663624	4188	PH906024	6184	PILLAR HD SPICE ARC VAL 72H	
MH423024	2789	MANTLE HOOD - ARCH VAL 30.5		PILLAR HOOD - ARCH PNL 84H		PHSPV727224	8914
MH483024	2940	MHAV363024	2994	PHAP728424	6879	PHSPV847224	9285
MH543024	3126	MHAV423024	3165	PHAP848424	7261	PHSPV907224	9738
MH603024	3233	MHAV483024	3374	PHAP908424	7727	PILLAR HD SPICE ARC VAL 60H	
MH663024	3378	MHAV543024	3588	PILLAR HOOD - ARCH PNL 72H		PHSPV726024	8428
MANTLE HOOD - 24H		MHAV603024	3754	PHAP727224	6260	PHSPV846024	8770
MH362424	2562	MHAV663024	3987	PHAP847224	6693	PHSPV906024	9188
MH422424	2654	MANTLE HOOD - ARCH VAL 24H		PHAP907224	7120	TRANSITION HOOD 42H	
MH482424	2780	MHAV362424	2877	PILLAR HOOD - ARCH PNL 60H		TH364219	3019
MH542424	2961	MHAV422424	3024	PHAP726024	5860	TH364224	3019
MH602424	3058	MHAV482424	3219	PHAP846024	6177	TH424219	3082
MH662424	3180	MHAV542424	3423	PHAP906024	6569	TH424224	3082
MANTLE HOOD - ARCH PNL 42H		MHAV602424	3579	PILLAR HOOD - ARCH VAL 84H		TH484219	3145
MHAP364224	3115	MHAV662424	3788	PHAV728424	7212	TH484224	3145
MHAP424224	3318	MANTLE HOOD - RP 42H		PHAV848424	7621	TH544219	4143
MHAP484224	3548	MHRP364224	3194	PHAV908424	8112	TH544224	4143
MHAP544224	3733	MHRP424224	3398	PILLAR HOOD - ARCH VAL 72H		TH604219	4411
MHAP604224	3957	MHRP484224	3628	PHAV727224	6680	TH604224	4411
MHAP664224	4196	MHRP544224	3885	PHAV847224	7050	TRANSITION HOOD 32H	
MANTLE HOOD - ARCH PNL 36H		MHRP604224	4109	PHAV907224	7504	TH363219	2805
MHAP363624	2959	MHRP664224	4348	PILLAR HOOD - ARCH VAL 60H		TH363224	2805
MHAP423624	3144	MANTLE HOOD - RP 36H		PHAV726024	6193	TH423219	2868
MHAP483624	3368	MHRP363624	3038	PHAV846024	6535	TH423224	2868
MHAP543624	3524	MHRP423624	3223	PHAV906024	6953	TH483219	2931
MHAP603624	3714	MHRP483624	3448	PILLAR HOOD SPICE 84H		TH483224	2931
MHAP663624	3957	MHRP543624	3676	PHSP728424	8779	TH543219	3929
MANTLE HOOD - ARCH PNL 30.5		MHRP603624	3866	PHSP848424	9134	TH543224	3929
MHAP363024	2837	MHRP663624	4109	PHSP908424	9578	TH603219	4197
MHAP423024	3008	MANTLE HOOD - RP 30.5H		PILLAR HOOD SPICE 72H		TH603224	4197
MHAP483024	3217	MHRP363024	2916	PHSP727224	8073	TRANS HOOD - ARCH PNL 42H	
MHAP543024	3359	MHRP423024	3087	PHSP847224	8570	THAP364219	3331
MHAP603024	3523	MHRP483024	3296	PHSP907224	8968	THAP364224	3331
MHAP663024	3757	MHRP543024	3511	PILLAR HOOD SPICE 60H		THAP424219	3461
MANTLE HOOD - ARCH PNL 24H		MHRP603024	3675			THAP424224	3461

THAP484219	3583	HBI400	892
THAP484224	3583	HBI600	1731
THAP544219	4699	HOOD BLOWER - REMOTE	
THAP544224	4699	HBR1000	3897
THAP604219	4986	HBR1200IL	5281
THAP604224	4986	HBR1400	5592
TRANS HOOD - ARCH PNL 32H		WOOD HOOD FRONT W/LINER	
THAP363219	3116	WHF30	1640
THAP363224	3116	WHF36	1718
THAP423219	3248	WOOD HOOD W/LINER	
THAP423224	3248	WH30	1640
THAP483219	3369	WH36	1718
THAP483224	3369	WOOD HOOD BLOWER	
THAP543219	4485	WHB240	676
THAP543224	4485	CORBEL MEDIUM ACANTHUS	
THAP603219	4771	MACC	741
THAP603224	4771	MACM	741
TRANS HOOD - ARCH VAL 42H		MACO	741
THAV364219	3642	MACW	741
THAV364224	3642	CORBEL MEDIUM TRADITIONAL	
THAV424219	3773	MTCC	591
THAV424224	3773	MTCM	591
THAV484219	3895	MTCO	591
THAV484224	3895	MTCW	591
THAV544219	5010	GRAPE PIERCED MOLDING	
THAV544224	5010	GPMC2	529
THAV604219	5306	GPMC4	1060
THAV604224	5306	GPMC8	2118
TRANS HOOD - ARCH VAL 32H		GPM2	529
THAV363219	3428	GPM4	1060
THAV363224	3428	GPM8	2118
THAV423219	3559	GPM10	2118
THAV423224	3559	GPM12	2118
THAV483219	3680	GPM14	2118
THAV483224	3680	GPM16	2118
THAV543219	4796	GPM18	2118
THAV543224	4796	GPM20	2118
THAV603219	5083	GPM22	2118
THAV603224	5083	GPM24	2118
HOOD LINER - 22.5D		INLINE BLOWER	
HL3022	2121	SIL8	351
HL3622	2223	MTC8 (pair)	73
HL4222	2320	ILF8	1392
HL4822	2423	BDD8	71
HL5422	2991	RV8	364
HL6022	3222	SIL10	522
HOOD LINER - 18D		MTC10 (pair)	83
HL3018	1367	ILF10	1539
HL3618	1562	BDD10	86
HL4218	1642	RV10	368
HL4818	1735		
HL5418	2303		
HL6018	2534		
HOOD BLOWER - INTERNAL			
HBI1000	2578		

This page intentionally left blank.

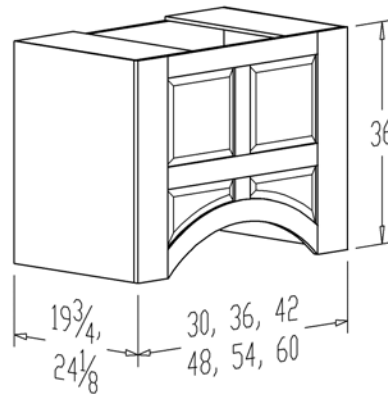
ARCH VAL HOOD 2 PNL 42H		ARCH VAL HOOD 2 PNL 36H	
	AVH2P304219 AVH2P304224 AVH2P364219 AVH2P364224 AVH2P424219 AVH2P424224 AVH2P484219 AVH2P484224 AVH2P544219 AVH2P544224 AVH2P604219 AVH2P604224		AVH2P303619 AVH2P303624 AVH2P363619 AVH2P363624 AVH2P423619 AVH2P423624 AVH2P483619 AVH2P483624 AVH2P543619 AVH2P543624 AVH2P603619 AVH2P603624
SEE ORDER FORM 20		SEE ORDER FORM 20	
Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing. *No floor supplied with hood*		Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing. *No floor supplied with hood*	
ARCH VAL HOOD 2 PNL 30.5H		ARCH VAL HOOD 2 PNL 24H	
	AVH2P303019 AVH2P303024 AVH2P363019 AVH2P363024 AVH2P423019 AVH2P423024 AVH2P483019 AVH2P483024 AVH2P543019 AVH2P543024 AVH2P603019 AVH2P603024		AVH2P302419 AVH2P302424 AVH2P362419 AVH2P362424 AVH2P422419 AVH2P422424 AVH2P482419 AVH2P482424 AVH2P542419 AVH2P542424 AVH2P602419 AVH2P602424
SEE ORDER FORM 20		SEE ORDER FORM 20	
Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing. *No floor supplied with hood*		Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing. *No floor supplied with hood*	

ARCH VAL HOOD 4PNL 42H

[AVH4P304219](#)
[AVH4P304224](#)
[AVH4P364219](#)
[AVH4P364224](#)
[AVH4P424219](#)
[AVH4P424224](#)
[AVH4P484219](#)
[AVH4P484224](#)
[AVH4P544219](#)
[AVH4P544224](#)
[AVH4P604219](#)
[AVH4P604224](#)

SEE ORDER FORM 21

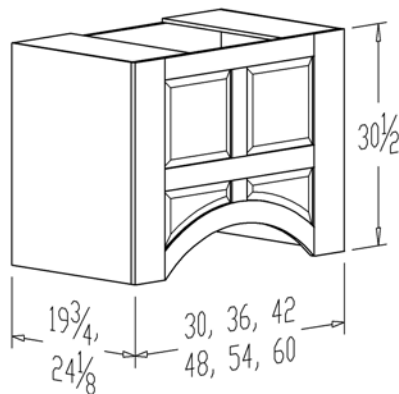
Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing.
No floor supplied with hood

ARCH VAL HOOD 4 PNL 36H

[AVH4P303619](#)
[AVH4P303624](#)
[AVH4P363619](#)
[AVH4P363624](#)
[AVH4P423619](#)
[AVH4P423624](#)
[AVH4P483619](#)
[AVH4P483624](#)
[AVH4P543619](#)
[AVH4P543624](#)
[AVH4P603619](#)
[AVH4P603624](#)

SEE ORDER FORM 21

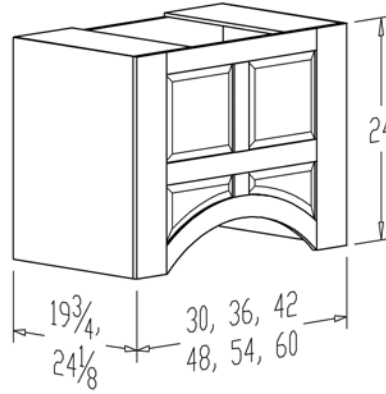
Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing.
No floor supplied with hood

ARCH VAL HOOD 4 PNL 30.5H

[AVH4P303019](#)
[AVH4P303024](#)
[AVH4P363019](#)
[AVH4P363024](#)
[AVH4P423019](#)
[AVH4P423024](#)
[AVH4P483019](#)
[AVH4P483024](#)
[AVH4P543019](#)
[AVH4P543024](#)
[AVH4P603019](#)
[AVH4P603024](#)

SEE ORDER FORM 21

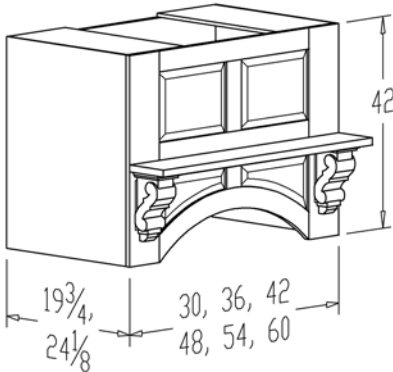
Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing.
No floor supplied with hood

ARCH VAL HOOD 4 PNL 24H

[AVH4P302419](#)
[AVH4P302424](#)
[AVH4P362419](#)
[AVH4P362424](#)
[AVH4P422419](#)
[AVH4P422424](#)
[AVH4P482419](#)
[AVH4P482424](#)
[AVH4P542419](#)
[AVH4P542424](#)
[AVH4P602419](#)
[AVH4P602424](#)

SEE ORDER FORM 21

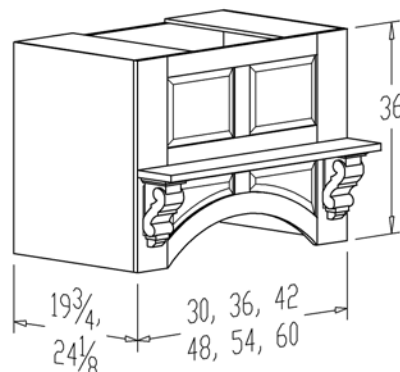
Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing.
No floor supplied with hood

ARCH VAL HOOD 4 PNL SHF 42H

[AVH4S304219](#)
[AVH4S304224](#)
[AVH4S364219](#)
[AVH4S364224](#)
[AVH4S424219](#)
[AVH4S424224](#)
[AVH4S484219](#)
[AVH4S484224](#)
[AVH4S544219](#)
[AVH4S544224](#)
[AVH4S604219](#)
[AVH4S604224](#)

SEE ORDER FORM 22

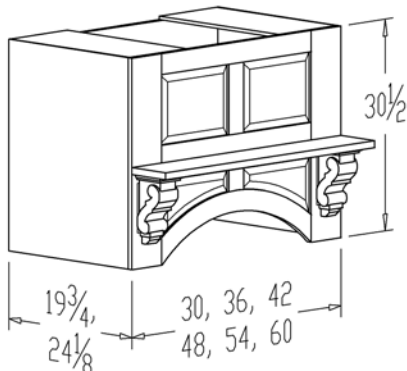
Corbels included in hood price.
See Hoods Page 17 for corbel selections.
Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing.
No floor supplied with hood

ARCH VAL HOOD 4 PNL SHF 36H

[AVH4S303619](#)
[AVH4S303624](#)
[AVH4S363619](#)
[AVH4S363624](#)
[AVH4S423619](#)
[AVH4S423624](#)
[AVH4S483619](#)
[AVH4S483624](#)
[AVH4S543619](#)
[AVH4S543624](#)
[AVH4S603619](#)
[AVH4S603624](#)

SEE ORDER FORM 22

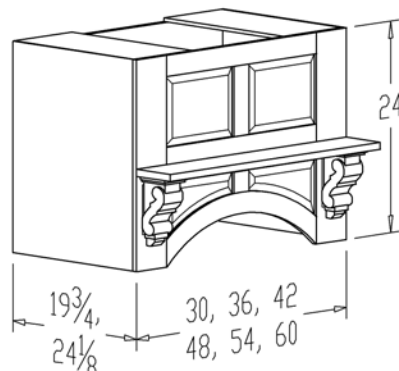
Corbels included in hood price.
See Hoods Page 17 for corbel selections.
Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing.
No floor supplied with hood

ARCH VAL HOOD 4 PNL SHF 30.5H

[AVH4S303019](#)
[AVH4S303024](#)
[AVH4S363019](#)
[AVH4S363024](#)
[AVH4S423019](#)
[AVH4S423024](#)
[AVH4S483019](#)
[AVH4S483024](#)
[AVH4S543019](#)
[AVH4S543024](#)
[AVH4S603019](#)
[AVH4S603024](#)

SEE ORDER FORM 22

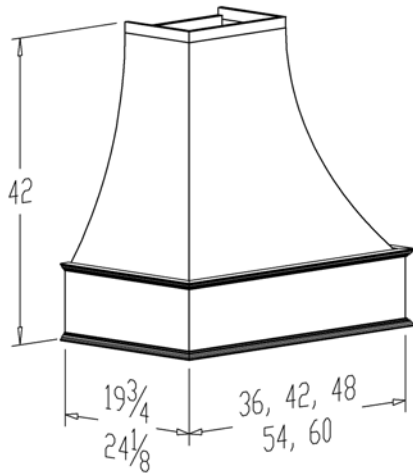
Corbels included in hood price.
See Hoods Page 17 for corbel selections.
Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing.
No floor supplied with hood

ARCH VAL HOOD 4 PNL SHF 24H

[AVH4S302419](#)
[AVH4S302424](#)
[AVH4S362419](#)
[AVH4S362424](#)
[AVH4S422419](#)
[AVH4S422424](#)
[AVH4S482419](#)
[AVH4S482424](#)
[AVH4S542419](#)
[AVH4S542424](#)
[AVH4S602419](#)
[AVH4S602424](#)

SEE ORDER FORM 22

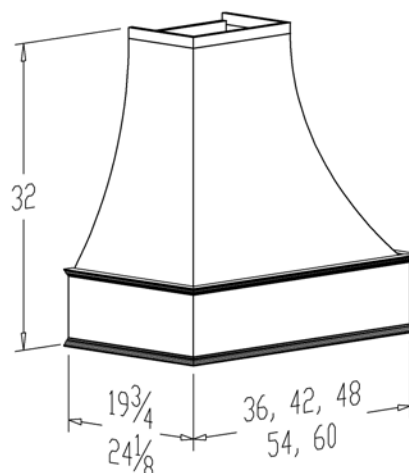
Corbels included in hood price.
See Hoods Page 17 for corbel selections.
Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing.
No floor supplied with hood

CURVE HOOD 42H

[CH364219](#)
[CH364224](#)
[CH424219](#)
[CH424224](#)
[CH484219](#)
[CH484224](#)
[CH544219](#)
[CH544224](#)
[CH604219](#)
[CH604224](#)

SEE ORDER FORM 36

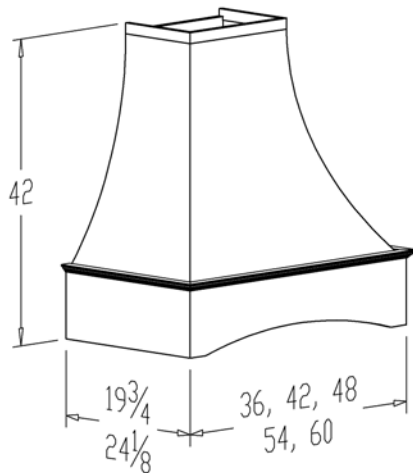
See Hoods Page 17 for molding onlay selection (not included in hood price).
Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing.
No floor supplied with hood

CURVE HOOD 32H

[CH363219](#)
[CH363224](#)
[CH423219](#)
[CH423224](#)
[CH483219](#)
[CH483224](#)
[CH543219](#)
[CH543224](#)
[CH603219](#)
[CH603224](#)

SEE ORDER FORM 36

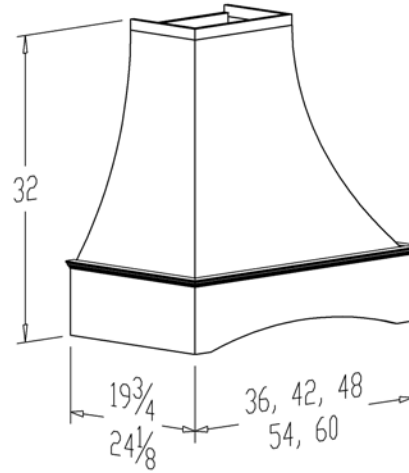
See Hoods Page 17 for molding onlay selection (not included in hood price).
Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing.
No floor supplied with hood

CURVE HOOD ARCH PNL 42H

[CHAP364219](#)
[CHAP364224](#)
[CHAP424219](#)
[CHAP424224](#)
[CHAP484219](#)
[CHAP484224](#)
[CHAP544219](#)
[CHAP544224](#)
[CHAP604219](#)
[CHAP604224](#)

SEE ORDER FORM 37

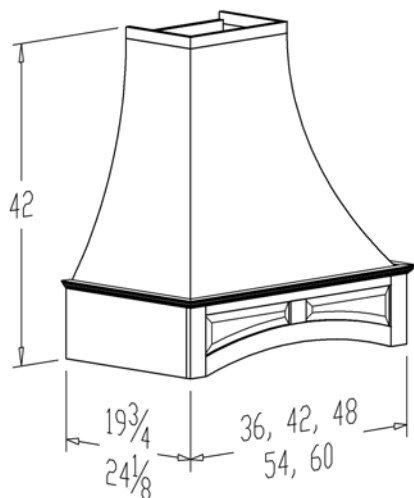
See Hoods Page 17 for molding onlay selection (not included in hood price).
Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing.
No floor supplied with hood

CURVE HOOD ARCH PNL 32H

[CHAP363219](#)
[CHAP363224](#)
[CHAP423219](#)
[CHAP423224](#)
[CHAP483219](#)
[CHAP483224](#)
[CHAP543219](#)
[CHAP543224](#)
[CHAP603219](#)
[CHAP603224](#)

SEE ORDER FORM 37

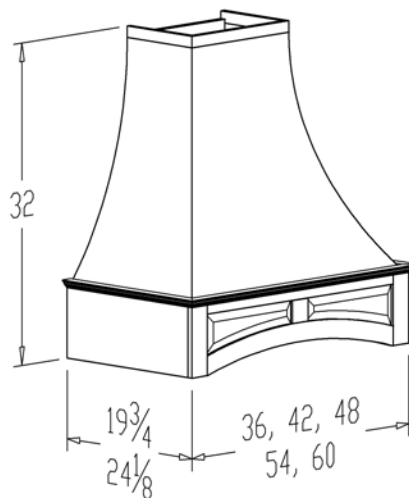
See Hoods Page 17 for molding onlay selection (not included in hood price).
Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing.
No floor supplied with hood

CURVE HOOD ARCH VAL 42H

[CHAV364219](#)
[CHAV364224](#)
[CHAV424219](#)
[CHAV424224](#)
[CHAV484219](#)
[CHAV484224](#)
[CHAV544219](#)
[CHAV544224](#)
[CHAV604219](#)
[CHAV604224](#)

SEE ORDER FORM 38

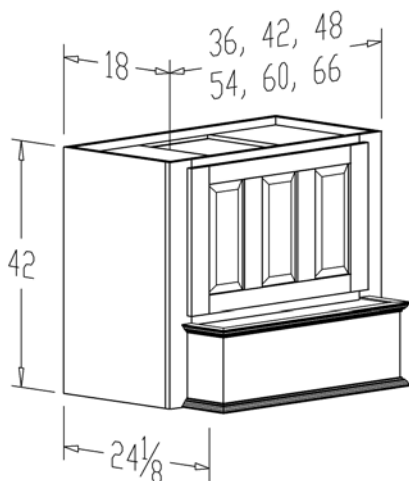
Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing.
 No floor supplied with hood

CURVE HOOD ARCH VAL 32H

[CHAV363219](#)
[CHAV363224](#)
[CHAV423219](#)
[CHAV423224](#)
[CHAV483219](#)
[CHAV483224](#)
[CHAV543219](#)
[CHAV543224](#)
[CHAV603219](#)
[CHAV603224](#)

SEE ORDER FORM 38

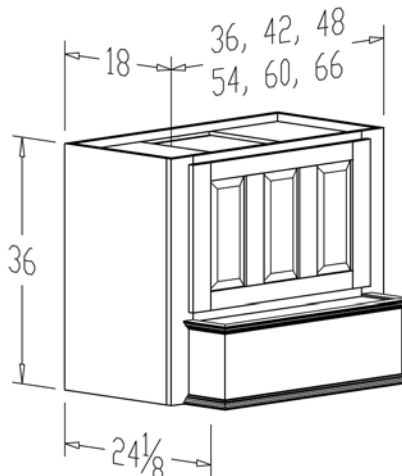
Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing.
 No floor supplied with hood

MANTLE HOOD 42H

[MH364224](#)
[MH424224](#)
[MH484224](#)
[MH544224](#)
[MH604224](#)
[MH664224](#)

SEE ORDER FORM 23

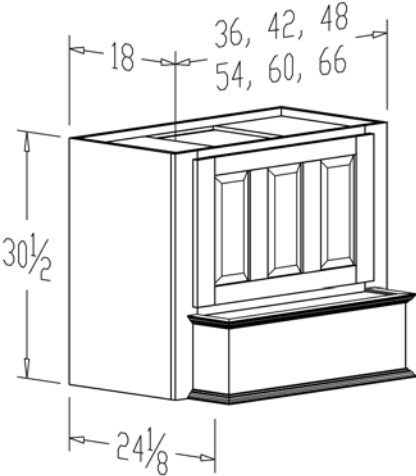
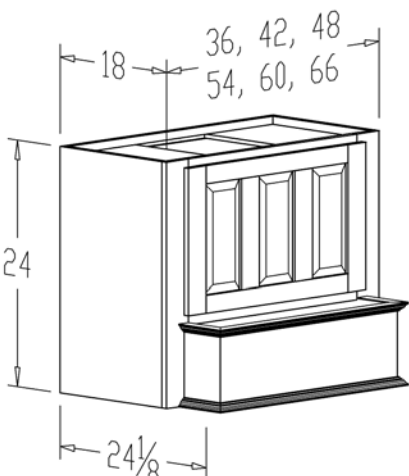
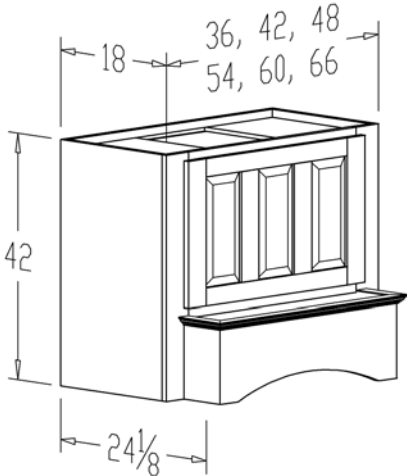
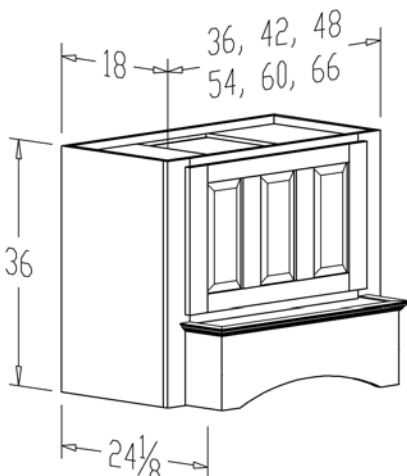
See Hoods Page 17 for molding onlay selection (not included in hood price).
 Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing. Deduct 6" from overall width to order hood liner.
 No floor supplied with hood

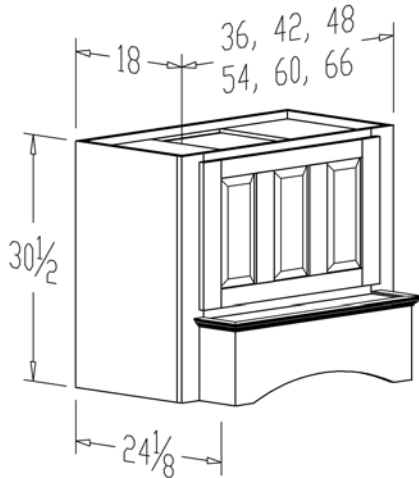
MANTLE HOOD 36H

[MH363624](#)
[MH423624](#)
[MH483624](#)
[MH543624](#)
[MH603624](#)
[MH663624](#)

SEE ORDER FORM 23

See Hoods Page 17 for molding onlay selection (not included in hood price).
 Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing. Deduct 6" from overall width to order hood liner.
 No floor supplied with hood

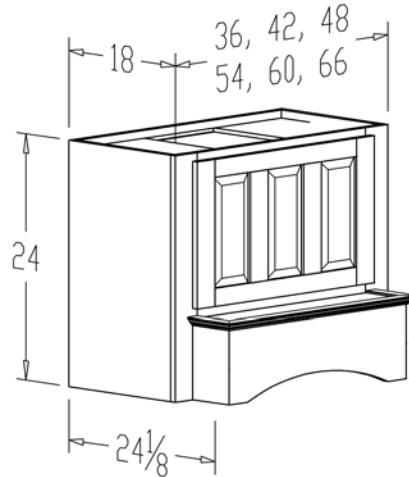
MANTLE HOOD 30.5H		MANTLE HOOD 24H	
	MH363024 MH423024 MH483024 MH543024 MH603024 MH663024		MH362424 MH422424 MH482424 MH542424 MH602424 MH662424
<p>SEE ORDER FORM 23</p> <p>See Hoods Page 17 for molding onlay selection (not included in hood price). Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing. Deduct 6" from overall width to order hood liner. *No floor supplied with hood*</p>		<p>SEE ORDER FORM 23</p> <p>See Hoods Page 17 for molding onlay selection (not included in hood price). Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing. Deduct 6" from overall width to order hood liner. *No floor supplied with hood*</p>	
MANTLE HOOD ARCH PNL 42H		MANTLE HOOD ARCH PNL 36H	
	MHAP364224 MHAP424224 MHAP484224 MHAP544224 MHAP604224 MHAP664224		MHAP363624 MHAP423624 MHAP483624 MHAP543624 MHAP603624 MHAP663624
<p>SEE ORDER FORM 24</p> <p>See Hoods Page 17 for molding onlay selection (not included in hood price). Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing. Deduct 6" from overall width to order hood liner. *No floor supplied with hood*</p>		<p>SEE ORDER FORM 24</p> <p>See Hoods Page 17 for molding onlay selection (not included in hood price). Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing. Deduct 6" from overall width to order hood liner. *No floor supplied with hood*</p>	

MANTLE HOOD ARCH PNL 30.5H

MHAP363024
 MHAP423024
 MHAP483024
 MHAP543024
 MHAP603024
 MHAP663024

SEE ORDER FORM 24

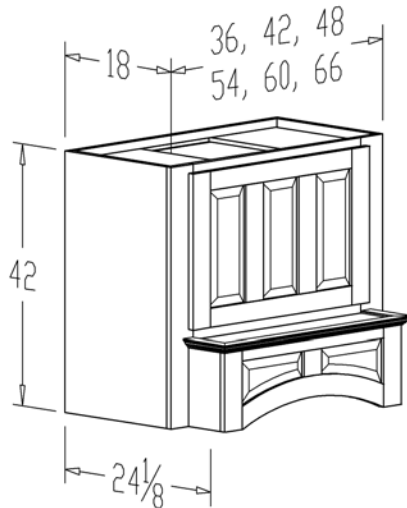
See Hoods Page 17 for molding onlay selection (not included in hood price).
 Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing. Deduct 6" from overall width to order hood liner.
 No floor supplied with hood

MANTLE HOOD ARCH PNL 24H

MHAP362424
 MHAP422424
 MHAP482424
 MHAP542424
 MHAP602424
 MHAP662424

SEE ORDER FORM 24

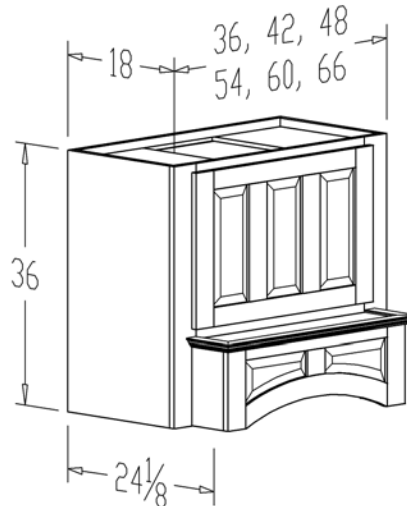
See Hoods Page 17 for molding onlay selection (not included in hood price).
 Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing. Deduct 6" from overall width to order hood liner.
 No floor supplied with hood

MANTLE HOOD ARCH VAL 42H

MHAV364224
 MHAV424224
 MHAV484224
 MHAV544224
 MHAV604224
 MHAV664224

SEE ORDER FORM 25

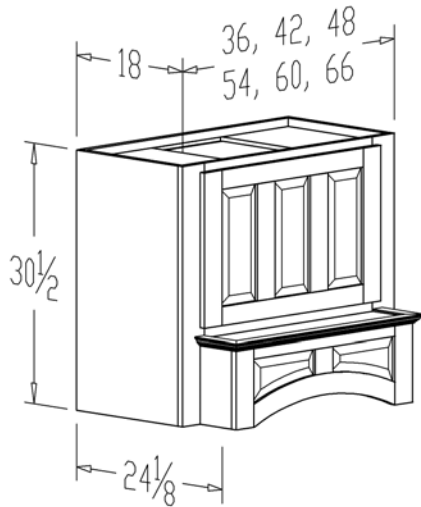
Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing. Deduct 6" from overall width to order hood liner.
 No floor supplied with hood

MANTLE HOOD ARCH VAL 36H

MHAV363624
 MHAV423624
 MHAV483624
 MHAV543624
 MHAV603624
 MHAV663624

SEE ORDER FORM 25

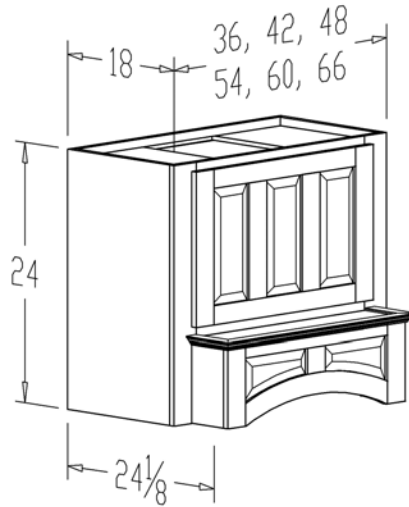
Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing. Deduct 6" from overall width to order hood liner.
 No floor supplied with hood

MANTLE HOOD ARCH VAL 30.5H

[MHAV363024](#)
[MHAV423024](#)
[MHAV483024](#)
[MHAV543024](#)
[MHAV603024](#)
[MHAV663024](#)

SEE ORDER FORM 25

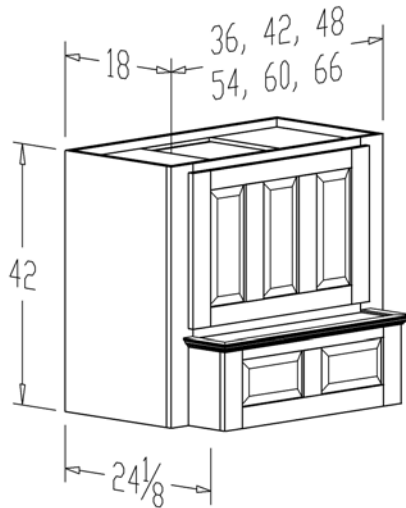
Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing. Deduct 6" from overall width to order hood liner.
No floor supplied with hood

MANTLE HOOD ARCH VAL 24H

[MHAV362424](#)
[MHAV422424](#)
[MHAV482424](#)
[MHAV542424](#)
[MHAV602424](#)
[MHAV662424](#)

SEE ORDER FORM 25

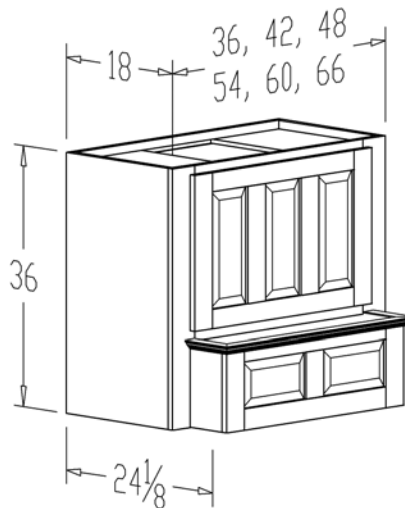
Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing. Deduct 6" from overall width to order hood liner.
No floor supplied with hood

MANTLE HOOD RP 42H

[MHRP364224](#)
[MHRP424224](#)
[MHRP484224](#)
[MHRP544224](#)
[MHRP604224](#)
[MHRP664224](#)

SEE ORDER FORM 26

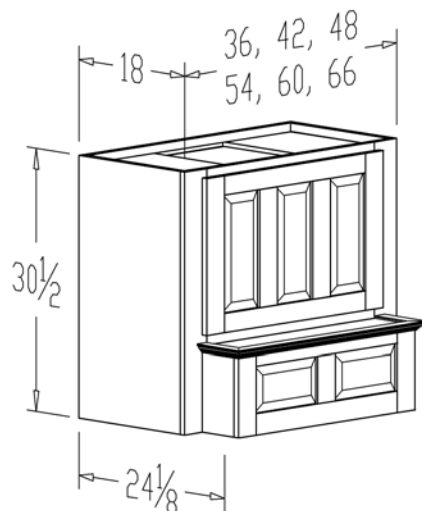
Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing. Deduct 6" from overall width to order hood liner.
No floor supplied with hood

MANTLE HOOD RP 36H

[MHRP363624](#)
[MHRP423624](#)
[MHRP483624](#)
[MHRP543624](#)
[MHRP603624](#)
[MHRP663624](#)

SEE ORDER FORM 26

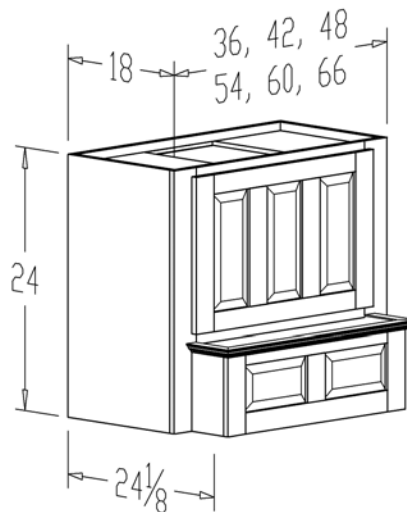
Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing. Deduct 6" from overall width to order hood liner.
No floor supplied with hood

MANTLE HOOD RP 30.5H

[MHRP363024](#)
[MHRP423024](#)
[MHRP483024](#)
[MHRP543024](#)
[MHRP603024](#)
[MHRP663024](#)

SEE ORDER FORM 26

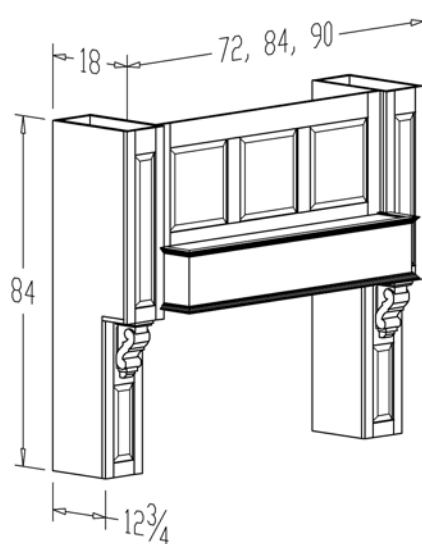
Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing. Deduct 6" from overall width to order hood liner.
 No floor supplied with hood

MANTLE HOOD RP 24H

[MHRP362424](#)
[MHRP422424](#)
[MHRP482424](#)
[MHRP542424](#)
[MHRP602424](#)
[MHRP662424](#)

SEE ORDER FORM 26

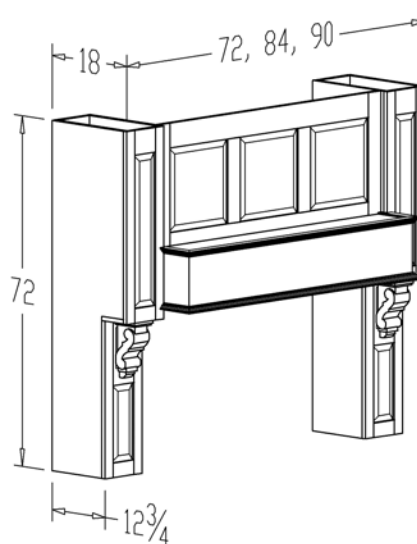
Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing. Deduct 6" from overall width to order hood liner.
 No floor supplied with hood

PILLAR HOOD 84H

[PH728424](#)
[PH848424](#)
[PH908424](#)

SEE ORDER FORM 27

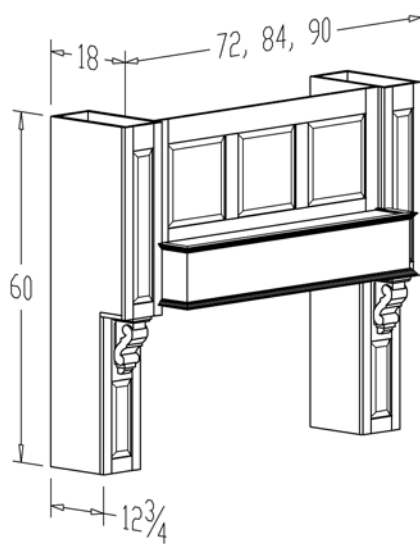
See Hoods Page 17 for molding onlay and corbel selections. Corbels included in hood price.
 Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing.
 No floor supplied with hood

PILLAR HOOD 72H

[PH727224](#)
[PH847224](#)
[PH907224](#)

SEE ORDER FORM 27

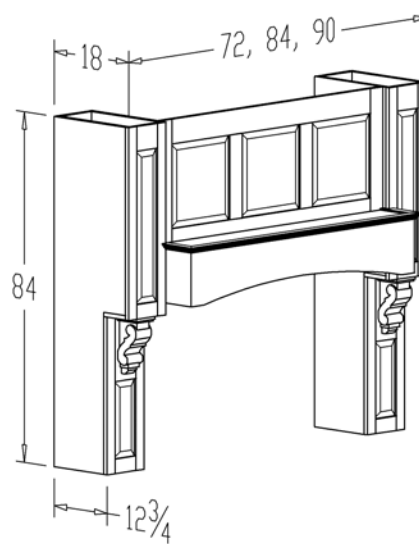
See Hoods Page 17 for molding onlay and corbel selections. Corbels included in hood price.
 Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing.
 No floor supplied with hood

PILLAR HOOD 60H

PH726024
PH846024
PH906024

SEE ORDER FORM 27

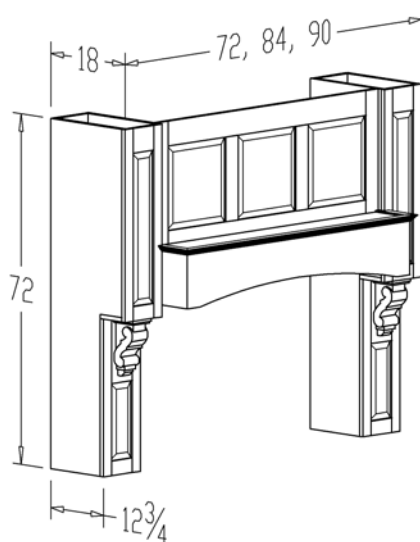
See Hoods Page 17 for molding onlay and corbel selections. Corbels included in hood price. Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing.
 No floor supplied with hood

PILLAR HOOD ARCH PNL 84H

PHAP728424
PHAP848424
PHAP908424

SEE ORDER FORM 28

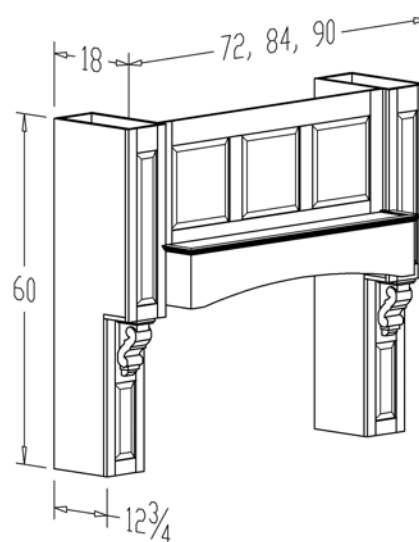
See Hoods Page 17 for molding onlay and corbel selections. Corbels included in hood price. Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing.
 No floor supplied with hood

PILLAR HOOD ARCH PNL 72H

PHAP727224
PHAP847224
PHAP907224

SEE ORDER FORM 28

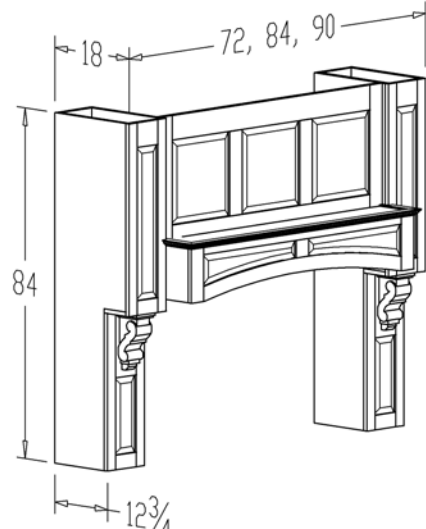
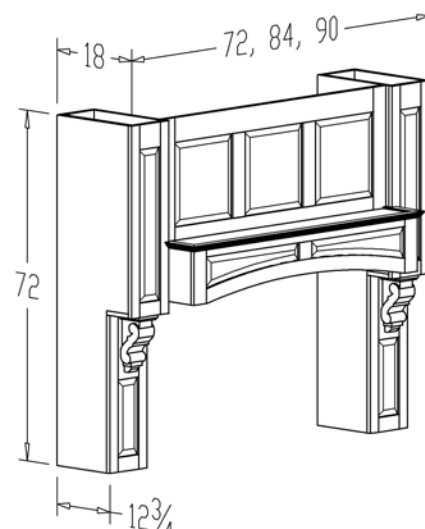
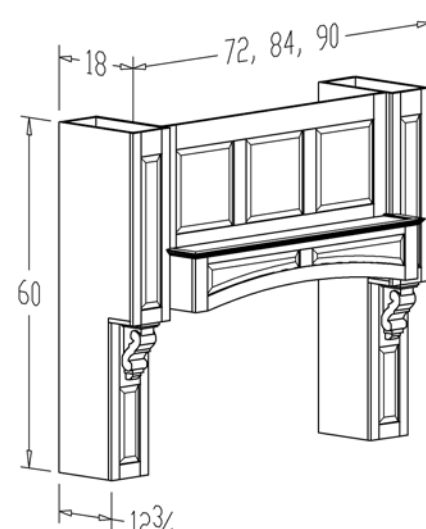
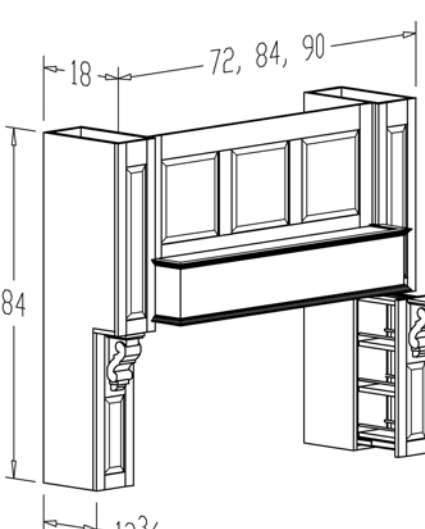
See Hoods Page 17 for molding onlay and corbel selections. Corbels included in hood price. Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing.
 No floor supplied with hood

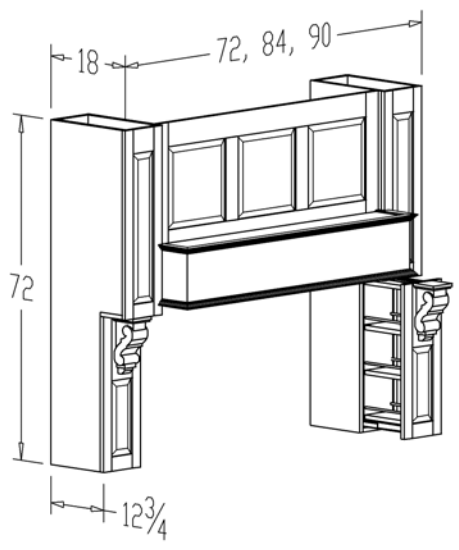
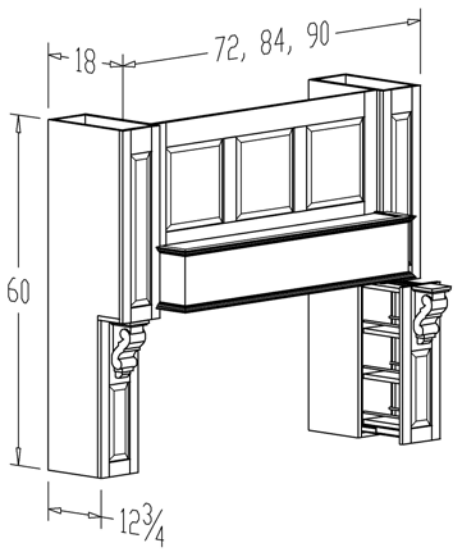
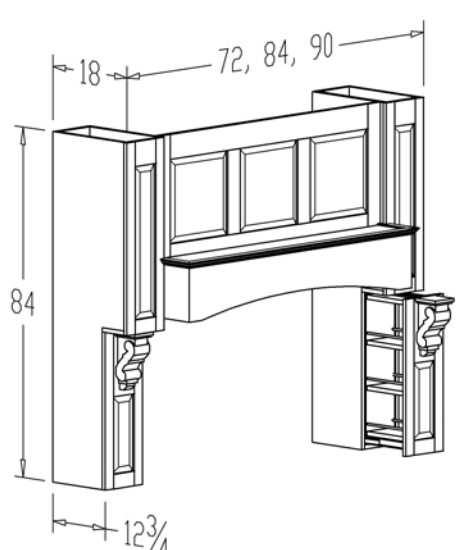
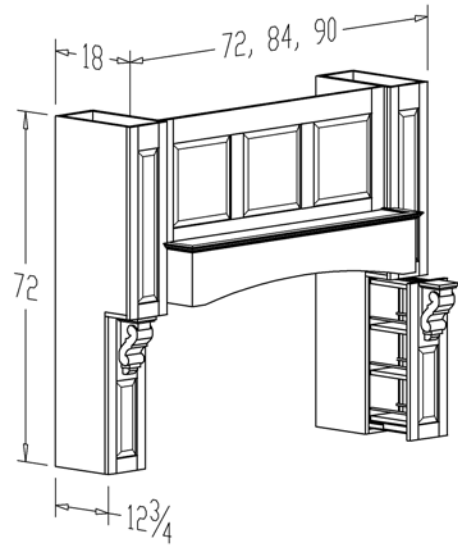
PILLAR HOOD ARCH PNL 60H

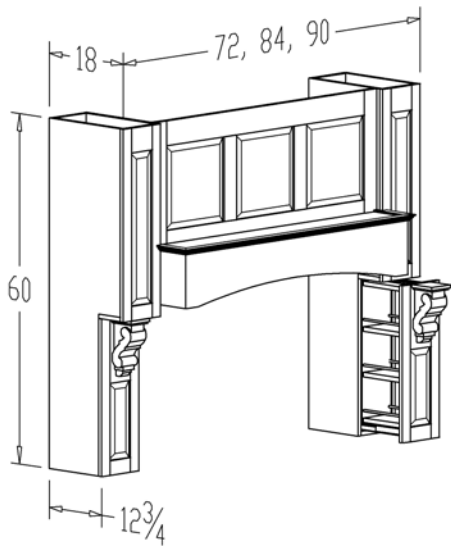
PHAP726024
PHAP846024
PHAP906024

SEE ORDER FORM 28

See Hoods Page 17 for molding onlay and corbel selections. Corbels included in hood price. Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing.
 No floor supplied with hood

PILLAR HOOD ARCH VAL 84H	PILLAR HOOD ARCH VAL 72H
 <p>PHAV728424 PHAV848424 PHAV908424</p>	 <p>PHAV727224 PHAV847224 PHAV907224</p>
<p>SEE ORDER FORM 29</p> <p>See Hoods Page 17 for corbel selections. Corbels included in hood price. Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing. *No floor supplied with hood*</p>	<p>SEE ORDER FORM 29</p> <p>See Hoods Page 17 for corbel selections. Corbels included in hood price. Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing. *No floor supplied with hood*</p>
PILLAR HOOD ARCH VAL 60H	PILLAR HOOD SPICE 84H
 <p>PHAV726024 PHAV846024 PHAV906024</p>	 <p>PHSP728424 PHSP848424 PHSP908424</p>
<p>SEE ORDER FORM 29</p> <p>See Hoods Page 17 for corbel selections. Corbels included in hood price. Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing. *No floor supplied with hood*</p>	<p>SEE ORDER FORM 30</p> <p>See Hoods Page 17 for molding onlay and corbel selections. Corbels included in hood price. Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing. *No floor supplied with hood*</p>

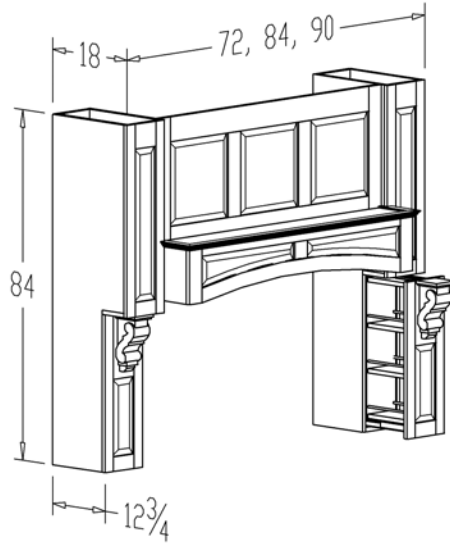
PILLAR HOOD SPICE 72H	PILLAR HOOD SPICE 60H
 <p>Diagram showing the dimensions of the Pillar Hood Spice 72H. The main body height is 72 inches. The width of the main body is 18 inches. The width of the hood is 72, 84, or 90 inches. The depth of the hood is 12 3/4 inches. The diagram shows the hood mounted on a wall with a corbel and a shelf below it.</p>	 <p>Diagram showing the dimensions of the Pillar Hood Spice 60H. The main body height is 60 inches. The width of the main body is 18 inches. The width of the hood is 72, 84, or 90 inches. The depth of the hood is 12 3/4 inches. The diagram shows the hood mounted on a wall with a corbel and a shelf below it.</p>
<p>SEE ORDER FORM 30</p> <p>See Hoods Page 17 for molding onlay and corbel selections. Corbels included in hood price. Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing. *No floor supplied with hood*</p>	<p>SEE ORDER FORM 30</p> <p>See Hoods Page 17 for molding onlay and corbel selections. Corbels included in hood price. Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing. *No floor supplied with hood*</p>
PILLAR HOOD SPICE ARCH PNL 84H	PILLAR HOOD SPICE ARCH PNL 72H
 <p>Diagram showing the dimensions of the Pillar Hood Spice Arch PNL 84H. The main body height is 84 inches. The width of the main body is 18 inches. The width of the hood is 72, 84, or 90 inches. The depth of the hood is 12 3/4 inches. The diagram shows the hood mounted on a wall with a corbel and a shelf below it.</p>	 <p>Diagram showing the dimensions of the Pillar Hood Spice Arch PNL 72H. The main body height is 72 inches. The width of the main body is 18 inches. The width of the hood is 72, 84, or 90 inches. The depth of the hood is 12 3/4 inches. The diagram shows the hood mounted on a wall with a corbel and a shelf below it.</p>
<p>SEE ORDER FORM 31</p> <p>See Hoods Page 17 for molding onlay and corbel selections. Corbels included in hood price. Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing. *No floor supplied with hood*</p>	<p>SEE ORDER FORM 31</p> <p>See Hoods Page 17 for molding onlay and corbel selections. Corbels included in hood price. Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing. *No floor supplied with hood*</p>

PILLAR HOOD SPICE ARCH PNL 60H

PHSPP726024
PHSPP846024
PHSPP906024

SEE ORDER FORM 31

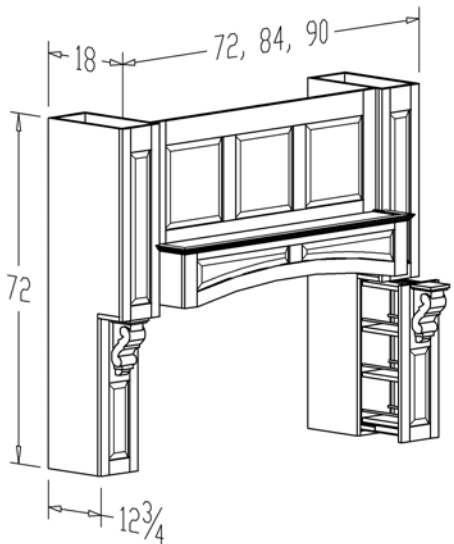
See Hoods Page 17 for molding onlay and corbel selections. Corbels included in hood price.
 Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing.
 No floor supplied with hood

PILLAR HOOD SPICE ARCH VAL 84H

PHSPV728424
PHSPV848424
PHSPV908424

SEE ORDER FORM 32

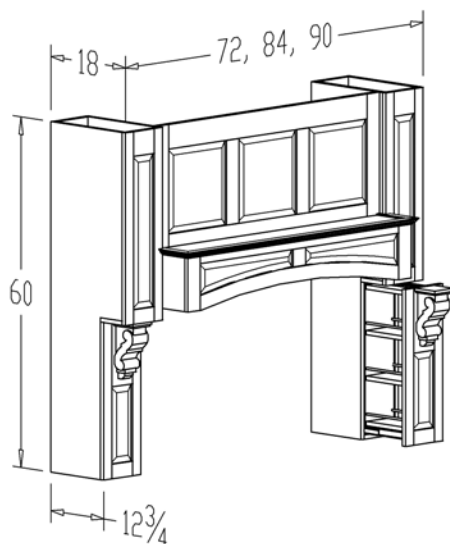
See Hoods Page 17 for corbel selections. Corbels included in hood price.
 Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing.
 No floor supplied with hood

PILLAR HOOD SPICE ARCH VAL 72H

PHSPV727224
PHSPV847224
PHSPV907224

SEE ORDER FORM 32

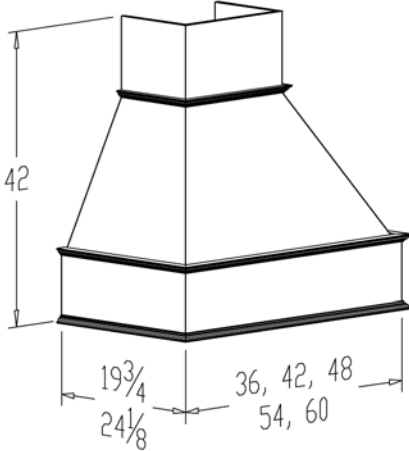
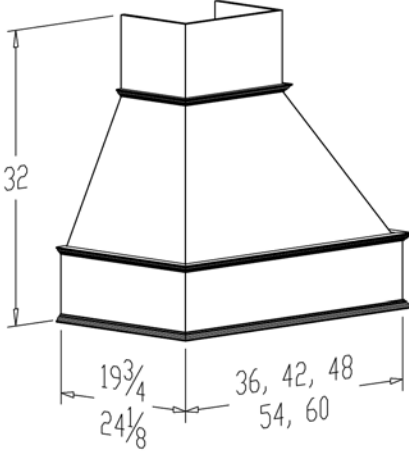
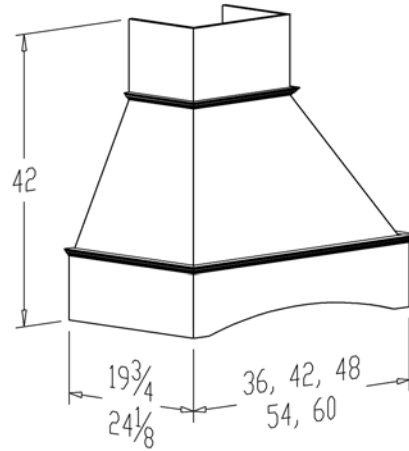
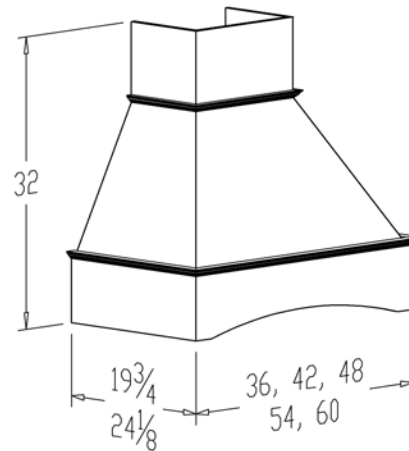
See Hoods Page 17 for corbel selections. Corbels included in hood price.
 Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing.
 No floor supplied with hood

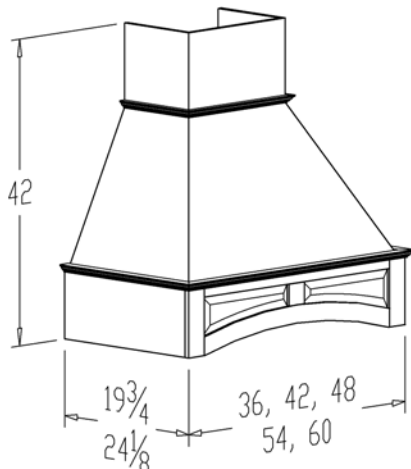
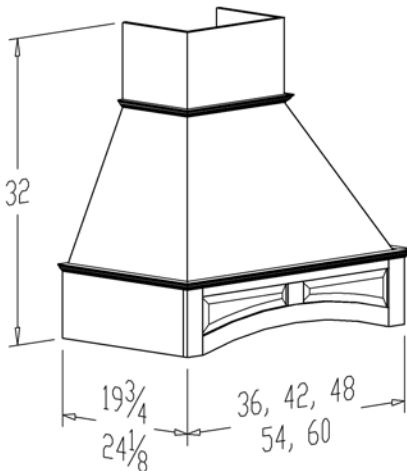
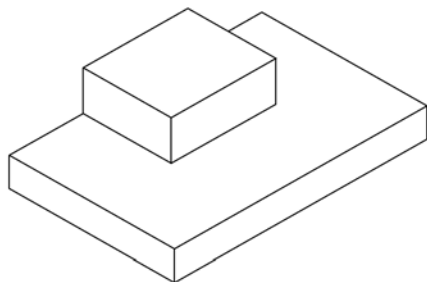
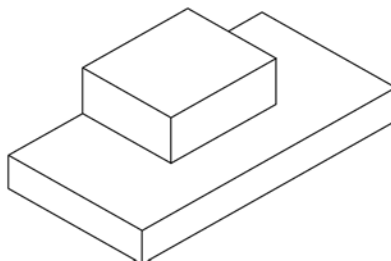
PILLAR HOOD SPICE ARCH VAL 60H

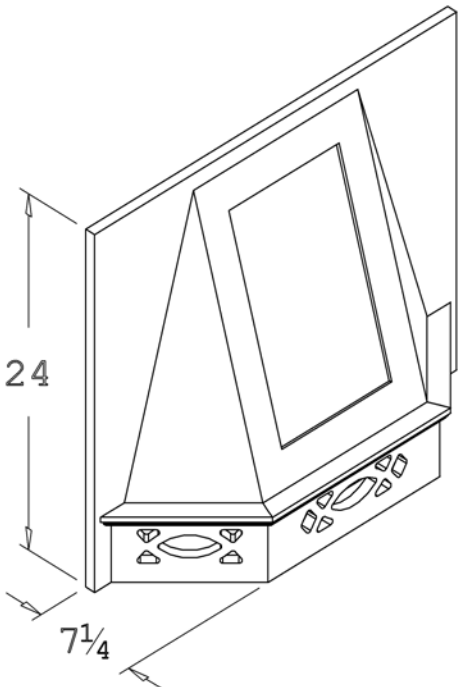
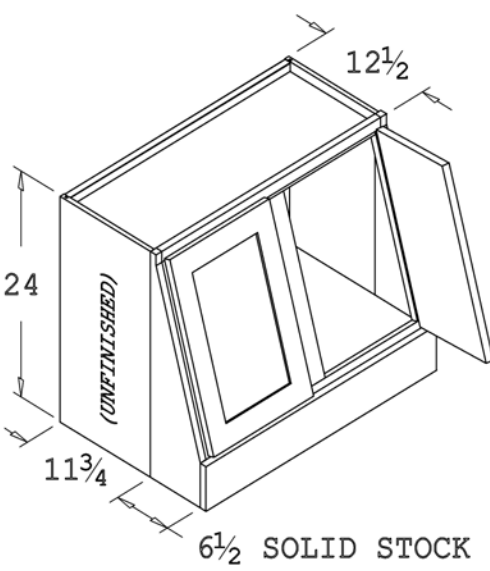
PHSPV726024
PHSPV846024
PHSPV906024




SEE ORDER FORM 32

See Hoods Page 17 for corbel selections. Corbels included in hood price.
 Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing.
 No floor supplied with hood

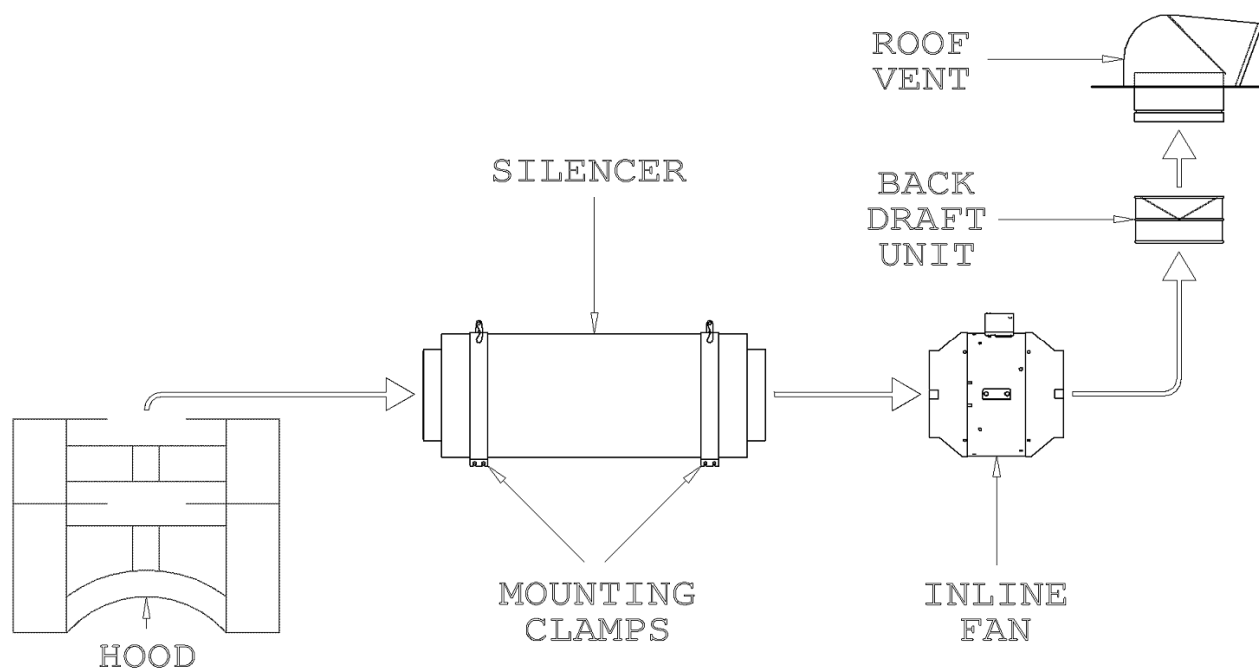
TRANSITION HOOD 42H		TRANSITION HOOD 32H	
	<u>TH364219</u> <u>TH364224</u> <u>TH424219</u> <u>TH424224</u> <u>TH484219</u> <u>TH484224</u> <u>TH544219</u> <u>TH544224</u> <u>TH604219</u> <u>TH604224</u>		<u>TH363219</u> <u>TH363224</u> <u>TH423219</u> <u>TH423224</u> <u>TH483219</u> <u>TH483224</u> <u>TH543219</u> <u>TH543224</u> <u>TH603219</u> <u>TH603224</u>
	<p>SEE ORDER FORM 33</p> <p>19 3/4" Deep - Chimney is 14.828" High</p> <p>24 1/8" Deep - Chimney is 11.59" High</p> <p>See Hoods Page 17 for molding onlay selection (not included in hood price).</p> <p>Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing.</p> <p>*No floor supplied with hood*</p>		<p>SEE ORDER FORM 33</p> <p>19 3/4" Deep - Chimney is 9.994" High</p> <p>24 1/8" Deep - Chimney is 6.826" High</p> <p>See Hoods Page 17 for molding onlay selection (not included in hood price).</p> <p>Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing.</p> <p>*No floor supplied with hood*</p>
TRANSITION HOOD ARCH PNL 42H		TRANSITION HOOD ARCH PNL 32H	
	<u>THAP364219</u> <u>THAP364224</u> <u>THAP424219</u> <u>THAP424224</u> <u>THAP484219</u> <u>THAP484224</u> <u>THAP544219</u> <u>THAP544224</u> <u>THAP604219</u> <u>THAP604224</u>		<u>THAP363219</u> <u>THAP363224</u> <u>THAP423219</u> <u>THAP423224</u> <u>THAP483219</u> <u>THAP483224</u> <u>THAP543219</u> <u>THAP543224</u> <u>THAP603219</u> <u>THAP603224</u>
	<p>SEE ORDER FORM 34</p> <p>19 3/4" Deep - Chimney is 14.828" High</p> <p>24 1/8" Deep - Chimney is 11.59" High</p> <p>See Hoods Page 17 for molding onlay selection (not included in hood price).</p> <p>Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing.</p> <p>*No floor supplied with hood*</p>		<p>SEE ORDER FORM 34</p> <p>19 3/4" Deep - Chimney is 9.994" High</p> <p>24 1/8" Deep - Chimney is 6.826" High</p> <p>See Hoods Page 17 for molding onlay selection (not included in hood price).</p> <p>Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing.</p> <p>*No floor supplied with hood*</p>

TRANSITION HOOD ARCH VAL 42H		TRANSITION HOOD ARCH VAL 32H	
	THAV364219 THAV364224 THAV424219 THAV424224 THAV484219 THAV484224 THAV544219 THAV544224 THAV604219 THAV604224		THAV363219 THAV363224 THAV423219 THAV423224 THAV483219 THAV483224 THAV543219 THAV543224 THAV603219 THAV603224
SEE ORDER FORM 35 19 3/4" Deep - Chimney is 14.828" High 24 1/8" Deep - Chimney is 11.59" High Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing. *No floor supplied with hood*		SEE ORDER FORM 35 19 3/4" Deep - Chimney is 9.994" High 24 1/8" Deep - Chimney is 6.826" High Liner and Blower not included - see Hoods Pages 15 & 16 for selection and pricing. *No floor supplied with hood*	
HOOD LINER 22.5D		HOOD LINER 18D	
	HL3022 HL3622 HL4222 HL4822 HL5422 HL6022		HL3018 HL3618 HL4218 HL4818 HL5418 HL6018
HL4822, HL5422 AND HL6022 are not available with a 400CFM blower Liner depth is 22 1/2" Blower pack not included, must be ordered separately. Variable speed motor control Dimmer controlled halogen lighting Stainless steel covered mesh filters		HL4818, HL5418 AND HL6018 are not available with a 400CFM blower Liner depth is 18 1/8" Blower pack not included, must be ordered separately. Variable speed motor control Dimmer controlled halogen lighting Stainless steel covered mesh filters	

HOOD BLOWER - INTERNAL		HOOD BLOWER - REMOTE	
	<u>HBI1000</u> <u>HBI400</u> <u>HBI600</u>		<u>HBR1000</u> <u>HBR1200IL</u> <u>HBR1400</u>
		HBR1200IL is an in-line remote blower HBR1400 requires and ships with a 3 speed switch	
WOOD HOOD FRONT WITH LINER		WOOD HOOD WITH LINER	
	<u>WHF30</u> <u>WHF36</u>		<u>WH30</u> <u>WH36</u>
BAO option not available. Blower available separately as WHB240.		Doors are working doors. Blower available separately as WHB240	

WOOD HOOD BLOWER		CORBEL MEDIUM ACANTHUS	
	<u>WHB240</u>		<u>MACC</u> <u>MACM</u> <u>MACO</u> <u>MACW</u>
	240 CFM Blower fits the liner supplied in either the Wood Hood or Wood Hood Front.		
		Maple - Oak - Cherry - Walnut 5" W x 10 1/2" H x 5" D Corbel may be added to Kahle's AVH4S and Pillar Style hoods.	
CORBEL MEDIUM TRADITIONAL		GRAPE PIERCED MOLDING	
	<u>MTCC</u> <u>MTCM</u> <u>MTCO</u> <u>MTCW</u>		<u>GPMC2</u> <u>GPMC4</u> <u>GPMC8</u> <u>GPMM2</u> <u>GPMM4</u> <u>GPMM8</u> <u>GPMO2</u> <u>GPMO4</u> <u>GPMO8</u>
	Maple - Oak - Cherry - Walnut 4 1/2" W x 10" H x 5" D Corbel may be added to Kahle's AVH4S and Pillar Style hoods.		
		Maple - Cherry - Oak Molding may be added to Kahle's CH, CHAP, MH, MHAP, PH, PHAP, TH or THAP Style hoods Available in 2', 4' and 8' sections	

INLINE BLOWER 8" OR 10"



8" SILENCER	SIL8
8" MOUNTING CLAMPS	MTC8 (pair)
8" INLINE FAN	ILF8
8" BACK DRAFT UNIT	BDD8
8" ROOF VENT	RV8
10" SILENCER	SIL10
10" MOUNTING CLAMPS	MTC10 (pair)
10" INLINE FAN	ILF10
10" BACK DRAFT UNIT	BDD10
10" ROOF VENT	RV10

KAHLE'S KITCHENS

PHONE: 814-744-9388

FAX: 814-744-8229

CUSTOM HOOD ORDER FORM 20 ARCHED VALANCE HOOD - 2 PNL AVH2P

Please use this form to obtain a quotation

CUSTOMER _____ DATE _____

CONTACT _____ PHONE _____

JOB NO. _____ COLOR _____

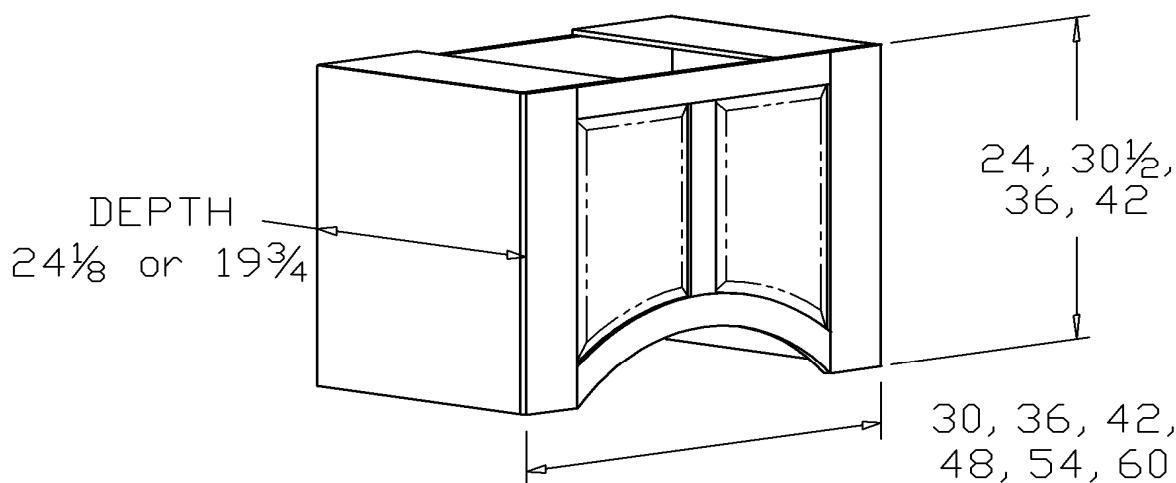
SPECIE _____ DOOR STYLE _____

PANEL RAISE _____

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The information given on this form is solely the responsibility of the customer. Hoods will be produced to the specifications supplied. Warranty is limited to the quality of materials and workmanship. Kahle's Kitchens accepts no responsibility for incomplete or inaccurate information provided on this form. *No floor supplied with hood.*

** Built with Kahle's standard Cope & Stick profile SIGNATURE _____



KEY: Variable: [* Standard Value] _____ (Range Min - Max)

Left Stile: [* 6] _____ (2 1/4 - 9)

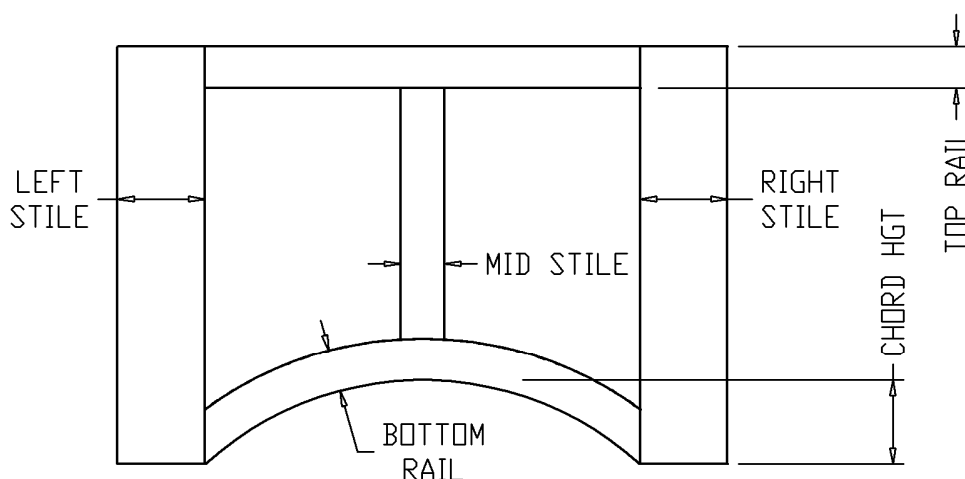
Mid Stile: [* 3] _____ (2 1/4 - 6)

Right Stile: [* 6] _____ (2 1/4 - 9)

Top Rail: [* 3] _____ (2 1/4 - 6)

Bottom Rail: [* 3] _____ (2 1/4 - 6)

Chord Height: [* 4 when hood width is < 39, * 6 when hood width ≥ 39]



400 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____ 1000 REMOTE MOUNTED LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____
600 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____ 1200 INLINE REMOTE MTD LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____
1000 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____ 1400 REMOTE MOUNTED LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____

KAHLE'S KITCHENS

PHONE: 814-744-9388

FAX: 814-744-8229

CUSTOM HOOD ORDER FORM 21 ARCHED VALANCE HOOD - 4 PNL AVH4P

Please use this form to obtain a quotation

CUSTOMER _____ DATE _____

CONTACT _____ PHONE _____

JOB NO. _____ COLOR _____

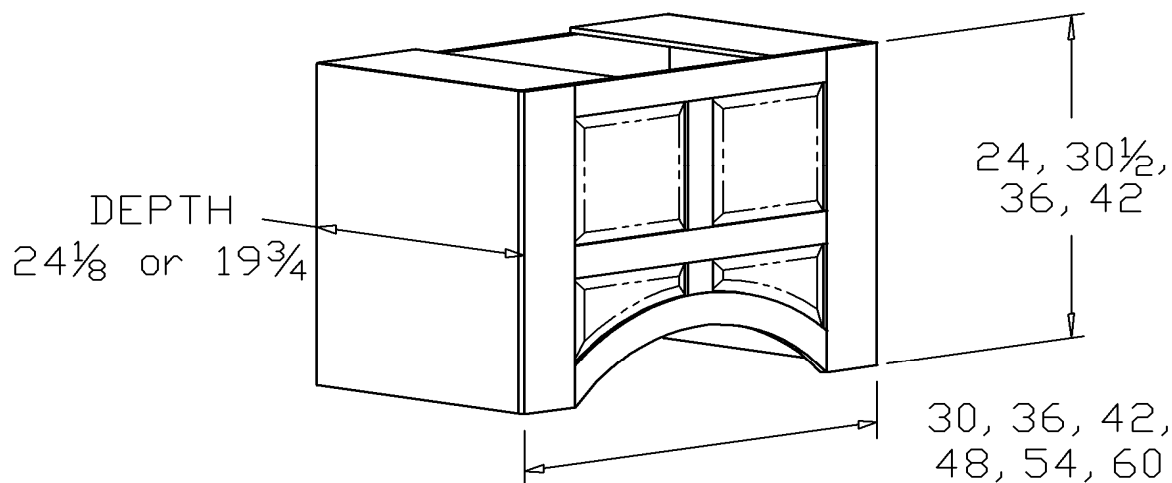
SPECIE _____ DOOR STYLE _____

PANEL RAISE _____

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The information given on this form is solely the responsibility of the customer. Hoods will be produced to the specifications supplied. Warranty is limited to the quality of materials and workmanship. Kahle's Kitchens accepts no responsibility for incomplete or inaccurate information provided on this form. *No floor supplied with hood.*

** Built with Kahle's standard Cope & Stick profile SIGNATURE _____



KEY: Variable: [* Standard Value] _____ (Range Min - Max)

Left Stile: [* 6] _____ (2 1/4 - 9)

Mid Stile: [* 3] _____ (2 1/4 - 6)

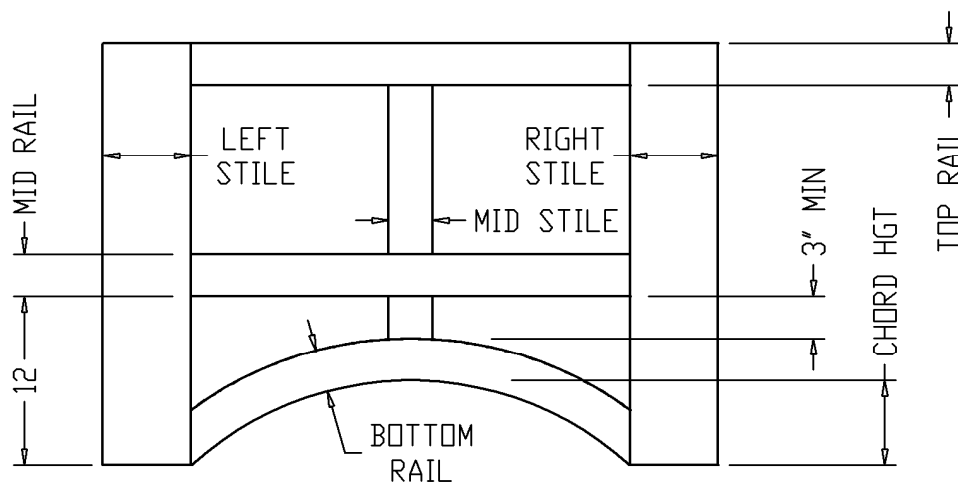
Right Stile: [* 6] _____ (2 1/4 - 9)

Top Rail: [* 3] _____ (2 1/4 - 6)

Mid Rail: [* 3] _____ (2 1/4 - 6)

Chord Height: [* 4 when hood width is < 39, * 6 when hood width ≥ 39]

Bottom Rail: [* 3]



400 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____

1000 REMOTE MOUNTED LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____

600 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____

1200 INLINE REMOTE MTD LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____

1000 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____

1400 REMOTE MOUNTED LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____

KAHLE'S KITCHENS

PHONE: 814-744-9388

FAX: 814-744-8229

CUSTOMER _____ DATE _____

CONTACT _____ PHONE _____

JOB NO. _____ COLOR _____

SPECIE _____ DOOR STYLE _____

PANEL RAISE _____

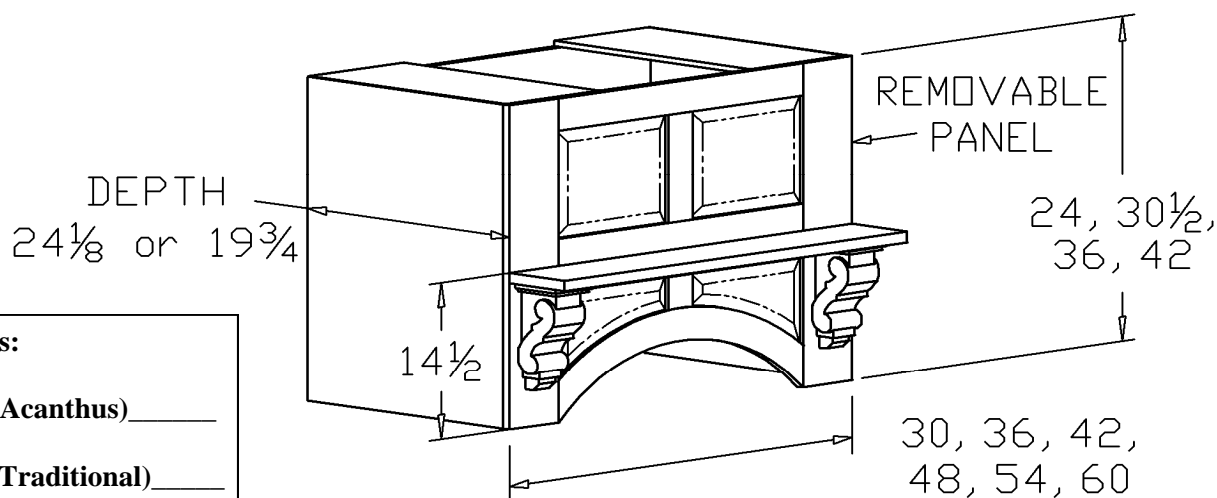
CUSTOM HOOD ORDER FORM 22 ARCHED VALANCE HOOD - 4 PNL S AVH4S

Please use this form to obtain a quotation

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The information given on this form is solely the responsibility of the customer. Hoods will be produced to the specifications supplied. Warranty is limited to the quality of materials and workmanship. Kahle's Kitchens accepts no responsibility for incomplete or inaccurate information provided on this form. *No floor supplied with hood.*

** Built with Kahle's standard Cope & Stick profile SIGNATURE _____



Corbels:

MAC (Acanthus) _____

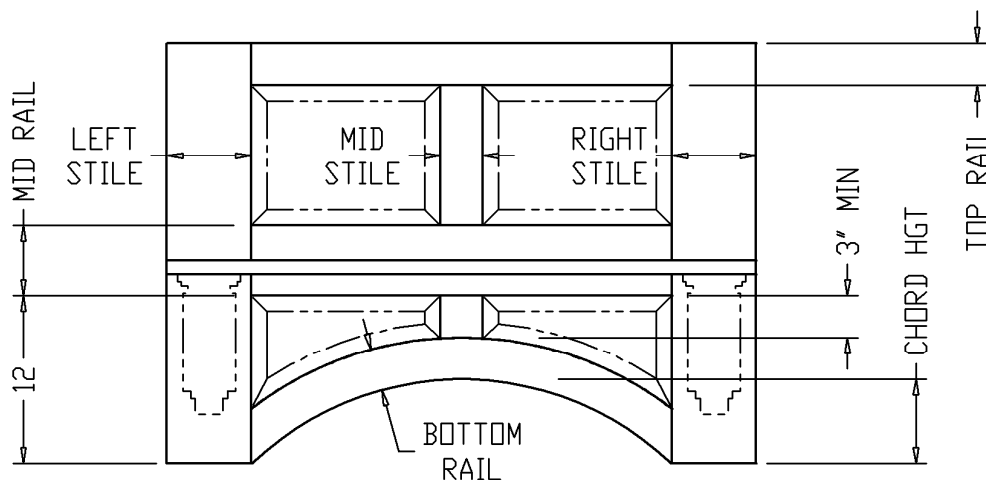
MTC (Traditional) _____

KEY: Variable: [* Standard Value] _____ (Range Min - Max)

Left Stile: [* 6] _____ (5 - 9) Mid Stile: [* 3] _____ ($2\frac{1}{4}$ - 6)

Top Rail: [* 3] _____ ($2\frac{1}{4}$ - 6) Right Stile: [* 6] _____ (5 - 9)

Chord Height: [* 4 when hood width is < 39, * 6 when hood width \geq 39] Mid Rail: [* 5] Bottom Rail: [* 3]



400 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____ 1000 REMOTE MOUNTED LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____
600 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____ 1200 INLINE REMOTE MTD LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____
1000 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____ 1400 REMOTE MOUNTED LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____

KAHLE'S KITCHENS

PHONE: 814-744-9388

FAX: 814-744-8229

CUSTOMER _____ DATE _____

CONTACT _____ PHONE _____

JOB NO. _____ COLOR _____

SPECIE _____ DOOR STYLE _____

PANEL RAISE _____

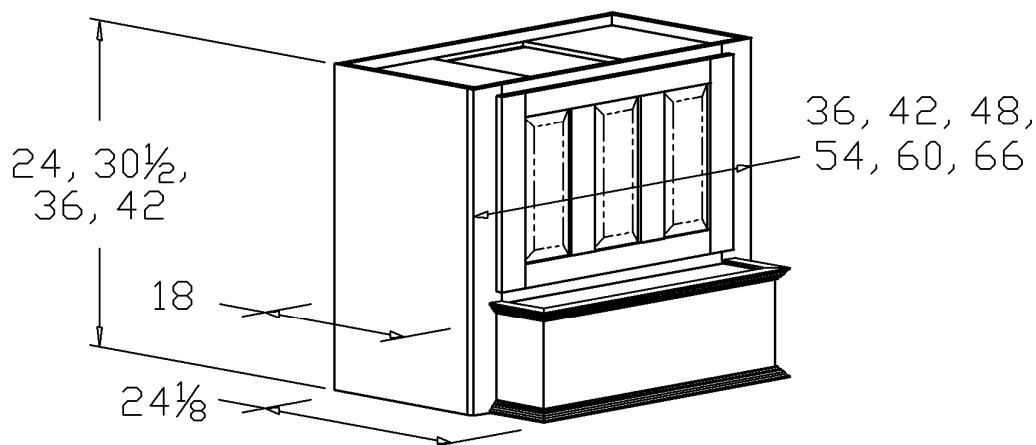
CUSTOM HOOD ORDER FORM 23 MANTLE HOOD MH

Please use this form to obtain a quotation

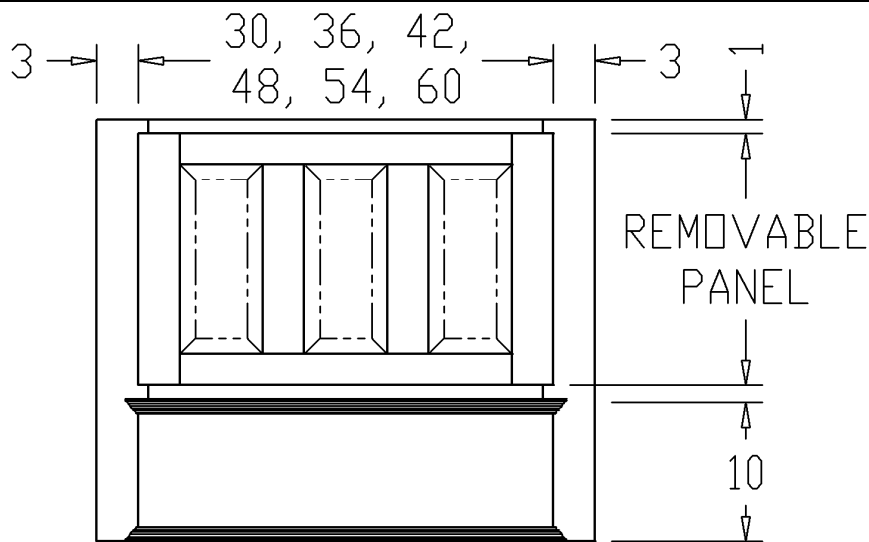
IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The information given on this form is solely the responsibility of the customer. Hoods will be produced to the specifications supplied. Warranty is limited to the quality of materials and workmanship. Kahle's Kitchens accepts no responsibility for incomplete or inaccurate information provided on this form. *No floor supplied with hood.*

** Built with Kahle's standard Cope & Stick profile SIGNATURE _____



Onlay Option: GPM (Grape Pierced Molding) _____



400 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____ 1000 REMOTE MOUNTED LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____
600 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____ 1200 INLINE REMOTE MTD LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____
1000 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____ 1400 REMOTE MOUNTED LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____

KAHLE'S KITCHENS

PHONE: 814-744-9388

FAX: 814-744-8229

CUSTOMER _____ DATE _____

CONTACT _____ PHONE _____

JOB NO. _____ COLOR _____

SPECIE _____ DOOR STYLE _____

PANEL RAISE _____

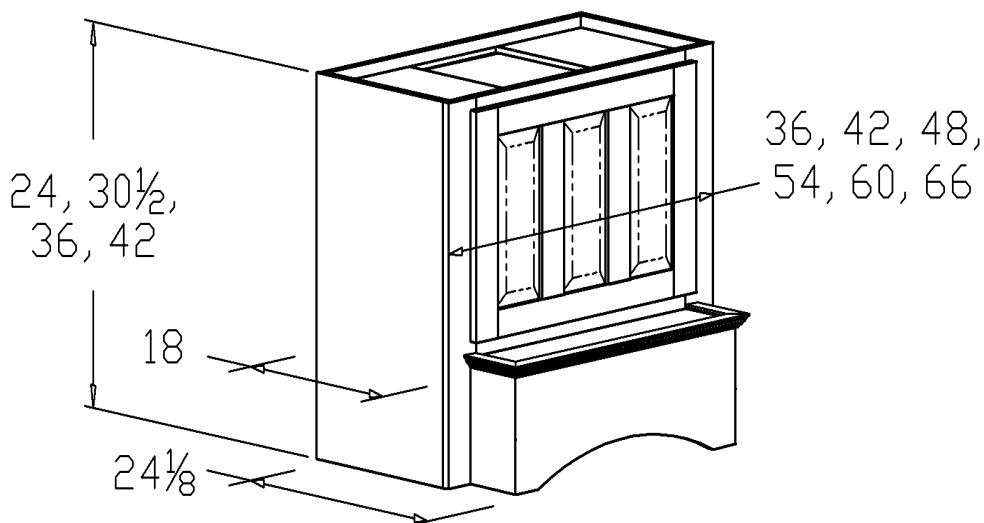
CUSTOM HOOD ORDER FORM 24 MANTLE HOOD ARCHED PANEL MHAP

Please use this form to obtain a quotation

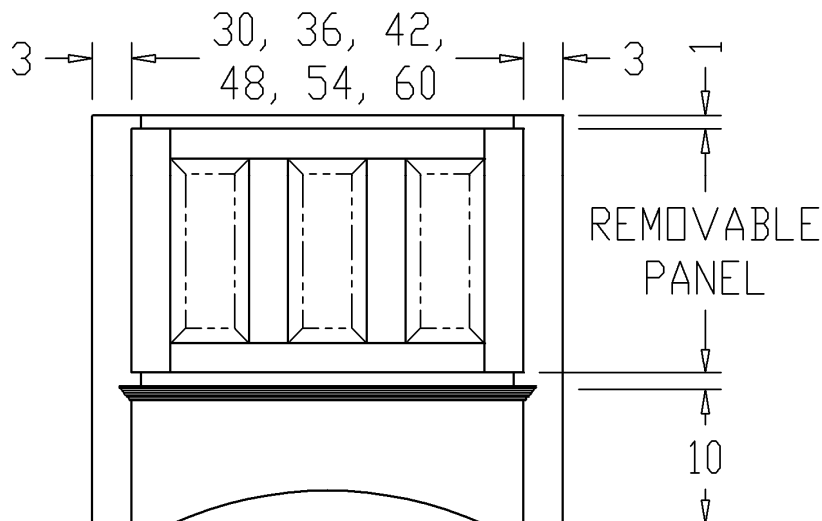
IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The information given on this form is solely the responsibility of the customer. Hoods will be produced to the specifications supplied. Warranty is limited to the quality of materials and workmanship. Kahle's Kitchens accepts no responsibility for incomplete or inaccurate information provided on this form. *No floor supplied with hood.*

** Built with Kahle's standard Cope & Stick profile SIGNATURE _____



Onlay Option: GPM (Grape Pierced Molding) _____



400 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____ 1000 REMOTE MOUNTED LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____
600 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____ 1200 INLINE REMOTE MTD LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____
1000 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____ 1400 REMOTE MOUNTED LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____

KAHLE'S KITCHENS

PHONE: 814-744-9388

FAX: 814-744-8229

CUSTOMER _____ DATE _____

CONTACT _____ PHONE _____

JOB NO. _____ COLOR _____

SPECIE _____ DOOR STYLE _____

PANEL RAISE _____

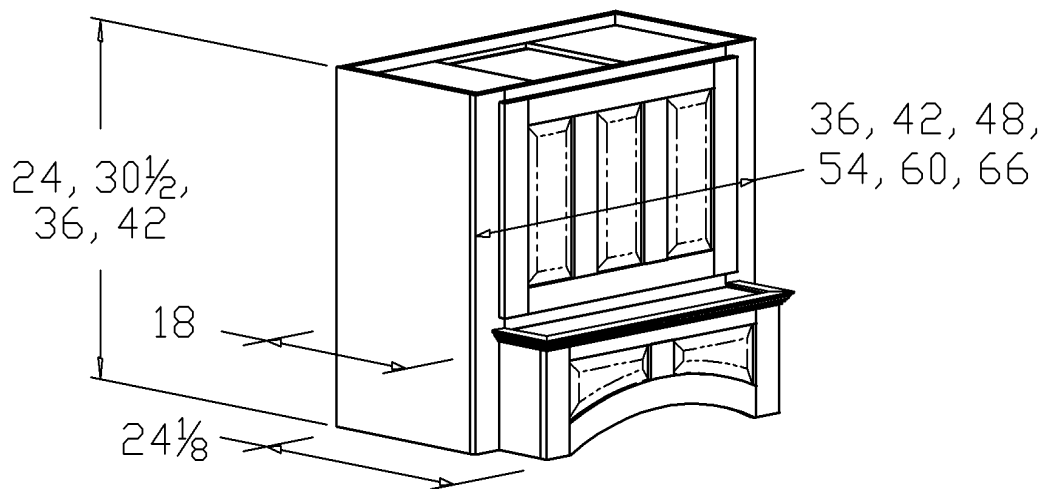
CUSTOM HOOD ORDER FORM 25 MANTLE HOOD ARCHED VALANCE MHAV

Please use this form to obtain a quotation

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The information given on this form is solely the responsibility of the customer. Hoods will be produced to the specifications supplied. Warranty is limited to the quality of materials and workmanship. Kahle's Kitchens accepts no responsibility for incomplete or inaccurate information provided on this form. *No floor supplied with hood.*

** Built with Kahle's standard Cope & Stick profile SIGNATURE _____



KEY: Variable: [* Standard Value]

Left Stile: [* 3]

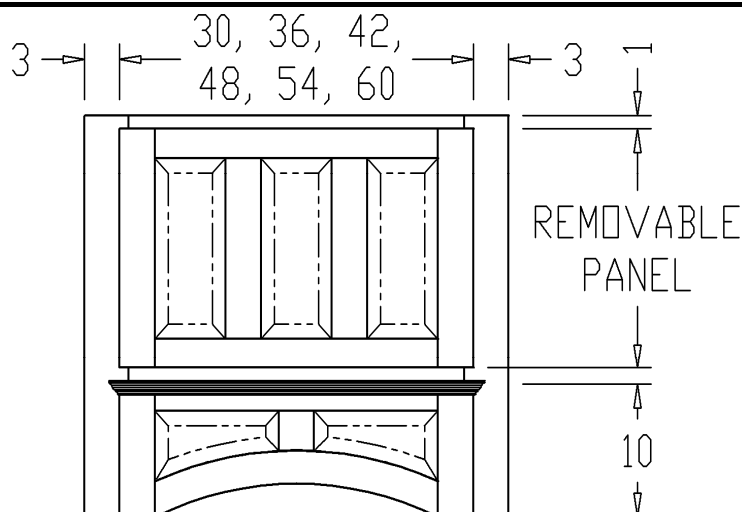
Mid Stile: [* 3]

Top Rail: [* 2]

Right Stile: [* 3]

Chord Height: [* 2 1/2]

Bottom Rail: [* 2 1/2]



400 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____	1000 REMOTE MOUNTED LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____
600 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____	1200 INLINE REMOTE MTD LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____
1000 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____	1400 REMOTE MOUNTED LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____

KAHLE'S KITCHENS

PHONE: 814-744-9388

FAX: 814-744-8229

CUSTOMER _____ DATE _____

CONTACT _____ PHONE _____

JOB NO. _____ COLOR _____

SPECIE _____ DOOR STYLE _____

PANEL RAISE _____

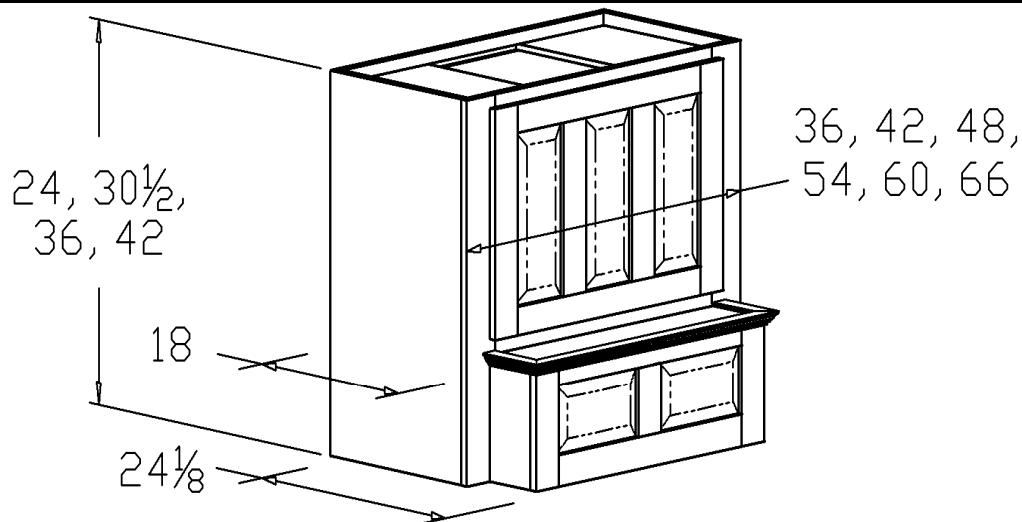
CUSTOM HOOD ORDER FORM 26 MANTLE HOOD RAISED PANEL MHRP

Please use this form to obtain a quotation

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The information given on this form is solely the responsibility of the customer. Hoods will be produced to the specifications supplied. Warranty is limited to the quality of materials and workmanship. Kahle's Kitchens accepts no responsibility for incomplete or inaccurate information provided on this form. *No floor supplied with hood.*

** Built with Kahle's standard Cope & Stick profile SIGNATURE _____



KEY: Variable: [* Standard Value]

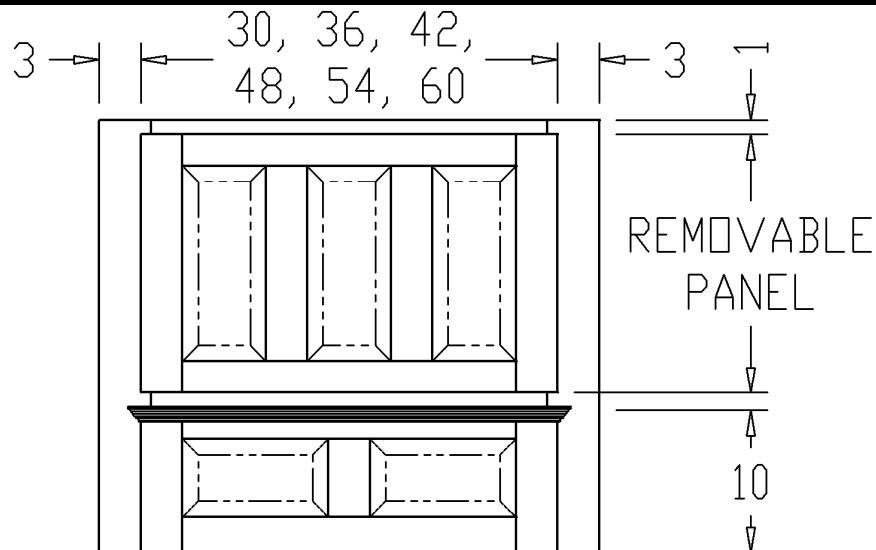
Left Stile: [* 3]

Top Rail: [* 2]

Bottom Rail: [* 2 1/2]

Mid Stile: [* 3]

Right Stile: [* 3]



400 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____ 1000 REMOTE MOUNTED LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____
600 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____ 1200 INLINE REMOTE MTD LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____
1000 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____ 1400 REMOTE MOUNTED LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____

KAHLE'S KITCHENS

PHONE: 814-744-9388

FAX: 814-744-8229

CUSTOMER _____ DATE _____

CONTACT _____ PHONE _____

JOB NO. _____ COLOR _____

SPECIE _____ DOOR STYLE _____

PANEL RAISE _____

CUSTOM HOOD ORDER FORM 27

PILLAR HOOD

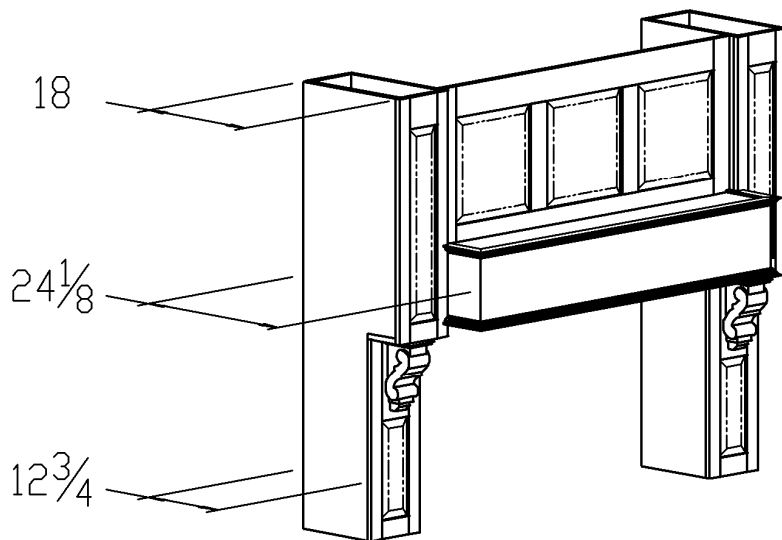
PH

Please use this form to obtain a quotation

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

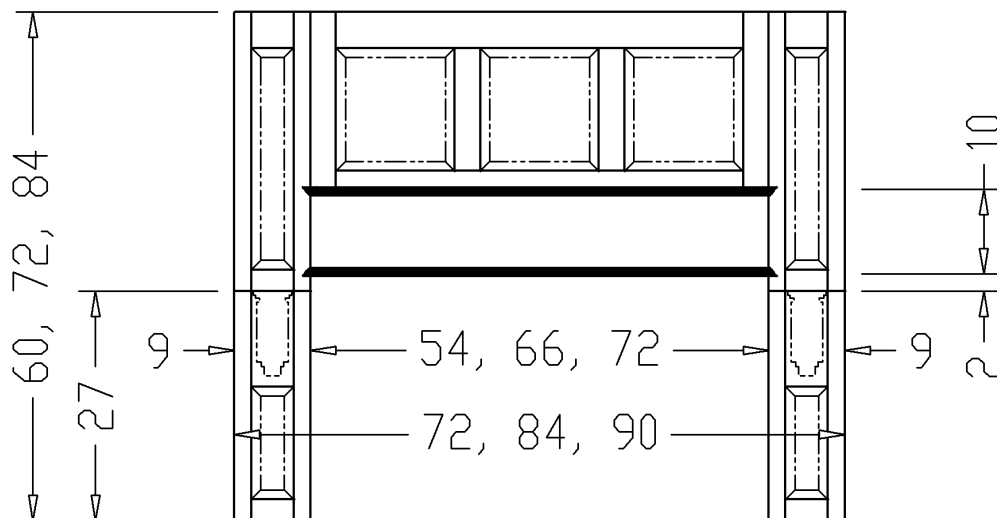
The information given on this form is solely the responsibility of the customer. Hoods will be produced to the specifications supplied. Warranty is limited to the quality of materials and workmanship. Kahle's Kitchens accepts no responsibility for incomplete or inaccurate information provided on this form. *No floor supplied with hood.*

** Built with Kahle's standard Cope & Stick profile SIGNATURE _____



Corbels: MAC (Acanthus) _____ MTC (Traditional) _____

Onlay Option: GPM (Grape Pierced Molding) _____



400 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____ 1000 REMOTE MOUNTED LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____
600 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____ 1200 INLINE REMOTE MTD LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____
1000 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____ 1400 REMOTE MOUNTED LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____

KAHLE'S KITCHENS

PHONE: 814-744-9388

FAX: 814-744-8229

CUSTOM HOOD ORDER FORM 28 PILLAR HOOD ARCHED PANEL PHAP

Please use this form to obtain a quotation

CUSTOMER _____ DATE _____

CONTACT _____ PHONE _____

JOB NO. _____ COLOR _____

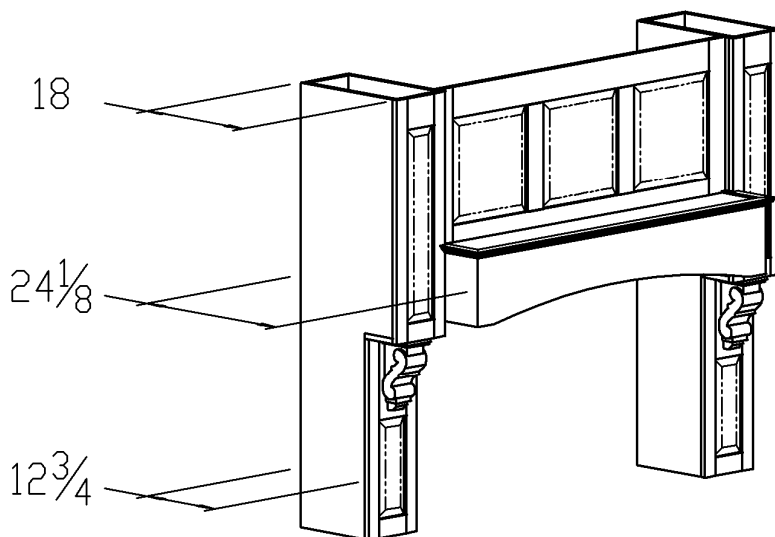
SPECIE _____ DOOR STYLE _____

PANEL RAISE _____

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

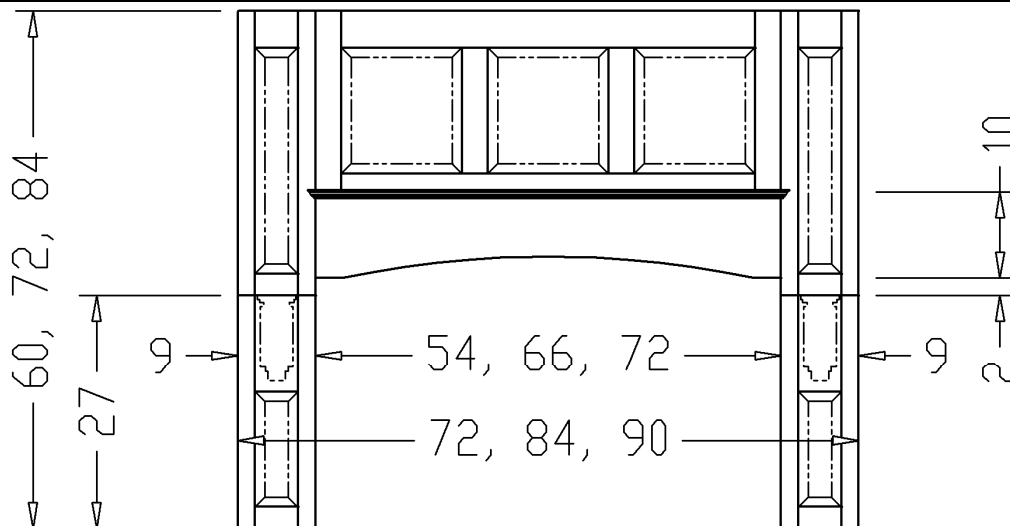
The information given on this form is solely the responsibility of the customer. Hoods will be produced to the specifications supplied. Warranty is limited to the quality of materials and workmanship. Kahle's Kitchens accepts no responsibility for incomplete or inaccurate information provided on this form. *No floor supplied with hood.*

** Built with Kahle's standard Cope & Stick profile SIGNATURE _____



Corbels: MAC (Acanthus) _____ MTC (Traditional) _____

Onlay Option: GPM (Grape Pierced Molding) _____



400 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____ 1000 REMOTE MOUNTED LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____
600 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____ 1200 INLINE REMOTE MTD LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____
1000 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____ 1400 REMOTE MOUNTED LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____

KAHLE'S KITCHENS

PHONE: 814-744-9388

FAX: 814-744-8229

CUSTOMER _____ DATE _____

CONTACT _____ PHONE _____

JOB NO. _____ COLOR _____

SPECIE _____ DOOR STYLE _____

PANEL RAISE _____

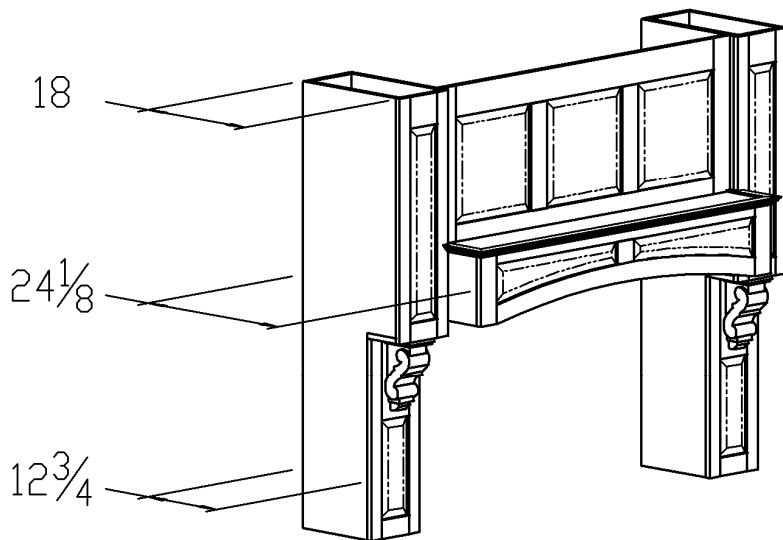
CUSTOM HOOD ORDER FORM 29 PILLAR HOOD ARCHED VALANCE PHAV

Please use this form to obtain a quotation

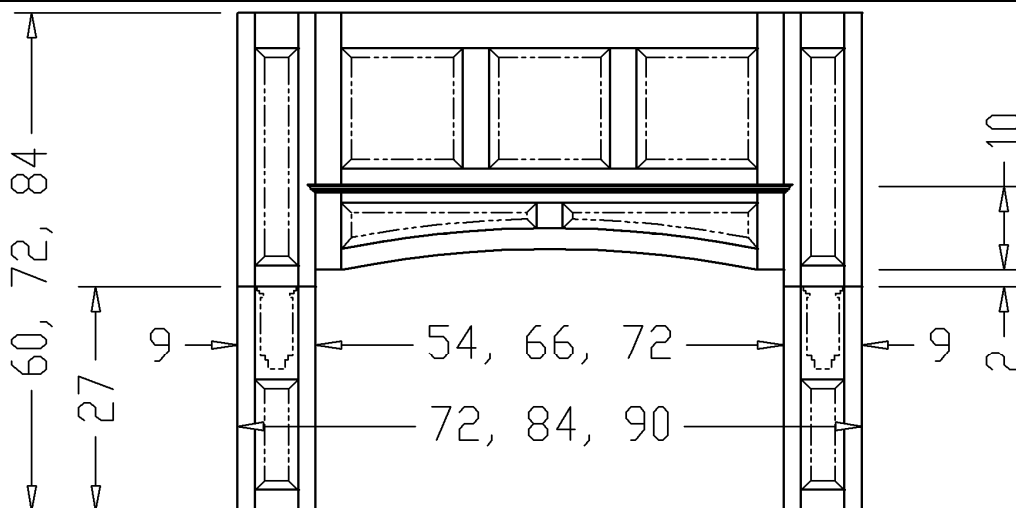
IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The information given on this form is solely the responsibility of the customer. Hoods will be produced to the specifications supplied. Warranty is limited to the quality of materials and workmanship. Kahle's Kitchens accepts no responsibility for incomplete or inaccurate information provided on this form. *No floor supplied with hood.*

** Built with Kahle's standard Cope & Stick profile SIGNATURE _____



Corbels: MAC (Acanthus) _____ MTC (Traditional) _____



400 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____ 1000 REMOTE MOUNTED LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____
600 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____ 1200 INLINE REMOTE MTD LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____
1000 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____ 1400 REMOTE MOUNTED LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____

KAHLE'S KITCHENS

PHONE: 814-744-9388

FAX: 814-744-8229

CUSTOMER _____ DATE _____

CONTACT _____ PHONE _____

JOB NO. _____ COLOR _____

SPECIE _____ DOOR STYLE _____

PANEL RAISE _____

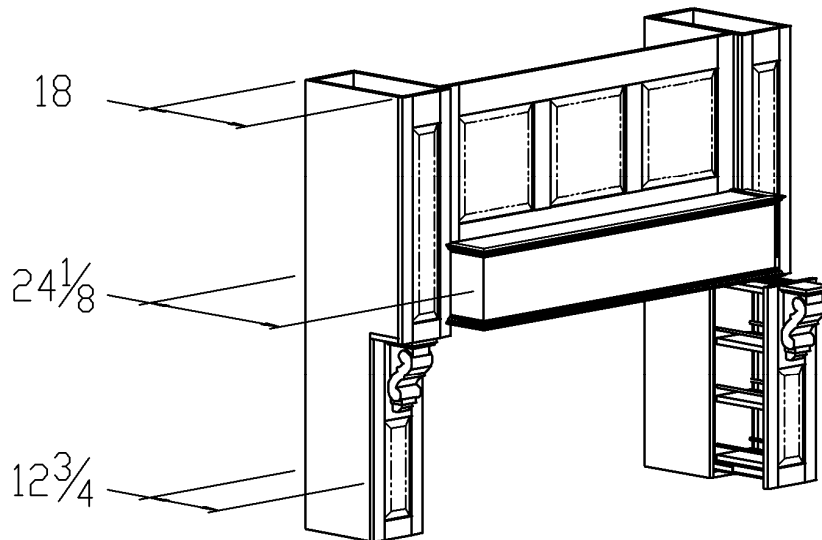
CUSTOM HOOD ORDER FORM 30 PILLAR HOOD SPICE PHSP

Please use this form to obtain a quotation

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

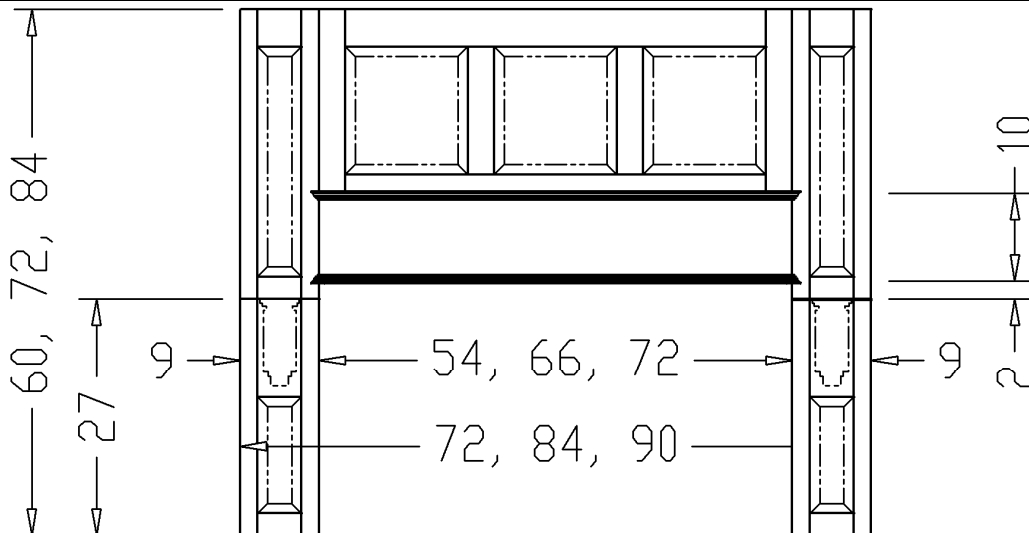
The information given on this form is solely the responsibility of the customer. Hoods will be produced to the specifications supplied. Warranty is limited to the quality of materials and workmanship. Kahle's Kitchens accepts no responsibility for incomplete or inaccurate information provided on this form. *No floor supplied with hood.*

** Built with Kahle's standard Cope & Stick profile SIGNATURE _____



Corbels: MAC (Acanthus) _____ MTC (Traditional) _____

Onlay Option: GPM (Grape Pierced Molding) _____



400 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____	1000 REMOTE MOUNTED LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____
600 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____	1200 INLINE REMOTE MTD LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____
1000 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____	1400 REMOTE MOUNTED LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____

KAHLE'S KITCHENS

PHONE: 814-744-9388

FAX: 814-744-8229

CUSTOM HOOD ORDER FORM 31 PILLAR HD SPICE ARC PNL PHSPP

Please use this form to obtain a quotation

CUSTOMER _____ DATE _____

CONTACT _____ PHONE _____

JOB NO. _____ COLOR _____

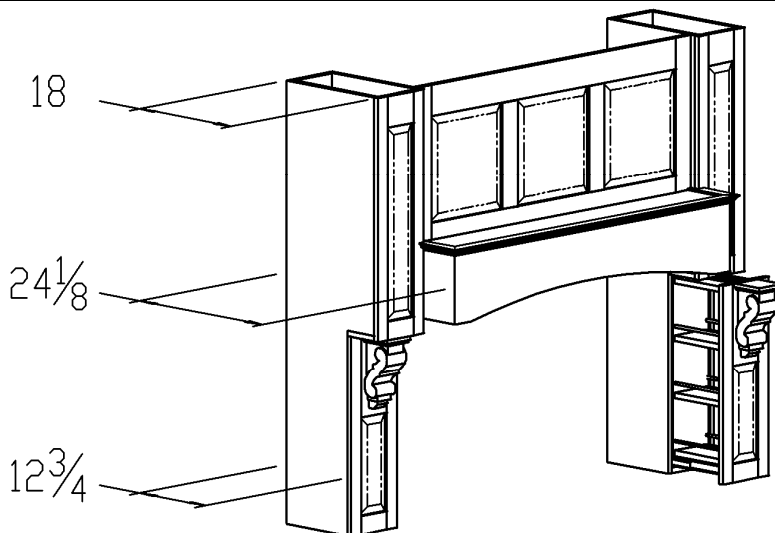
SPECIE _____ DOOR STYLE _____

PANEL RAISE _____

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

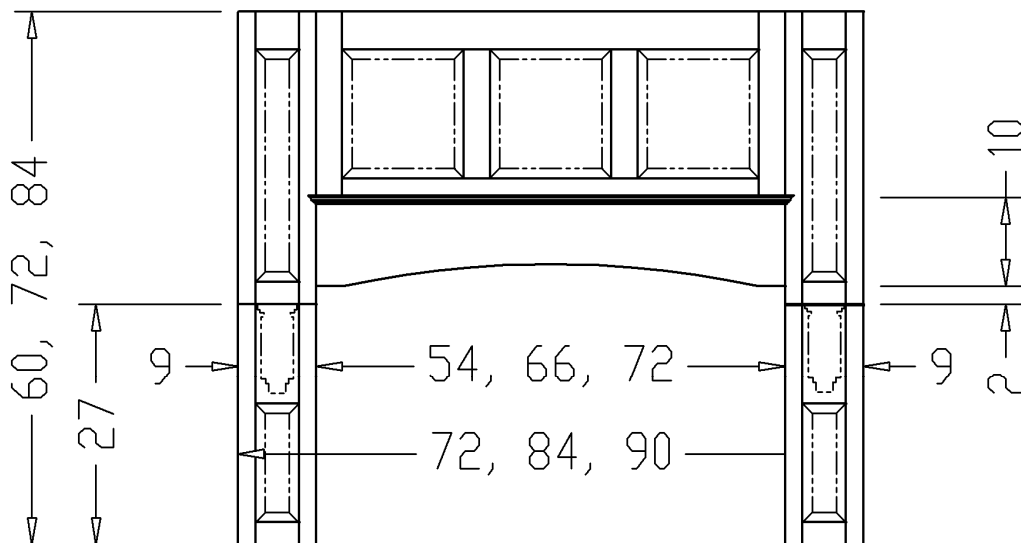
The information given on this form is solely the responsibility of the customer. Hoods will be produced to the specifications supplied. Warranty is limited to the quality of materials and workmanship. Kahle's Kitchens accepts no responsibility for incomplete or inaccurate information provided on this form. *No floor supplied with hood.*

** Built with Kahle's standard Cope & Stick profile SIGNATURE _____



Corbels: MAC (Acanthus) _____ MTC (Traditional) _____

Onlay Option: GPM (Grape Pierced Molding) _____



400 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____	1000 REMOTE MOUNTED LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____
600 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____	1200 INLINE REMOTE MTD LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____
1000 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____	1400 REMOTE MOUNTED LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____

KAHLE'S KITCHENS

PHONE: 814-744-9388

FAX: 814-744-8229

CUSTOMER _____ DATE _____

CONTACT _____ PHONE _____

JOB NO. _____ COLOR _____

SPECIE _____ DOOR STYLE _____

PANEL RAISE _____

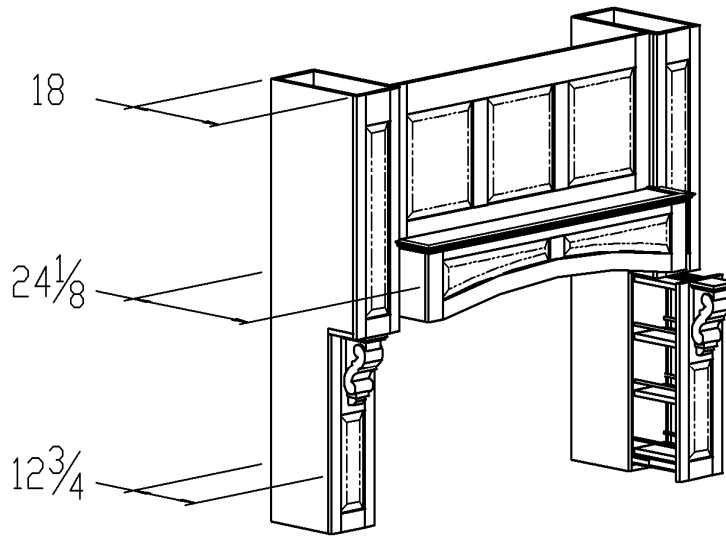
CUSTOM HOOD ORDER FORM 32 PILLAR HD SPICE ARC VAL PHSPV

Please use this form to obtain a quotation

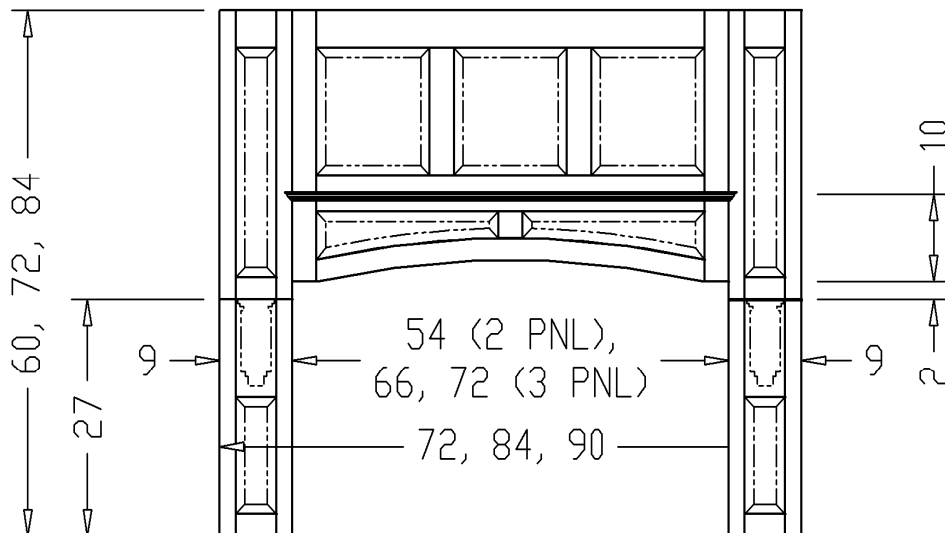
IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The information given on this form is solely the responsibility of the customer. Hoods will be produced to the specifications supplied. Warranty is limited to the quality of materials and workmanship. Kahle's Kitchens accepts no responsibility for incomplete or inaccurate information provided on this form. *No floor supplied with hood.*

** Built with Kahle's standard Cope & Stick profile SIGNATURE _____



Corbels: MAC (Acanthus) _____ MTC (Traditional) _____



400 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____ 1000 REMOTE MOUNTED LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____
600 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____ 1200 INLINE REMOTE MTD LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____
1000 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____ 1400 REMOTE MOUNTED LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____

KAHLE'S KITCHENS

PHONE: 814-744-9388

FAX: 814-744-8229

CUSTOMER _____ DATE _____

CONTACT _____ PHONE _____

JOB NO. _____ COLOR _____

SPECIE _____ DOOR STYLE _____

PANEL RAISE _____

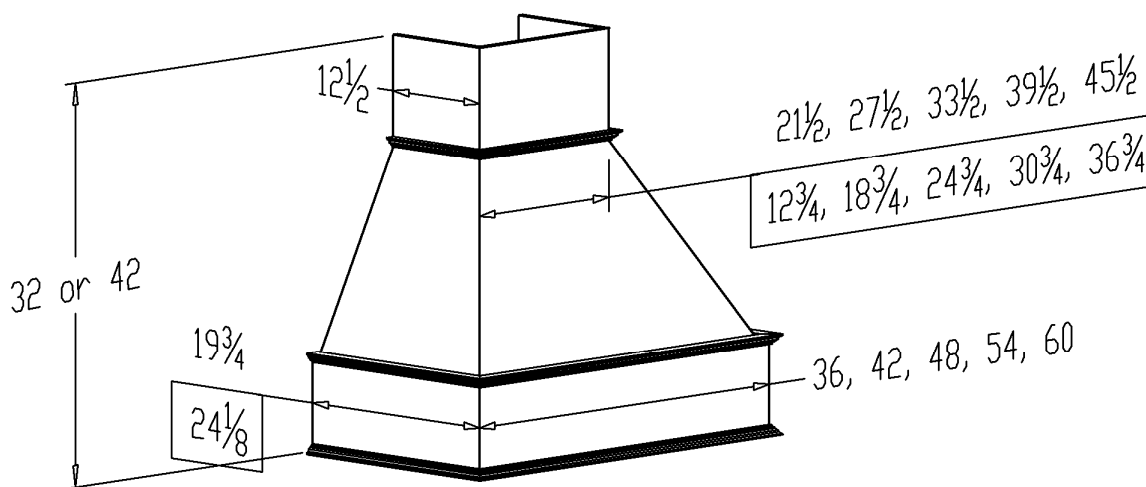
CUSTOM HOOD ORDER FORM 33 TRANSITION HOOD TH

Please use this form to obtain a quotation

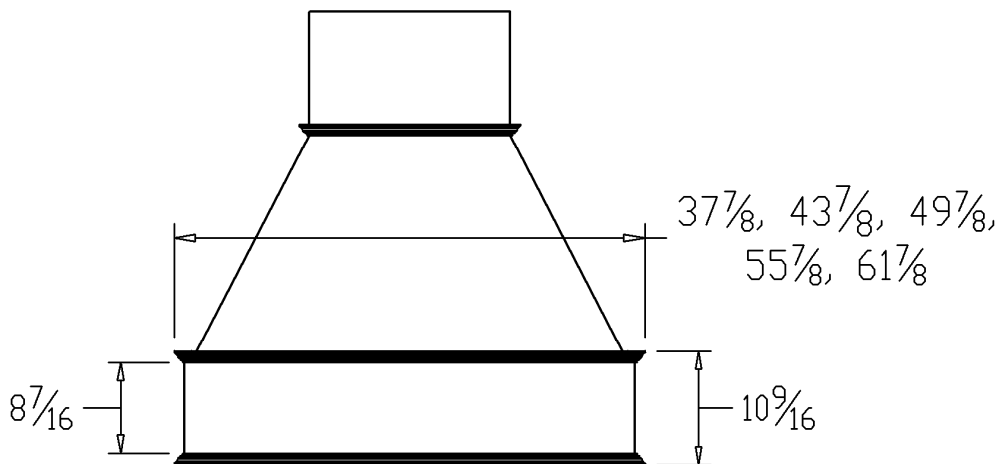
IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The information given on this form is solely the responsibility of the customer. Hoods will be produced to the specifications supplied. Warranty is limited to the quality of materials and workmanship. Kahle's Kitchens accepts no responsibility for incomplete or inaccurate information provided on this form. *No floor supplied with hood.*

SIGNATURE _____



Onlay Option: GPM (Grape Pierced Molding) _____



400 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____
600 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____
1000 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____

1000 REMOTE MOUNTED LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____
1200 INLINE REMOTE MTD LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____
1400 REMOTE MOUNTED LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____

KAHLE'S KITCHENS

PHONE: 814-744-9388

FAX: 814-744-8229

CUSTOMER _____ DATE _____

CONTACT _____ PHONE _____

JOB NO. _____ COLOR _____

SPECIE _____ DOOR STYLE _____

PANEL RAISE _____

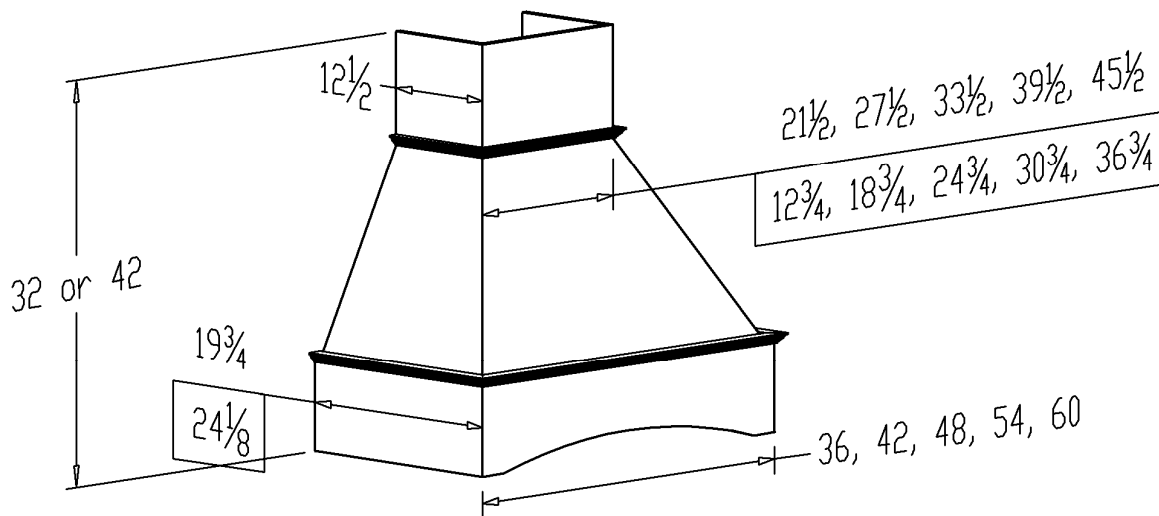
CUSTOM HOOD ORDER FORM 34 TRANSITION HOOD ARCHED PANEL THAP

Please use this form to obtain a quotation

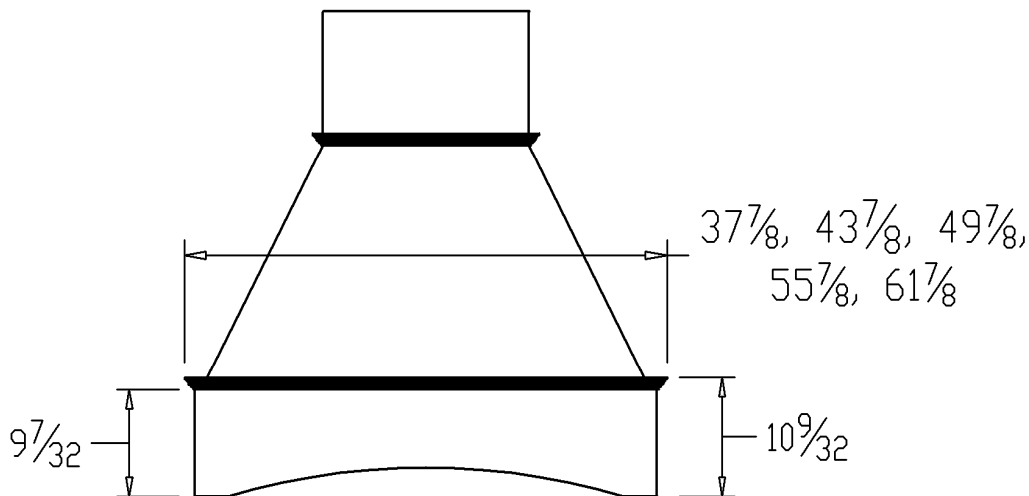
IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The information given on this form is solely the responsibility of the customer. Hoods will be produced to the specifications supplied. Warranty is limited to the quality of materials and workmanship. Kahle's Kitchens accepts no responsibility for incomplete or inaccurate information provided on this form. *No floor supplied with hood.*

SIGNATURE _____



Onlay Option: GPM (Grape Pierced Molding) _____



400 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____	1000 REMOTE MOUNTED LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____
600 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____	1200 INLINE REMOTE MTD LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____
1000 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____	1400 REMOTE MOUNTED LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____

KAHLE'S KITCHENS

PHONE: 814-744-9388

FAX: 814-744-8229

CUSTOMER _____ DATE _____

CONTACT _____ PHONE _____

JOB NO. _____ COLOR _____

SPECIE _____ DOOR STYLE _____

PANEL RAISE _____

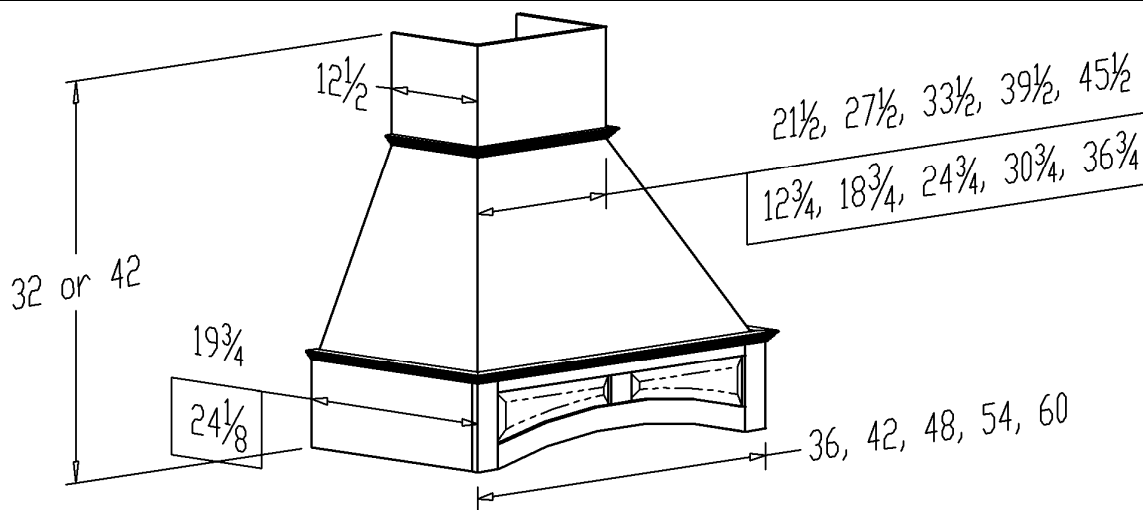
CUSTOM HOOD ORDER FORM 35 TRANSITION HOOD ARCHED VALANCE THAV

Please use this form to obtain a quotation

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The information given on this form is solely the responsibility of the customer. Hoods will be produced to the specifications supplied. Warranty is limited to the quality of materials and workmanship. Kahle's Kitchens accepts no responsibility for incomplete or inaccurate information provided on this form. *No floor supplied with hood.*

** Built with Kahle's standard Cope & Stick profile SIGNATURE _____



KEY: Variable: [* Standard Value]

Left Stile: [* 3]

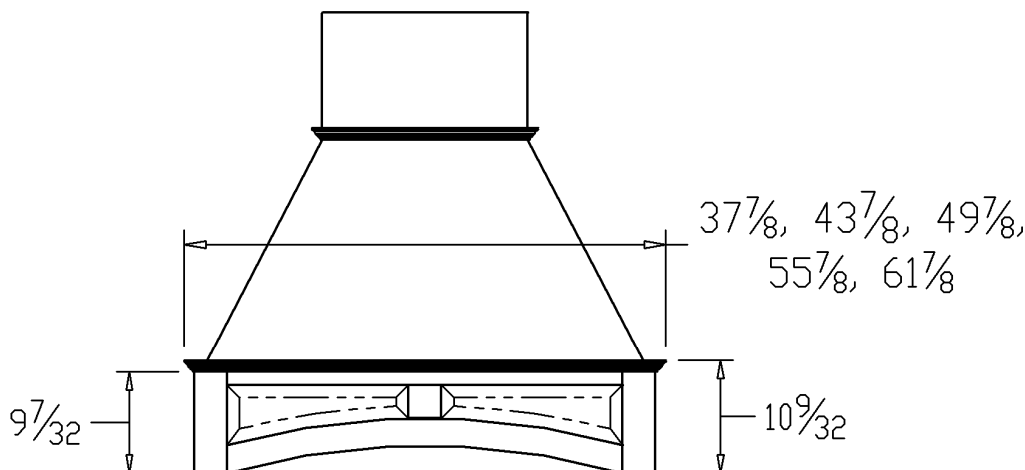
Top Rail: [* 2]

Chord Height: [* $2\frac{1}{2}$]

Mid Stile: [* 3]

Right Stile: [* 3]

Bottom Rail: [* $2\frac{1}{2}$]



400 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____

600 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____

1000 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____

1000 REMOTE MOUNTED LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____

1200 INLINE REMOTE MTD LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____

1400 REMOTE MOUNTED LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____

KAHLE'S KITCHENS

PHONE: 814-744-9388

FAX: 814-744-8229

CUSTOM HOOD ORDER FORM 36

CURVED HOOD

CH

Please use this form to obtain a quotation

CUSTOMER _____ DATE _____

CONTACT _____ PHONE _____

JOB NO. _____ COLOR _____

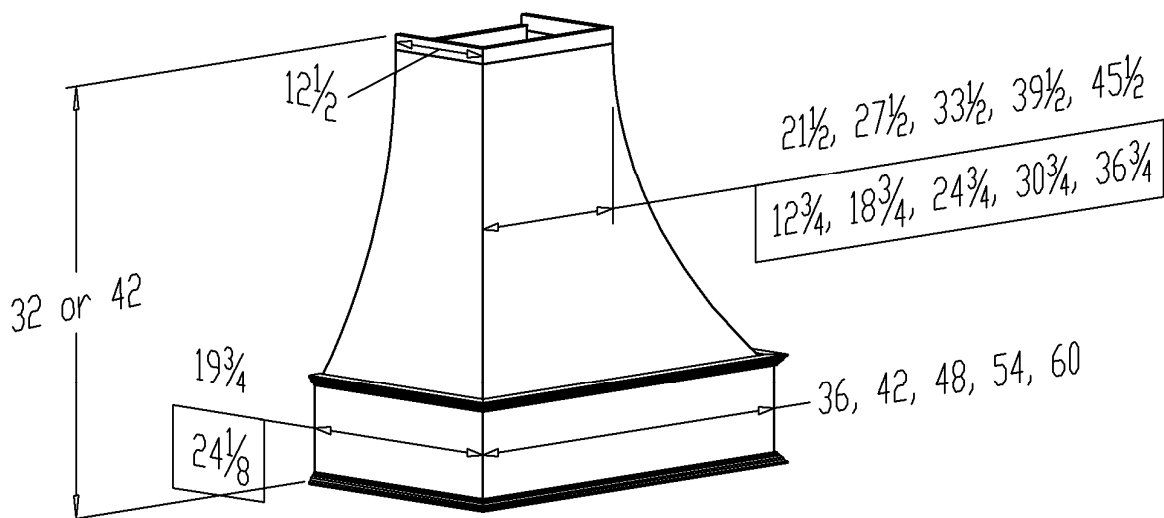
SPECIE _____ DOOR STYLE _____

PANEL RAISE _____

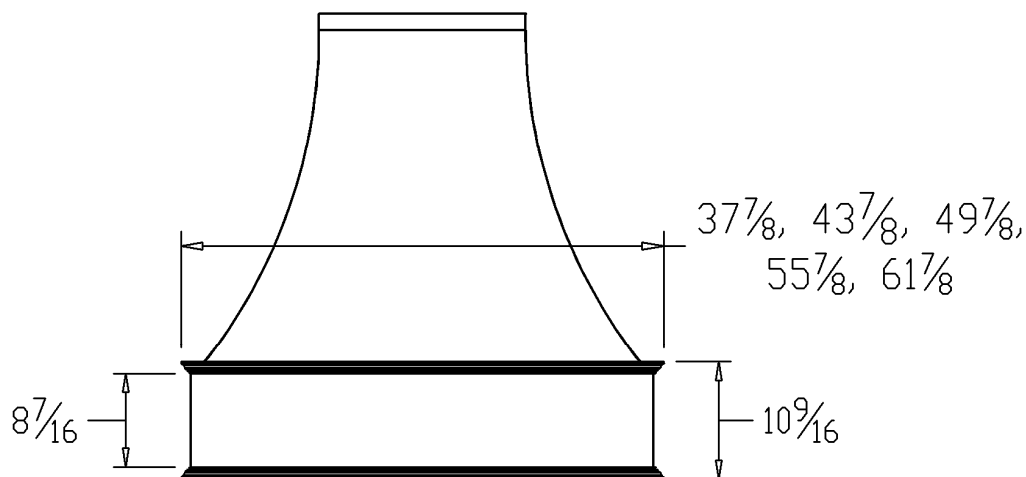
IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The information given on this form is solely the responsibility of the customer. Hoods will be produced to the specifications supplied. Warranty is limited to the quality of materials and workmanship. Kahle's Kitchens accepts no responsibility for incomplete or inaccurate information provided on this form. *No floor supplied with hood.*

SIGNATURE _____



Onlay Option: GPM (Grape Pierced Molding) _____



400 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____ 1000 REMOTE MOUNTED LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____
600 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____ 1200 INLINE REMOTE MTD LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____
1000 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____ 1400 REMOTE MOUNTED LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____

KAHLE'S KITCHENS

PHONE: 814-744-9388

FAX: 814-744-8229

CUSTOM HOOD ORDER FORM 37 CURVED HOOD ARCHED PANEL CHAP

Please use this form to obtain a quotation

CUSTOMER _____ DATE _____

CONTACT _____ PHONE _____

JOB NO. _____ COLOR _____

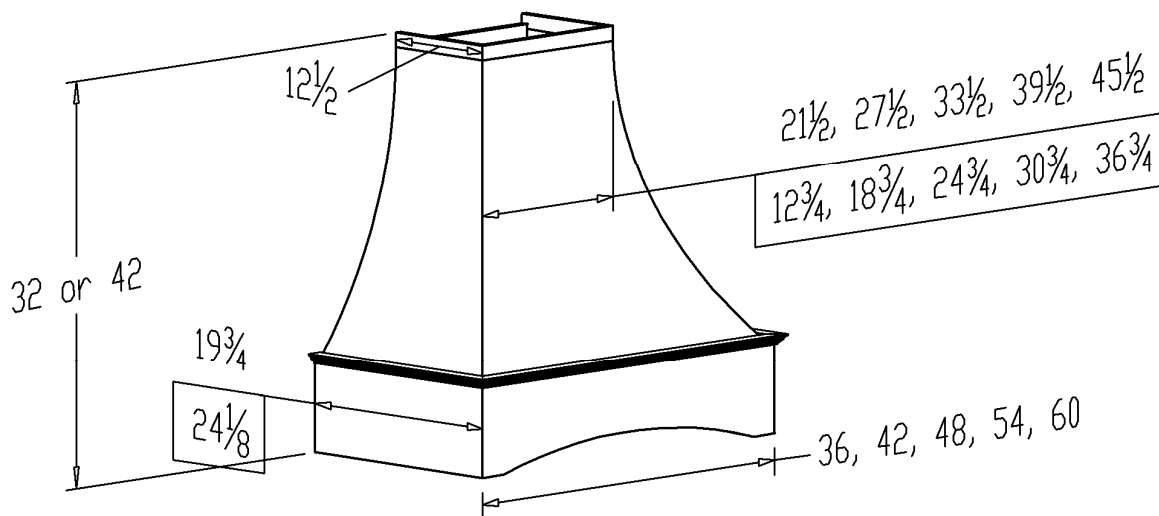
SPECIE _____ DOOR STYLE _____

PANEL RAISE _____

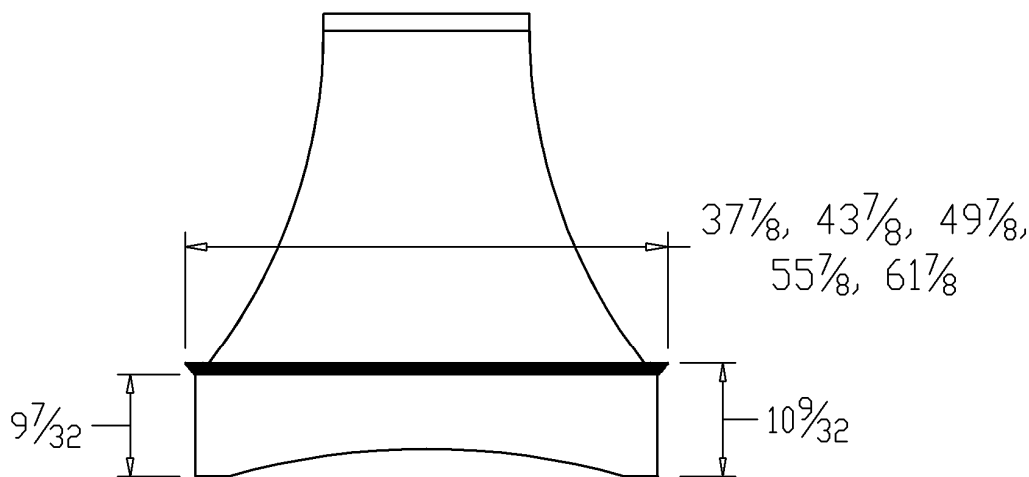
IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The information given on this form is solely the responsibility of the customer. Hoods will be produced to the specifications supplied. Warranty is limited to the quality of materials and workmanship. Kahle's Kitchens accepts no responsibility for incomplete or inaccurate information provided on this form. *No floor supplied with hood.*

SIGNATURE _____



Onlay Option: GPM (Grape Pierced Molding) _____



400 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____ 1000 REMOTE MOUNTED LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____
600 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____ 1200 INLINE REMOTE MTD LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____
1000 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____ 1400 REMOTE MOUNTED LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____

KAHLE'S KITCHENS

PHONE: 814-744-9388

FAX: 814-744-8229

CUSTOM HOOD ORDER FORM 38 CURVED HOOD ARCHED VALANCE CHAV

Please use this form to obtain a quotation

CUSTOMER _____ DATE _____

CONTACT _____ PHONE _____

JOB NO. _____ COLOR _____

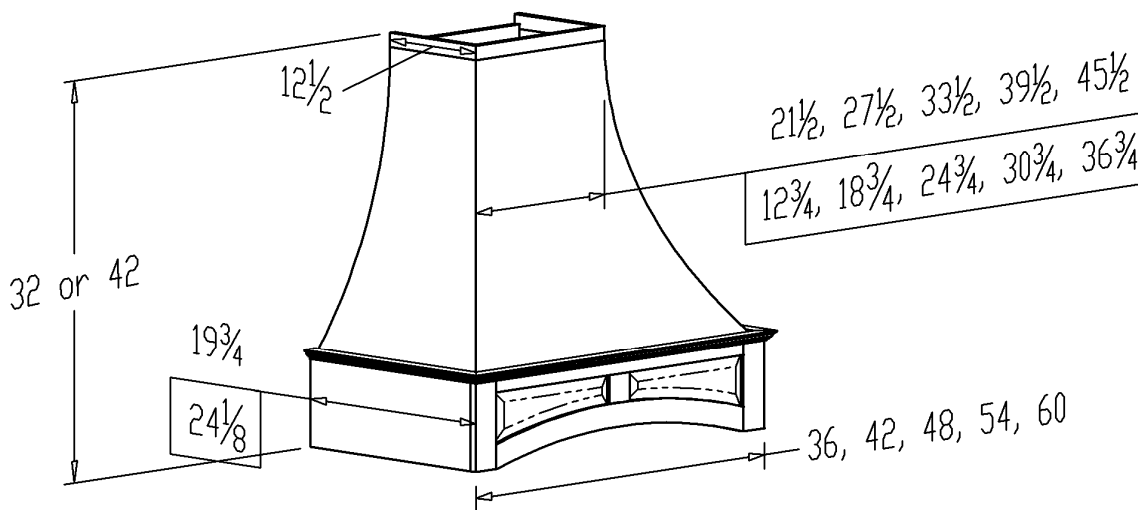
SPECIE _____ DOOR STYLE _____

PANEL RAISE _____

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The information given on this form is solely the responsibility of the customer. Hoods will be produced to the specifications supplied. Warranty is limited to the quality of materials and workmanship. Kahle's Kitchens accepts no responsibility for incomplete or inaccurate information provided on this form. *No floor supplied with hood.*

** Built with Kahle's standard Cope & Stick profile SIGNATURE _____



KEY: Variable: [* Standard Value]

Left Stile: [* 3]

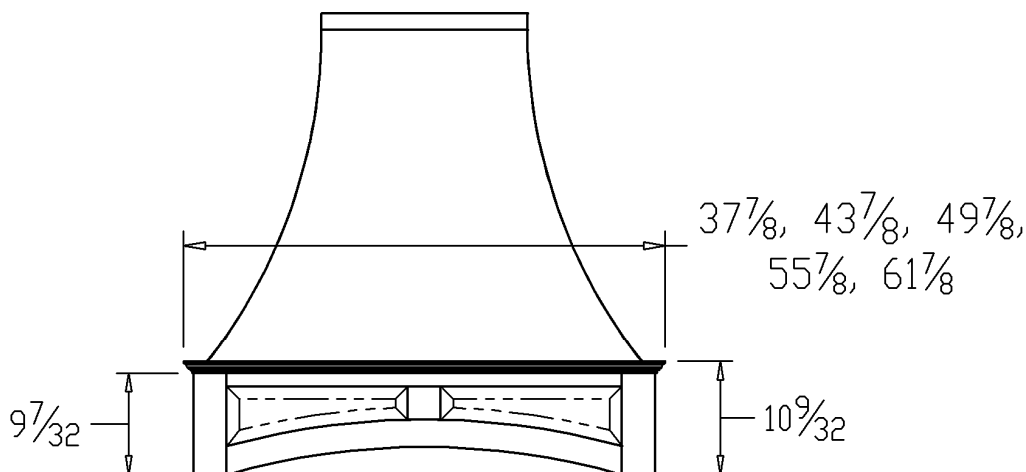
Top Rail: [* 2]

Chord Height: [* $2\frac{1}{2}$]

Mid Stile: [* 3]

Right Stile: [* 3]

Bottom Rail: [* $2\frac{1}{2}$]



400 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____ 1000 REMOTE MOUNTED LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____
600 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____ 1200 INLINE REMOTE MTD LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____
1000 LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____ 1400 REMOTE MOUNTED LINER/BLOWER PACKAGE _____

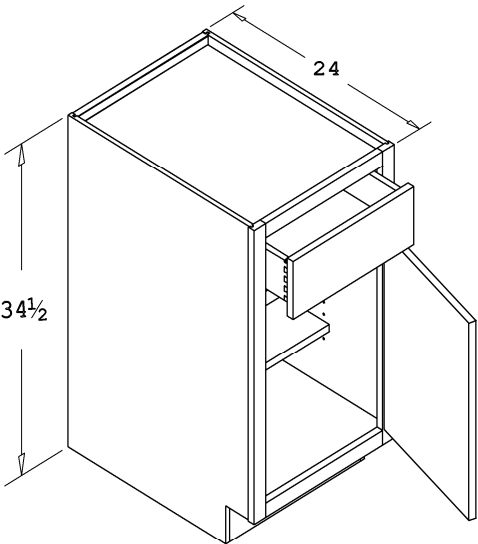
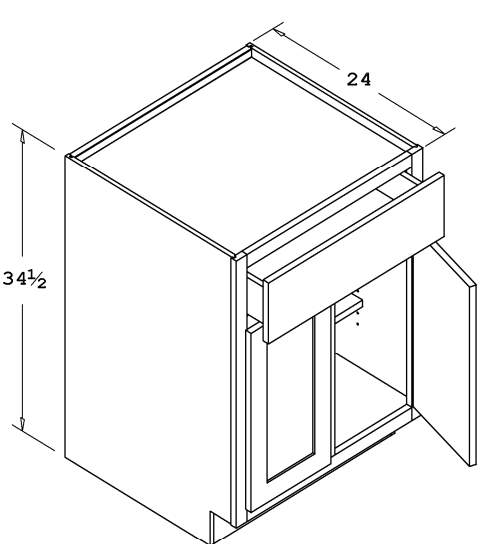
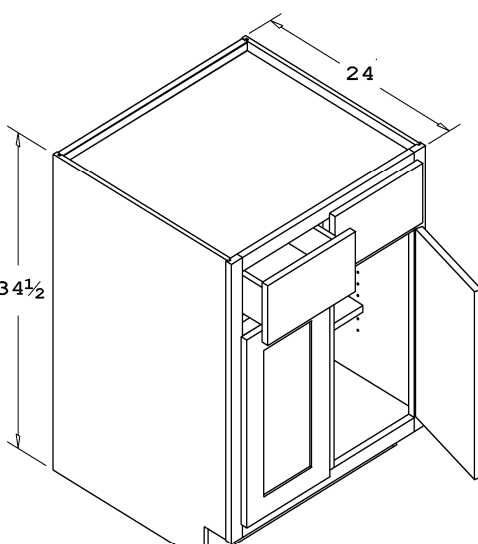
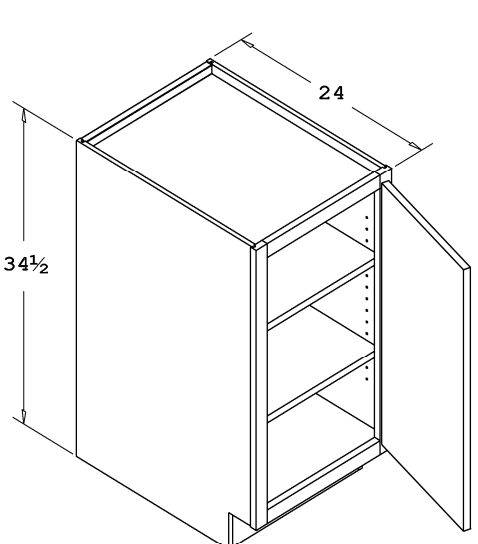
This page intentionally left blank.

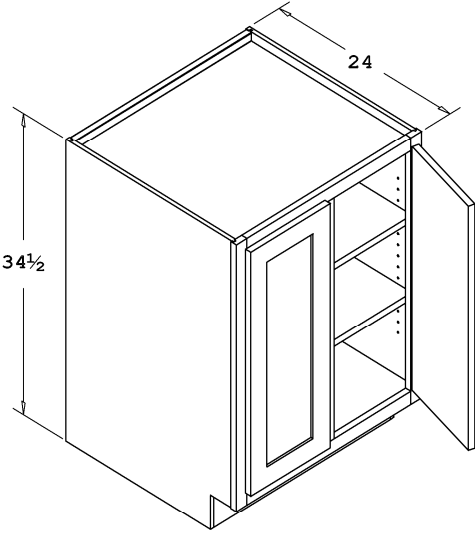
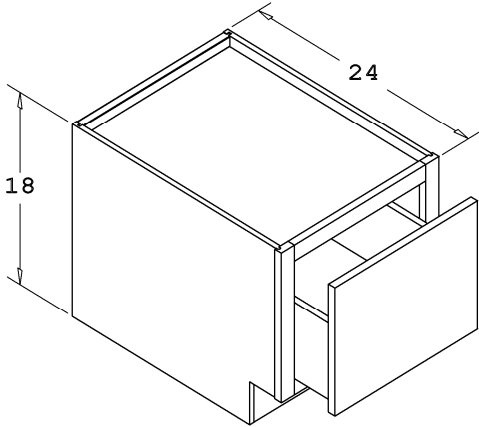
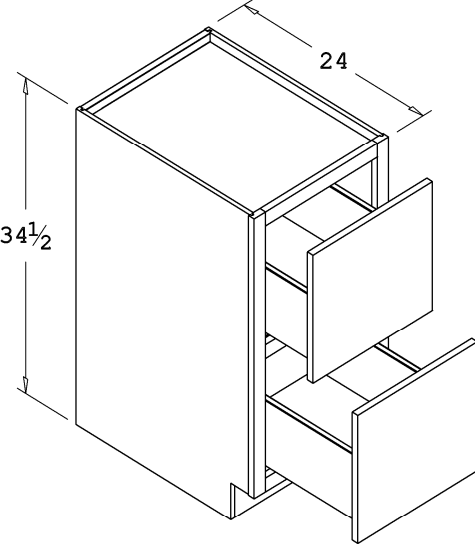
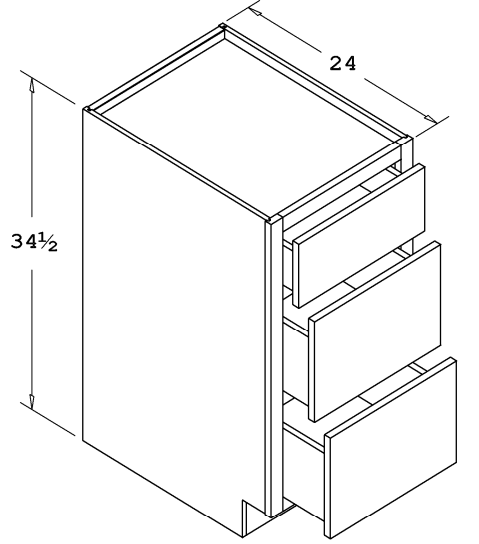
Bases					
BASE CABINET 1 DR 1 DWR					
B9	521	B2D21	780	BPO6	997
B12	521	B2D24	806	BPO9	1044
B15	546	B2D27	831	BPO12	1155
B18	567	B2D30	868	BPO15	1195
B21	587	B2D33	889	BASE OPEN BASKET	
B24	608	B2D36	904	BOB15	1732
BASE CABINET 2 DR 1 DWR		BASE 3 DRAWER		BOB18	1752
B24BD	746	B3D12	739	BOB1D15	1952
B27 *	746	B3D15	758	BOB1D18	1972
B27BD	746	B3D18	782	BASE WINE PULLOUT	
B30 *	800	B3D21	805	BWPO9	1400
B30BD	800	B3D24	830	BWPO12	1510
B33BD	830	B3D27	856	BASE Z ANGLE PULLOUT	
B36BD	863	B3D30	881	BZP6L	859
BASE CABINET 2 DR 2 DWR		B3D33	907	BZP6R	859
B33 *	830	B3D36	932	BASE Z ANGLE TRAY	
B36 *	863	BASE 4 DRAWER		BZT6L	690
B39	884	B4D12	758	BZT6R	690
B42	915	B4D15	782	MICROWAVE BASE	
B45	949	B4D18	805	MWB24	739
B48	987	B4D21	830	MWB27	842
FH BASE CABINET 1 DR		B4D24	854	MWB30	932
FHB9	508	B4D27	881	RANGE FRONT	
FHB12	521	B4D30	893	RF30	287
FHB15	546	B4D33	924	RF33	293
FHB18	567	B4D36	959	RF36	304
FHB21	587	BASE LITER BOTTLE		RF39	306
FHB24	608	BLB9	987	RF42	322
FH BASE CABINET 2 DR		BAKING CENTER BASE 3 DWR		RANGE PANEL	
FHB24BD	746	BCB30 *	838	RP30	153
FHB27 *	746	BCB30BD	838	RP33	157
FHB27BD	746	BCB33 *	869	RP36	174
FHB30 *	800	BCB33BD	869	RP39	176
FHB30BD	800	BCB36 *	897	RP42	188
FHB33 *	830	BCB36BD	897	SINK BASE 1 DR 1 OVL	
FHB33BD	830	BAKING CENTER BASE 4 DWR		SB18	514
FHB36 *	863	BCB39	1014	SB21	533
FHB36BD	863	BCB42	1043	SB24	561
FHB39	884	BCB45	1078	SINK BASE 2 DR 1 OVL	
FHB42	915	BCB48	1116	SB24BD	699
FHB45	949	BASE GLASS DWR CAB		SB27 *	699
FHB48	987	BGD15	1199	SB27BD	699
BASE 1 DRAWER		BGD18	1374	SB30 *	713
B1D15	447	BGD30	1832	SB30BD	713
B1D18	481	BGD36	1984	SB33BD	735
B1D24	518	BASE COLUMN PULL OUT		SB36BD	764
B1D30	583	BCOLPO45	1070	SINK BASE 2 DR 2 OVL	
BASE 2 DRAWER		BCOLPO6	1203	SB33 *	735
B2D12	720	BASE FILLER PULLOUT		SB36 *	764
B2D15	733	BFPO3	609	SB39	782
B2D18	760	BFPO45	744	SB42	805
		BFPO6	882	SB45	831
		BASE PULL OUT		SB48	868
SINK BASE FARM					
SBF30 *	713				
SBF30BD	713				
SBF33 *	735				
SBF33BD	735				
SBF36 *	764				
SBF36BD	764				
SBF39	782				
SINK BASE DIA CORNER					
CSB36	1004				
CSB36DF	1004				
CSB42	1223				
CSB42DF	1223				
SINK BASE DIAGONAL					
DSB42BD	1413				
SINK BASE DIAG SUPER SUSAN					
DSSSB42BD	1723				
SINK FRONT					
SF24	376				
SF24BD	485				
SF27 *	485				
SF27BD	485				
SF30 *	513				
SF30BD	513				
SF33 *	542				
SF33BD	542				
SF36 *	574				
SF36BD	574				
SF39	596				
SF42	625				
SF45	659				
SF48	684				
SINK FRONT FLOOR					
SFF36	42				
SFF48	49				
SINK FRT CR W/FLOOR					
CSF36	635				
CSF39	652				
CSF42	669				
SINK FRT DI W/FLOOR					
DSF36	455				
DSF39	521				
DSF42	575				
SQ CORNER BASE					
BCS33	975				
BCS36	975				
SQ CORNER BASE RECYCLE					
BCR36	1801				
CR. BASE DIAG FIXED					
BDF33	1004				
BDF36	1004				
LAZY SUSAN DIAG					
BDL33	1390				
BDL36	1390				

* Not FFA compliant, Please see FFA Frame Opening Section in the Doors and Drawers Section.

LAZY SUSAN PIE CUT		BASE END ANGLE STRAIGHT	
BLS33	1190	BEA24S *	971
BLS36	1190	BEA24SBD	971
LAZY SUSAN REVOLV		BEA24SD *	1245
BLSI33	1190	BEA24SDBD	1245
BLSI36	1190	BASE END ANGLE STRAIGHT OPEN	
SUPER SUSAN		BEA24SO	1657
BSS33	1801	BASE END ANGLE	
BSS36	1801	BEA24	971
SUPER SUSAN DIAG		PENINSULA END SHELF	
BDSS33	1801	PES24	620
BDSS36	1801	BASE PANTRY	
BLIND BASE CABINET		BP36	1734
BBLC36	882	FOLD OUT TABLE	
BBLC39	907	FOT18	2628
BBLC42	927	BASE END SHELF	
BBLC45	945	BESL24	620
BBLC48	968	BESR24	620
BBLC48BD	1107		
BBRC36	882		
BBRC39	907		
BBRC42	927		
BBRC45	945		
BBRC48	968		
BBRC48BD	1107		
BLIND STORAGE BASE			
BLSB45	1361		
BLSB48	1409		
BRSB45	1361		
BRSB48	1409		
TRAY BASE			
TB9	508		
TB12	521		
TB15	546		
WASTE BASKET CABINET			
WB15-1	989		
WASTE BASKET DOUBLE			
WB18-2	1380		
WB21-2	1390		
WB24-2	1411		
BASE WINE CABINET			
BWC6	632		
BASE SPICE DRAWER			
BSD6	814		
DROP IN BASE			
DIB30	651		
DIB33	674		
DIB36	702		
DIB39	721		
DIB42	743		
BASE TRANSITION CAB			
BTCL12	816		
BTCR12	816		

* Not FFA compliant, Please see FFA Frame Opening Section in the Doors and Drawers Section.

BASE CABINET 1 DR 1 DWR	BASE CABINET 2 DR 1 DWR
	
<p>Inset or Beaded Inset cabinets 9" wide or smaller - door will be slightly modified or switched to 5/4 Raised, Slab, or 5/4 M-Bead drawer front. Please contact customer service.</p>	
BASE CABINET 2 DR 2 DWR	FH BASE CABINET 1 DR
	
	<p>Two full depth shelves. Inset or Beaded Inset cabinets 9" wide or smaller - door will be slightly modified or switched to 5/4 Raised, Slab, or 5/4 M-Bead drawer front. Please contact customer service.</p>

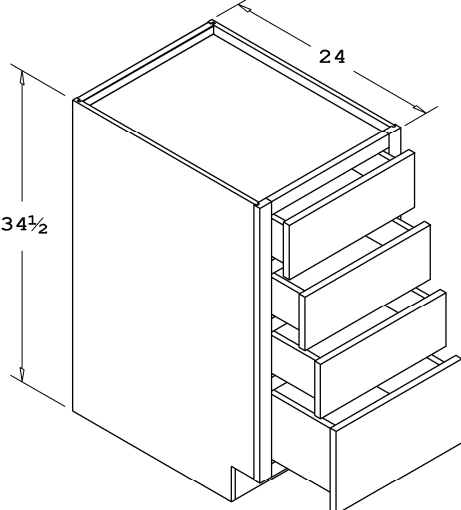
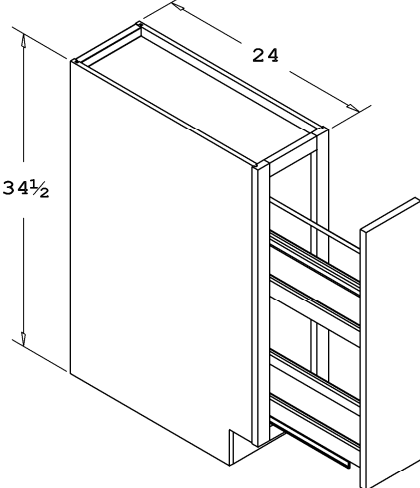
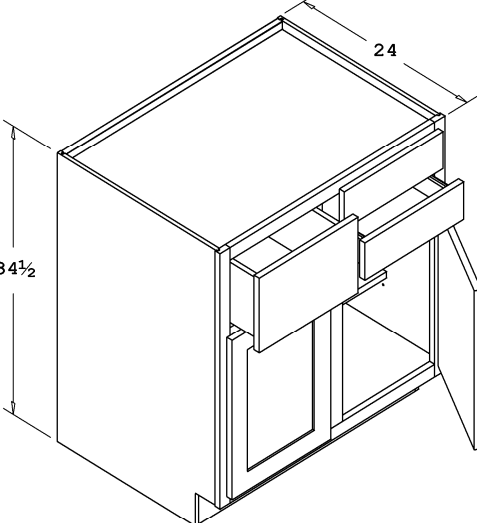
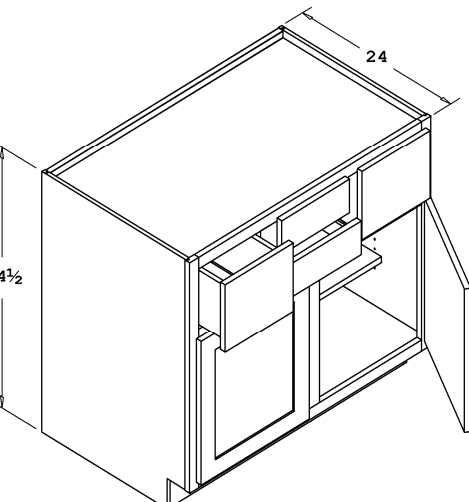
FH BASE CABINET 2 DR	BASE 1 DRAWER
	
<p>Two full depth shelves.</p>	
BASE 2 DRAWER	BASE 3 DRAWER
	

[FHB24BD](#)
[FHB27 *](#)
[FHB27BD](#)
[FHB30 *](#)
[FHB30BD](#)
[FHB33 *](#)
[FHB33BD](#)
[FHB36 *](#)
[FHB36BD](#)
[FHB39](#)
[FHB42](#)
[FHB45](#)
[FHB48](#)

[B1D15](#)
[B1D18](#)
[B1D24](#)
[B1D30](#)

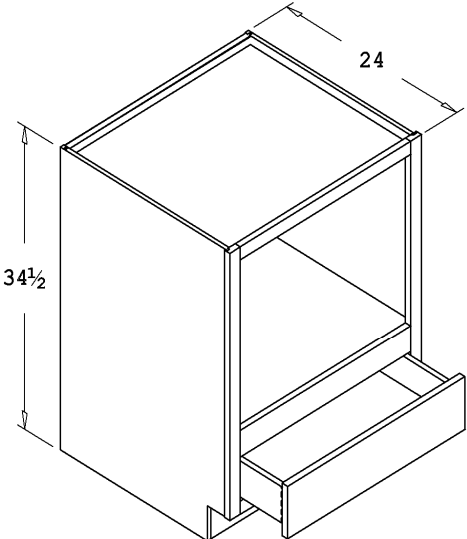
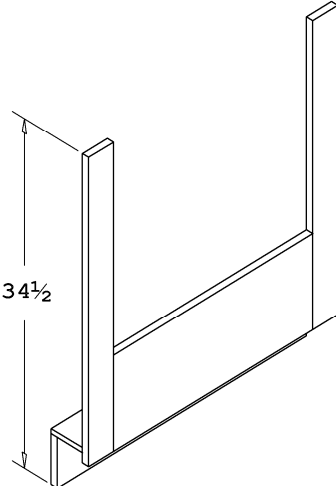
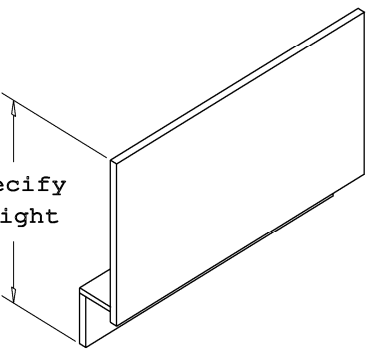
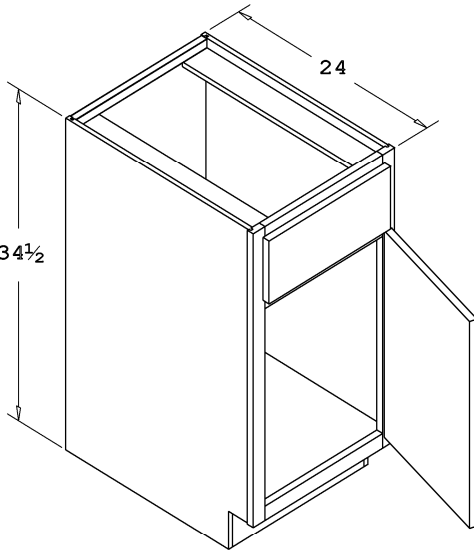
[B2D12](#)
[B2D15](#)
[B2D18](#)
[B2D21](#)
[B2D24](#)
[B2D27](#)
[B2D30](#)
[B2D33](#)
[B2D36](#)

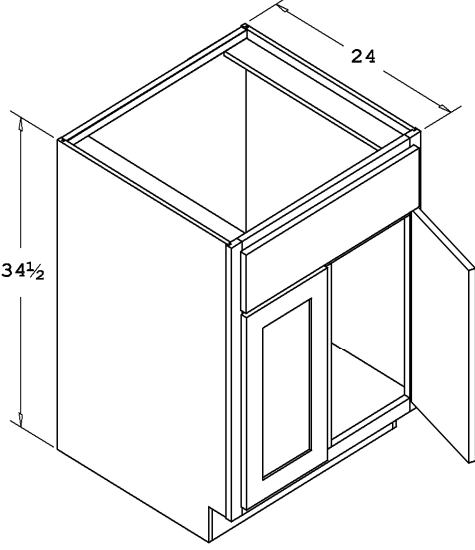
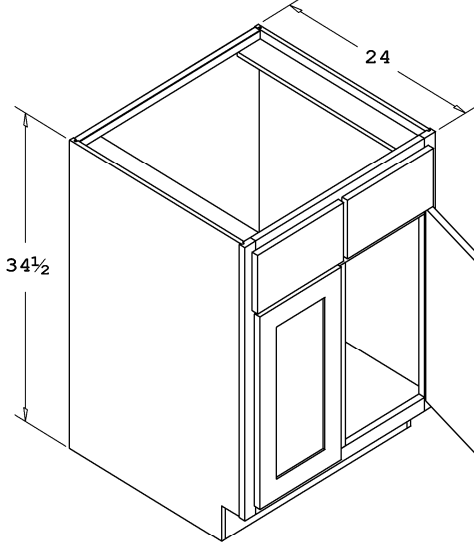
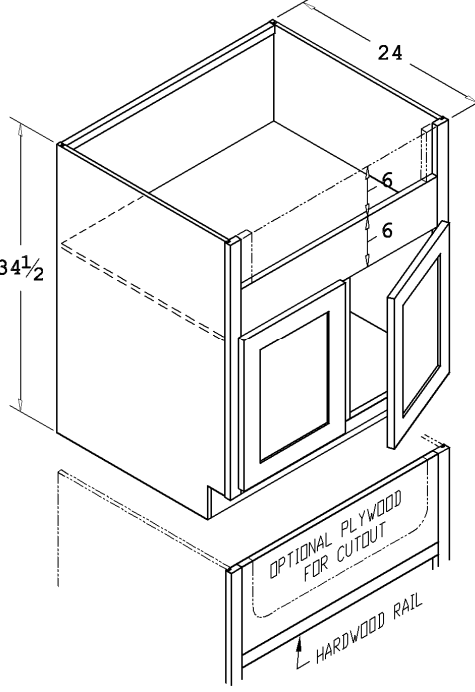
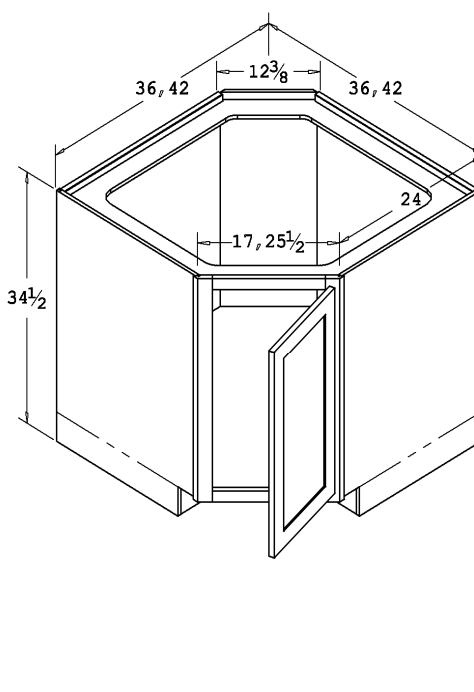
[B3D12](#)
[B3D15](#)
[B3D18](#)
[B3D21](#)
[B3D24](#)
[B3D27](#)
[B3D30](#)
[B3D33](#)
[B3D36](#)

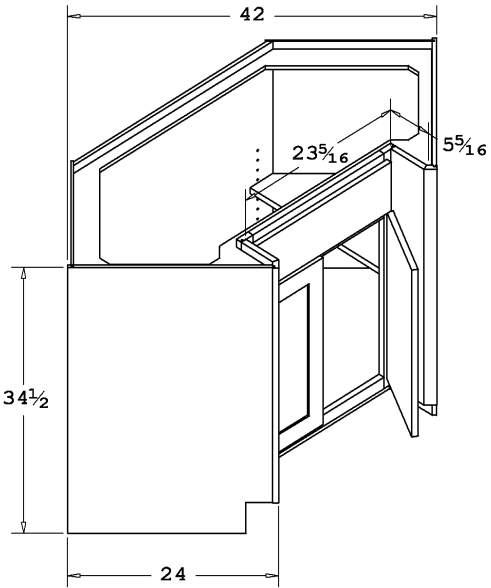
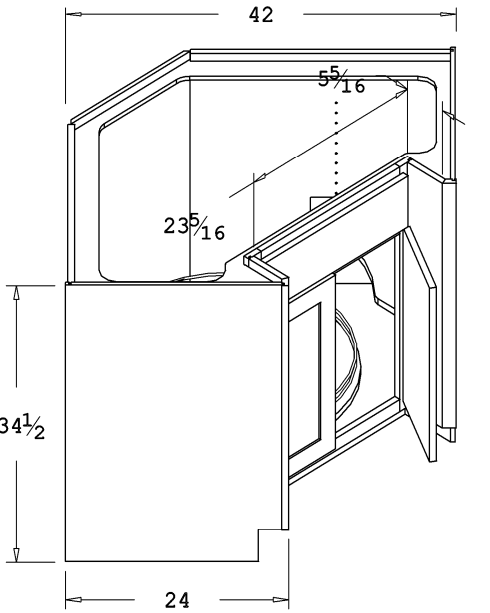
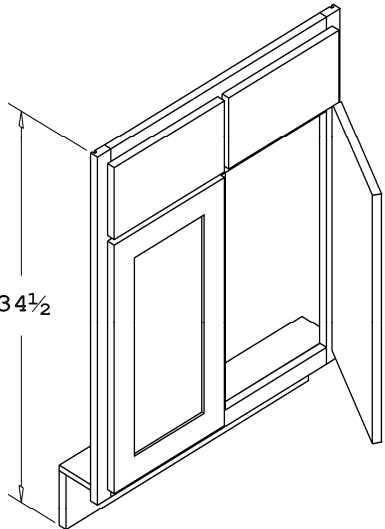
BASE 4 DRAWER	BASE LITER BOTTLE
	
<p> <u>B4D12</u> <u>B4D15</u> <u>B4D18</u> <u>B4D21</u> <u>B4D24</u> <u>B4D27</u> <u>B4D30</u> <u>B4D33</u> <u>B4D36</u> </p>	<p><u>BLB9</u></p> <p>Holds (8) 2-liter bottles, two stationary shelves, soft close glides standard, pull out unit attached to the door. Cannot be modified in height, width or depth. When using Build As One modification the cabinet partitions must remain in their standard location. Cabinet doors not available on Inset or Beaded Inset cabinets 9" wide - door will be slightly modified or switched to 5/4 Raised, Slab, or 5/4 M-Bead drawer front. Please contact customer service.</p>
BAKING CENTER BASE 3 DWR	BAKING CENTER BASE 4 DWR
	
<p> <u>BCB30 *</u> <u>BCB30BD</u> <u>BCB33 *</u> <u>BCB33BD</u> <u>BCB36 *</u> <u>BCB36BD</u> </p> <p>The two small drawer heads are cut from one large drawer head. Five piece fronts not available on the two smaller drawer heads - please specify slab or 5/4 raised. Specify small drawers on left or right.</p>	<p> <u>BCB39</u> <u>BCB42</u> <u>BCB45</u> <u>BCB48</u> </p> <p>The two small drawer heads are cut from one large drawer head. Five piece fronts not available on the two smaller drawer heads - please specify slab or 5/4 raised.</p>

BASE GLASS DWR CAB	BASE COLUMN PULL OUT
<div> </div> <div> <p> BGD15 BGD18 BGD30 BGD36 </p> </div> <div> <p> Not available on inset, beaded inset, RTF or miter corner doors. Full extension undermount drawer glides. 15 & 18 - 2 drawers, 30 & 36 - 4 drawers. 1/8" Plexiglass included. </p> </div>	<div> </div> <div> <p> BCOLPO45 BCOLPO6 </p> </div> <div> <p> Flush finished ends and Flush toe kick included. Three adjustable shelves. Soft close glides standard. Overlay fillers on cabinet face are full overlay side to side unless FFA Overlay and have an 1/8" reveal at the top and bottom. Fronts will be a slab with a machine edge. Left & Right cabinet stiles are 3/4"; top rail is 1 1/2"; bottom rail is 5 1/2". Not available in inset, beaded inset or 3/8" inset. </p> </div>
BASE FILLER PULLOUT	BASE PULL OUT
<div> </div> <div> <p> BFPO3 BFPO45 BFPO6 </p> </div> <div> <p> Overall cabinet box width is 1/4" larger than standard openings to allow for installation behind the face frame set back between two adjacent cabinets. The filler overlay will be flush with the adjoining cabinets' face frame. Cannot be used with flush finished ends on adjacent cabinets. Three adjustable shelves--full extension pull out unit --not shipped on a toe kick. Soft close glides standard. Cannot be modified. </p> </div>	<div> </div> <div> <p> BPO6 BPO9 BPO12 BPO15 </p> </div> <div> <p> Three adjustable shelves and floor. Soft close glides standard. Cabinets 9" and up will have open top pullout and soft close glide standard. Cabinets under 9" wide will have a slab front unless door style permits a five piece front. May be modified in height, width and depth - corresponding charges apply. Minimum depth is 12 1/2". </p> </div>

BASE WINE PULLOUT	BASE OPEN BASKET
<div> </div> <div> <p>BWPO9 (9"wide unit) holds (10) wine bottles. BWPO12 (12" wide unit) holds (20) wine bottles. Bottles of 3 1/2" diameter max. Accessory storage provided at top of unit. Pullout is made of 5/8" maple unless M-wood option is used. Door is attached to pullout unit. Unit can not be modified in width, height, or depth. Inset or Beaded Inset cabinets 9" wide or smaller - door will be slightly modified or switched to 5/4 Raised, Slab, or 5/4 M-Bead drawer front. Please contact customer service. Soft close glides standard. Please specify left or right accessible. Left side accessible is shown.</p> </div>	<div> </div> <div> <p>BOB15 BOB18 BOB1D15 BOB1D18</p> <p>VTRAIL is the only modification on BOB.</p> </div>
BASE Z ANGLE PULLOUT	BASE Z ANGLE TRAY
<div> </div> <div> <p>Base Z Angle cabinets are designed to make the forward transition from standard depth out 3". Cabinet front is 6" Wide, 30-1/2" High. Long side is 21" deep overall, short side is 18" deep overall. 3/4" plywood construction, do not include toe kicks, full overlay, must be mounted between two cabinets. Specify right or left mount. Cannot be modified. Left mount shown. Soft close glides standard.</p> </div>	<div> </div> <div> <p>Base Z Angle cabinets are designed to make the forward transition from standard depth out 3". Cabinet front is 6" Wide, 30-1/2" High. Long side is 21" deep overall, short side is 18" deep overall. 3/4" plywood construction, do not include toe kicks, full overlay, must be mounted between two cabinets. Specify right or left mount. Cannot be modified. Right mount shown</p> </div>

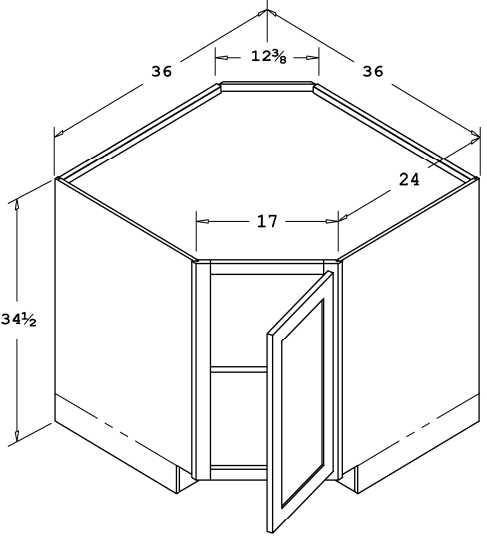
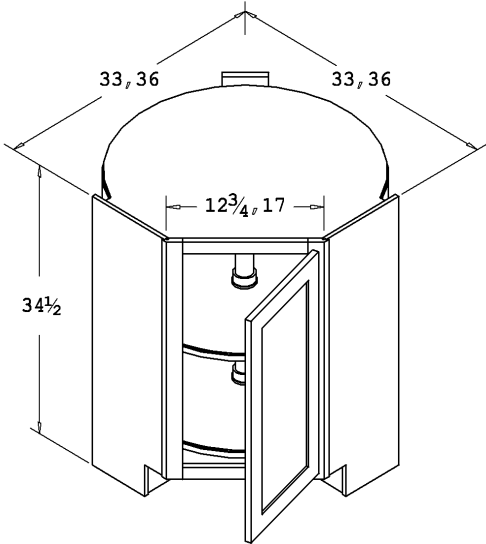
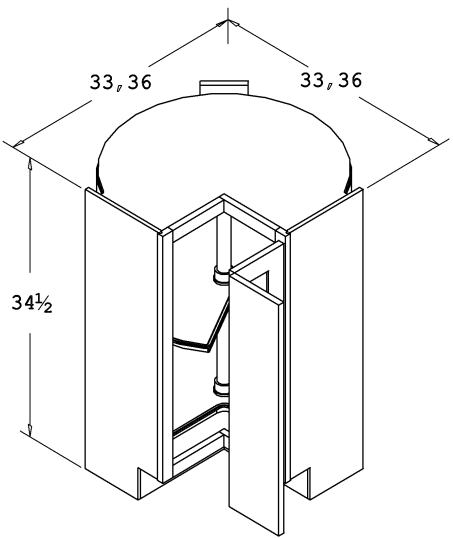
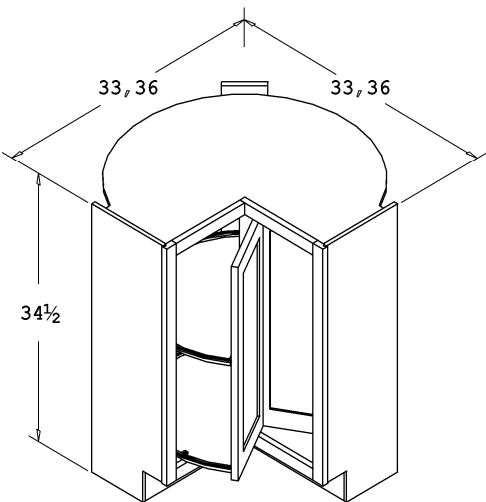
MICROWAVE BASE	RANGE FRONT
	<div> <p><u>MWB24</u> <u>MWB27</u> <u>MWB30</u></p> </div> <div> <p><u>RF30</u> <u>RF33</u> <u>RF36</u> <u>RF39</u> <u>RF42</u></p> </div> 
<p>MWOOD Standard. Specify cut out dimensions. 3" mid rail unless otherwise specified.</p>	<p>Specify cut out dimensions.</p>
RANGE PANEL	SINK BASE 1 DR 1 OVL
	<div> <p><u>RP30</u> <u>RP33</u> <u>RP36</u> <u>RP39</u> <u>RP42</u></p> </div> <div> <p><u>SB18</u> <u>SB21</u> <u>SB24</u></p> </div> 
<p>Specify Height overall including 4" for toe kick. 3/4" Plywood front edge banded on top and both sides.</p>	

SINK BASE 2 DR 1 OVL	SINK BASE 2 DR 2 OVL
	
<p> <u>SB24BD</u> <u>SB27 *</u> <u>SB27BD</u> <u>SB30 *</u> <u>SB30BD</u> <u>SB33BD</u> <u>SB36BD</u> </p>	<p> <u>SB33 *</u> <u>SB36 *</u> <u>SB39</u> <u>SB42</u> <u>SB45</u> <u>SB48</u> </p>
SINK BASE FARM	SINK BASE DIA CORNER
	
<p>See Form 41 Inside top is flush with the bottom of the top rail, unless otherwise specified. A 6" solid rail is held down 6", standard unless otherwise specified. An 1.5" hardwood rail with a 10.5" plywood panel is available per request for field cutout.</p>	<p>Toe Kick platform shipped loose. DF adds drawer front overlay above door.</p>

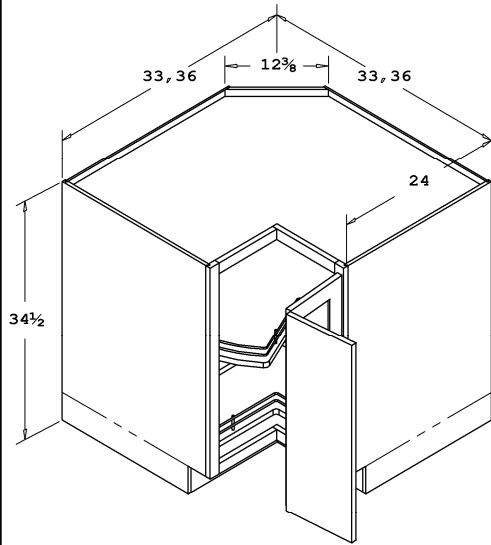
SINK BASE DIAGONAL	SINK BASE DIAG SUPER SUSAN
	
BAO not available	BAO not available
SINK FRONT	SINK FRONT FLOOR
	<p>(No Graphic Required)</p>
<p>SF24 is one door - one drawer front. All butt doors have one drawer front.</p>	<p>Either a 36" x 36" or 48" x 48" piece of floor material.</p>

* Not FFA compliant, Please see FFA Frame Opening Section in the Doors and Drawers Section.

SINK FRT CR W/FLOOR	SINK FRT DI W/FLOOR
<p>CSF36 CSF39 CSF42</p> <p>Floor shipped loose. Hardware not supplied.</p>	<p>DSF36 DSF39 DSF42</p> <p>Floor shipped loose. Hardware not supplied. Single door - specify hinging. Standard with full height door.</p>
SQ CORNER BASE	SQ CORNER BASE RECYCLE
<p>BCS33 BCS36</p> <p>Toe Kick Platform shipped loose. One fixed shelf.</p>	<p>BCR36</p> <p>Toe Kick Platform shipped loose.</p>

CR. BASE DIAG FIXED	LAZY SUSAN DIAG
	
<p>Toe Kick Platform shipped loose. One fixed shelf.</p>	<p>Two independently revolving round shelves. Must specify hinge</p>
LAZY SUSAN PIE CUT	LAZY SUSAN REVOLV
	
<p>Two independently revolving pie cut shelves. Must specify hinge.</p>	<p>Shelves: BLSI33 - 18" diameter. BLSI36 - 24" diameter. Two pie cut shelves attached to the door. The doors will revolve with the shelves to the interior of the cabinet. BAO option is not available.</p>

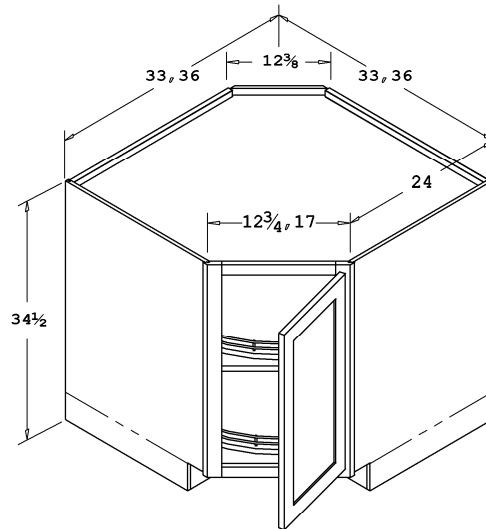
SUPER SUSAN



BSS33
BSS36

Toe Kick platform shipped loose.
Independently revolving pie cut shelves with chrome fences that are mounted on the floor and stationary shelf. Position stop on Shelves.
BAO option not available.

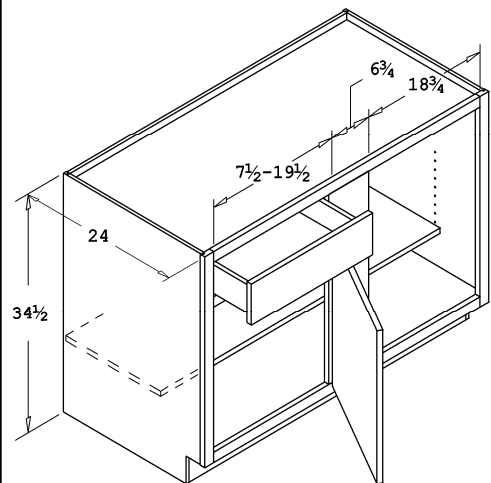
SUPER SUSAN DIAG



BDSS33
BDSS36

Toe Kick platform shipped loose.
Independently revolving full round shelves with chrome fence mounted on the floor and stationary shelf. Position stop on Shelves.
BAO option not available.

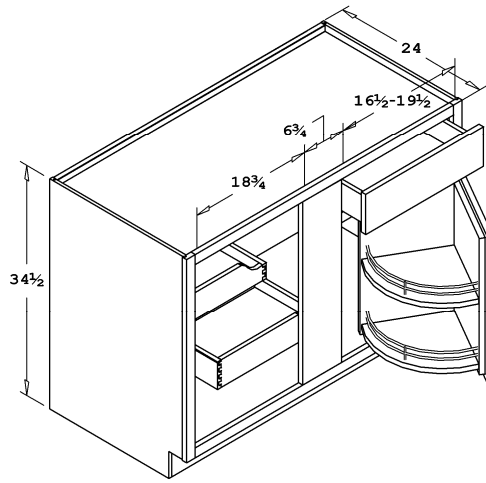
BLIND BASE CABINET



BBLC36
BBLC39
BBLC42
BBLC45
BBLC48
BBLC48BD
BBRC36
BBRC39
BBRC42
BBRC45
BBRC48
BBRC48BD

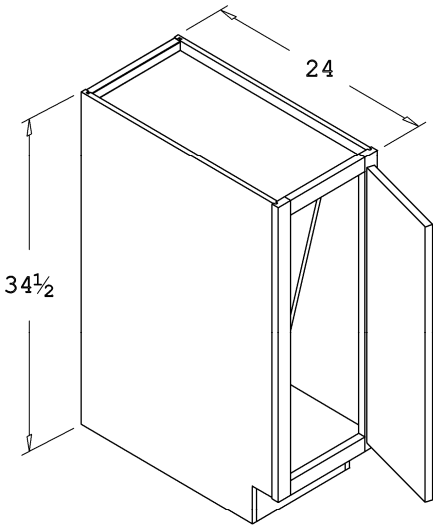
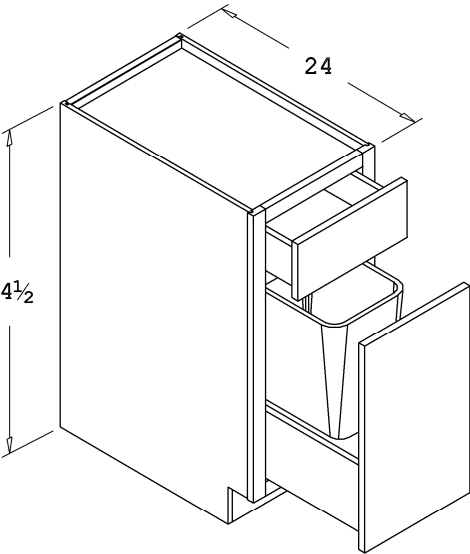
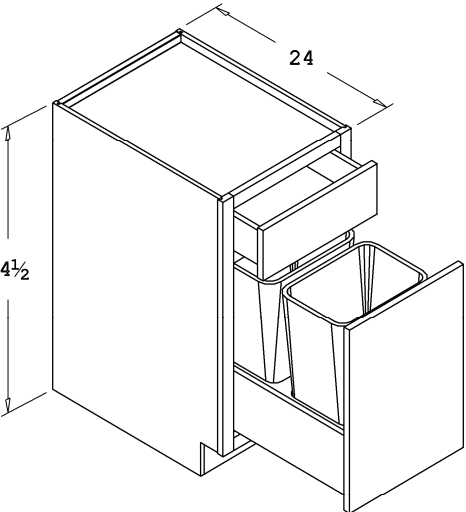
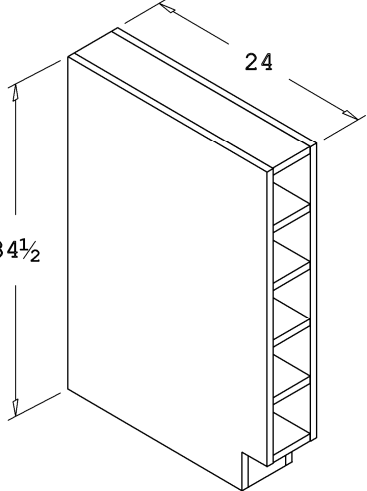
Door is always hinged to the blind side.
Filler or extended stile on adjacent cabinet is recommended.
Can be pulled up to 3". See Appendix for details on clearances.
BBLC - BLIND IS ON THE LEFT
BBRC - BLIND IS ON THE RIGHT (Shown)

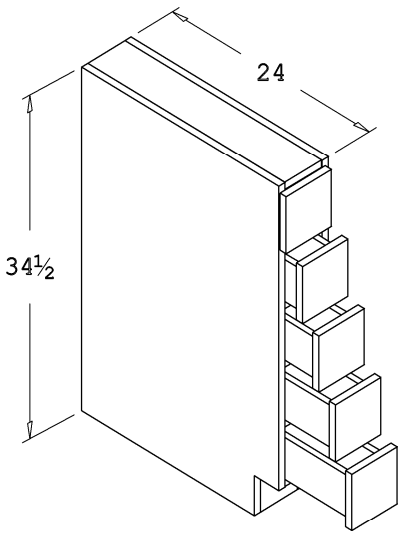
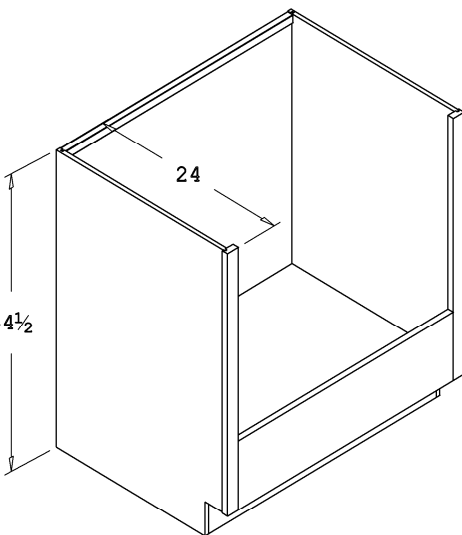
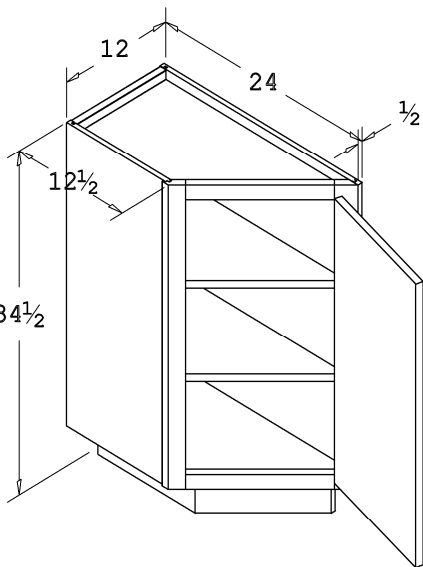
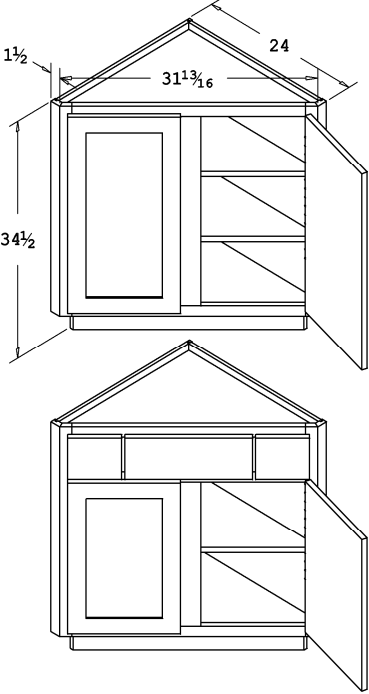
BLIND STORAGE BASE

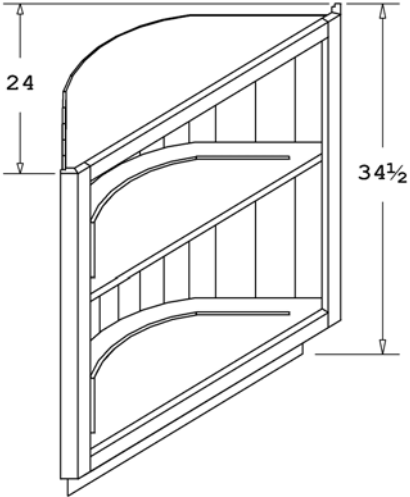
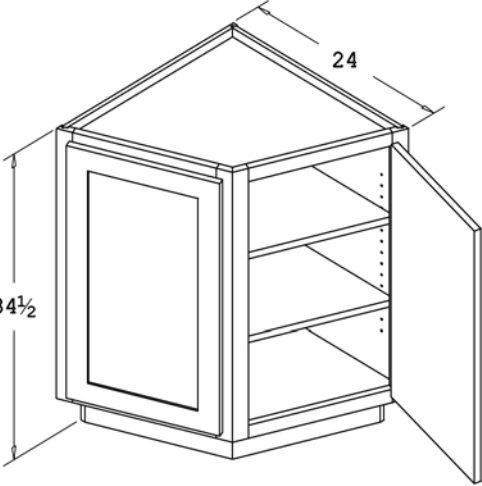
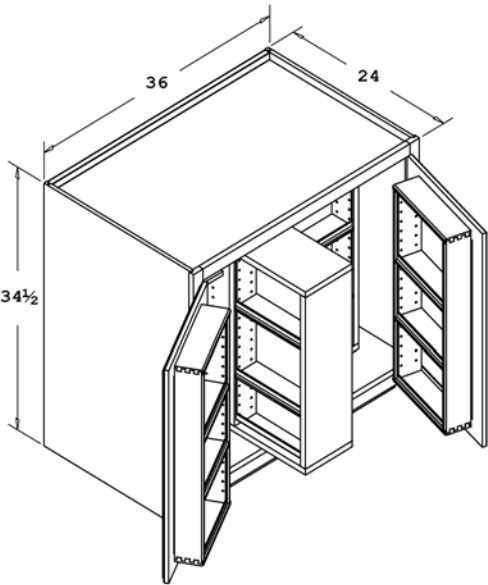
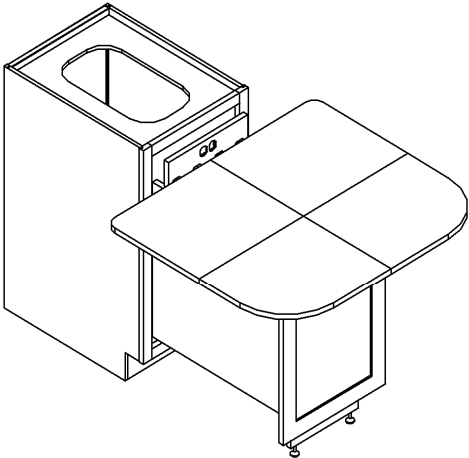


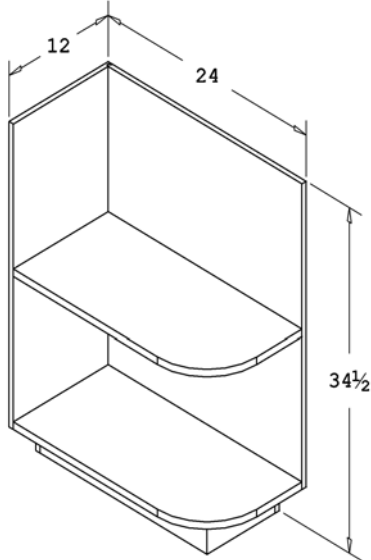
BLSB45
BLSB48
BRSB45
BRSB48

The Blind (left or right) is fitted with two roll out trays. The base portion has a quarter round shelf with hinge opposite the blind and swings independently with the door. Reduce width is not available.
BLSB - BLIND IS ON THE LEFT (Shown)
BRSB - BLIND IS ON THE RIGHT

TRAY BASE	WASTE BASKET CABINET
	
<p>Partition does not butt to the floor to allow easy cleaning. TB9 & TB12 - one divider; TB15 - two dividers. Cabinets under 8" wide will not have a divider. Cabinet doors and drawer fronts under 9" wide may require slight modifications. Please contact customer service.</p>	<p>Requires 15" opening in width. Cannot be reduced in depth.</p>
WASTE BASKET DOUBLE	BASE WINE CABINET
	
<p>Requires 15" opening in width. Depth may be reduced to a minimum of 14". Please note, the number of cans will be decreased to one when the cabinet depth is reduced. Please call customer service with questions.</p>	<p>Frameless 3/4" plywood construction, matching interior and finished sides included. Holds five bottles. BAO not available. Cannot have extended stiles.</p>

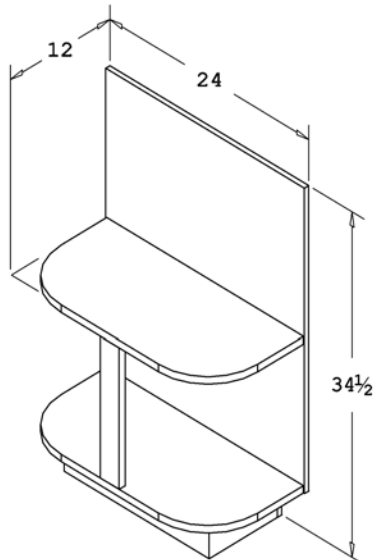
BASE SPICE DRAWER	DROP IN BASE
	
<p>Frameless 3/4" plywood construction, matching interior and finished sides included. The drawers do not run on a drawer runner system in order to maximize the drawer width. 5 - 22" long dovetail drawers. Drawer Fronts are solid stock with a lip profile matching the order. BAO not available. Cannot have extended stiles. Not available on inset, beaded inset, or 3/8 inset.</p>	<p>Specify with or without top rail. Specify cut out dimensions. Minimum 1" bottom rail.</p>
BASE TRANSITION CAB	BASE END ANGLE STRAIGHT
	
<p>Does not include finished end. Recessed toe on short side is included. BTCL - LEFT MOUNT (SHOWN) BTCR - RIGHT MOUNT</p>	<p>Standard BEA24S has full height doors. BEA24SD has one center drawer and two small false drawer fronts on either side.</p>

BASE END ANGLE STRAIGHT OPEN	BASE END ANGLE
	
<p>Open version of BEA24S. Has rounded beaded back standard. MWOOD included. Toe kick platform shipped loose. Floor and shelf have plate groove. If plate grooves are not wanted, please specify. Shelf may be notched behind face frame for rope lighting - please specify.</p>	
BASE PANTRY	BASE FOLD OUT TABLE
	
<p>Unit is designed to allow the swing outs to clear when placed against a wall. Each door storage unit and double sided swing out has two adjustable shelves on each. Cabinet has two half depth adjustable shelves on each side in the back.</p>	<p>18" Base cabinet houses a pullout table. Table unfolds to 35 3/4" wide by 31" deep. Table top is constructed from 3/4" UV coated engineered plywood with vinyl t-mold edge. Not available in inset, beaded inset or 3/8" inset. 5 piece drawer fronts not available. Unit can not be modified.</p>

BASE END SHELF**PENINSULA END SHELF**

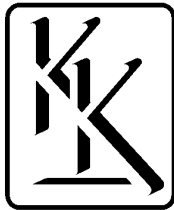
BESL24
BESR24

PES24



Sides and back are 1/2". Shelves are 3/4". Radius on the front is 6".
BESL - LEFT MOUNT (SHOWN)
BESR - RIGHT MOUNT

Back is 1/2". Shelves are 3/4" thick. Radius on shelves is 6". A 2 1/4" support rail is added to the front of the shelves.

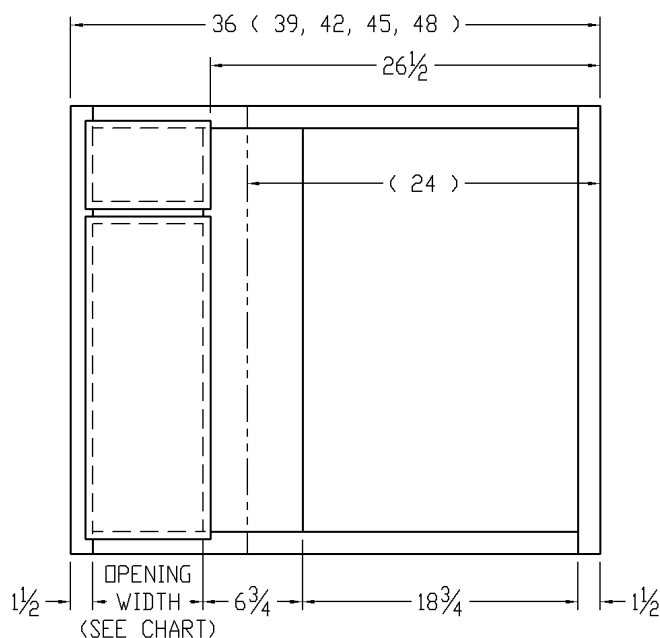


Base Blind Cabinets

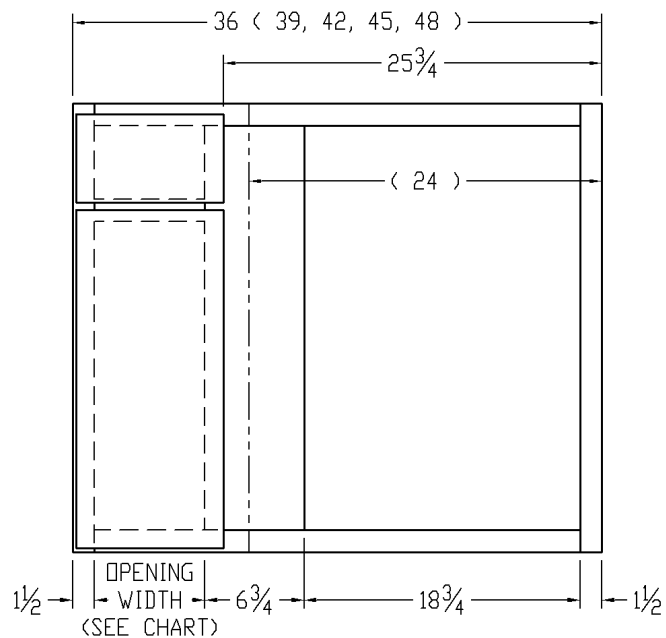
Cabinet	Cabinet Width	Can be Pulled to	Opening Width
BBC36	36"	39 1/2"	7 1/2"
BBC39	39"	42 1/2"	10 1/2"
BBC42	42"	45 1/2"	13 1/2"
BBC45	45"	48 1/2"	16 1/2"
BBC48	48"	51 1/2"	19 1/2"

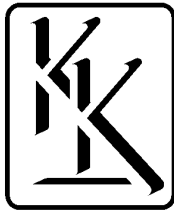
The adjacent cabinet is 24" deep with a nominal door thickness of 1". We recommend, in all cases, that blind base cabinets be pulled from the corner to allow door and drawer clearance and that the adjacent cabinet has an extended stile to be used as a filler.

Standard Overlay



Full Overlay

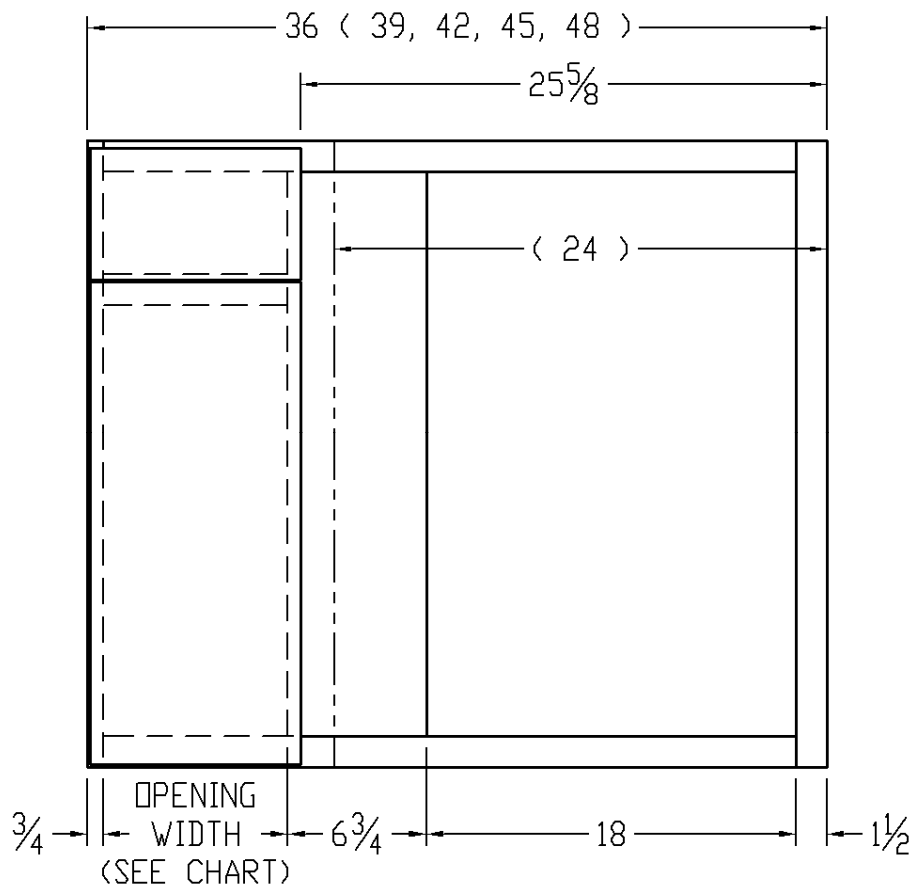




FFA Base Blind Cabinets

Cabinet	Cabinet Width	Can be Pulled to	Opening Width
BBC36	36"	39 1/2"	9"
BBC39	39"	42 1/2"	12"
BBC42	42"	45 1/2"	15"
BBC45	45"	48 1/2"	18"
BBC48	48"	51 1/2"	21"

The adjacent cabinet is 24" deep with a nominal door thickness of 1". We recommend, in all cases, that blind base cabinets be pulled from the corner to allow door and drawer clearance and that the adjacent cabinet has an extended stile to be used as a filler.



KAHLE'S KITCHENS

PHONE: 814-744-9388

FAX: 814-744-8229

SINK BASE FARM CABINET ORDER FORM FORM 41

Please use this form to specify cabinet

CUSTOMER _____ DATE _____

CONTACT _____ PHONE _____

JOB NO. _____ COLOR _____

SPECIE _____ OVERLAY _____

DOOR STYLE _____ LIP _____

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

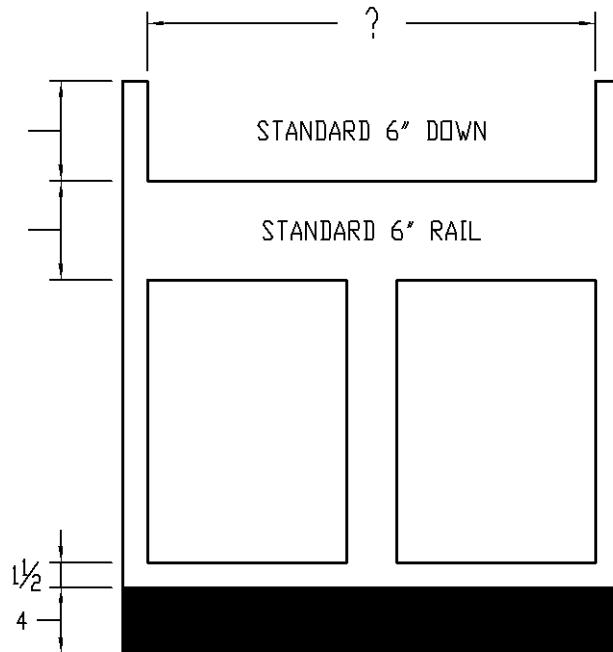
The information given on this form is the sole responsibility of the customer. Cabinets will be produced to the specifications supplied. Warranty is limited to the quality of materials and workmanship. Kahle's Kitchens accepts no responsibility for incomplete or inaccurate information provided on this form.

CABINET SIZE _____

Opening width _____

Opening height _____

Rail width _____



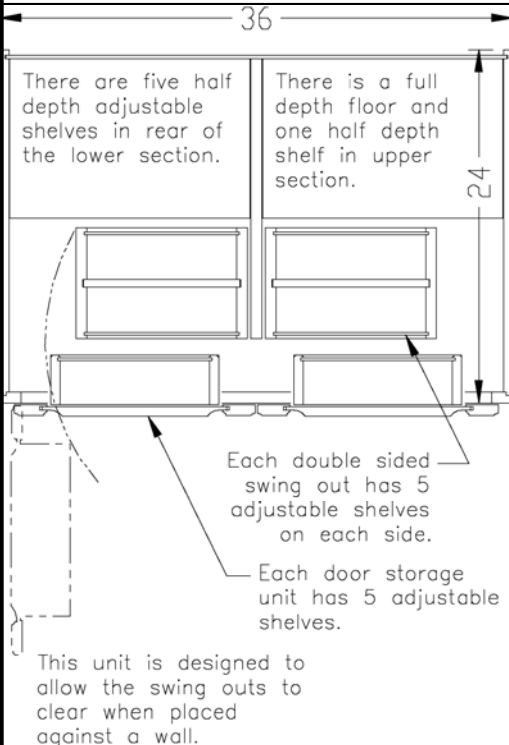
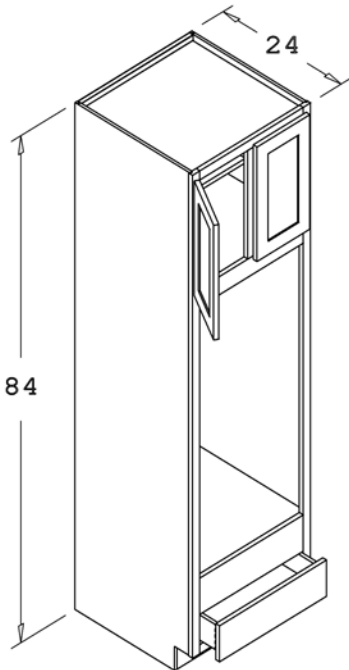
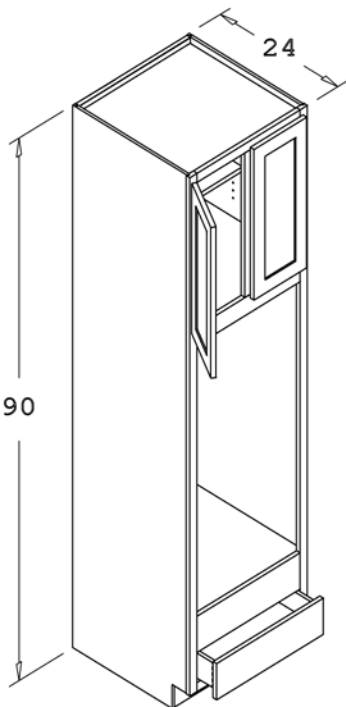
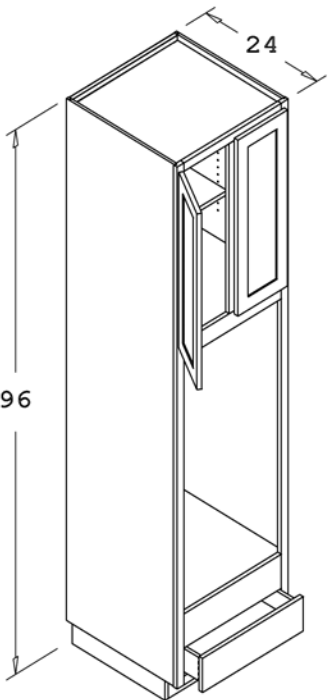
- * 6" Rail standard unless otherwise specified
- * Maximum cut out width = cabinet width minus 1 1/2"
- * 1.5" Top rail with 10.5" plywood panel available per request for field cutout
- * Standard top position is flush with bottom of the top rail unless otherwise specified

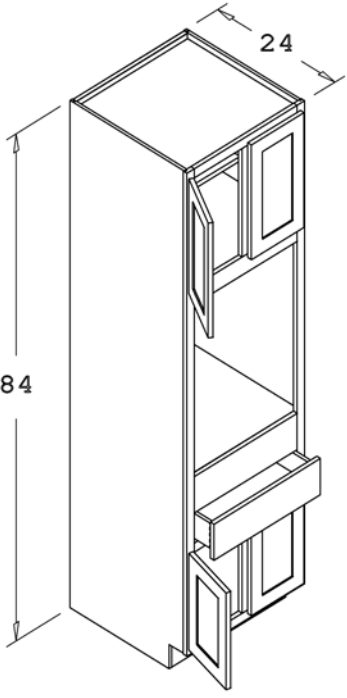
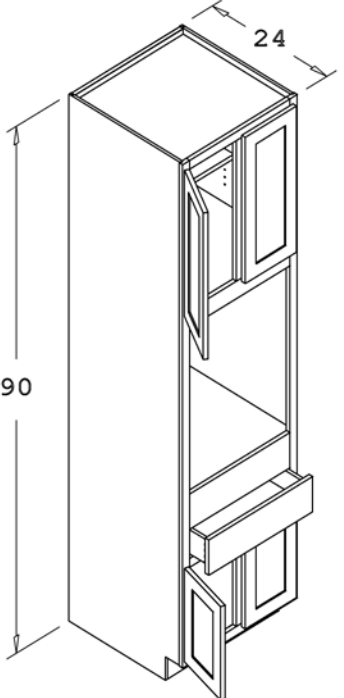
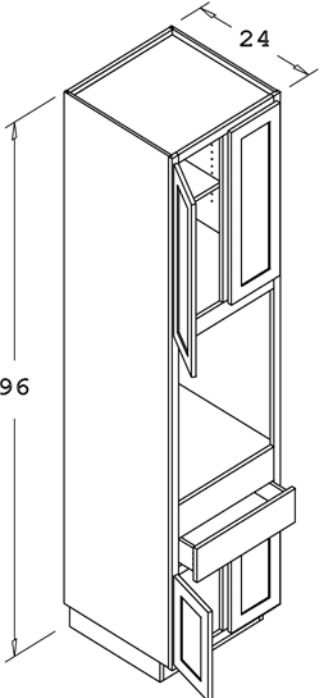
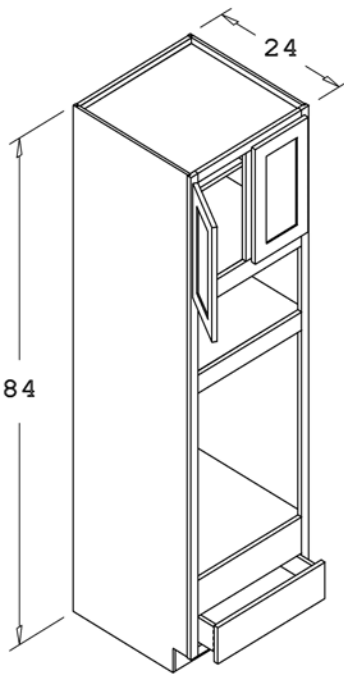
Talls		OVEN MICROWAVE CAB 84H		UC338412BD	1781	UC308424BD	1814
CHEF'S PANTRY		OM248424BD	1343	UC368412 *	1885	UC338424 *	1949
CP368424BD	3274	OM278424 *	1343	UC368412BD	1885	UC338424BD	1949
CP369024BD	3598	OM278424BD	1343	UC398412	1987	UC368424 *	2078
CP369624BD	3955	OM308424 *	1580	UC428412	2092	UC368424BD	2078
OVEN CABINET DOUBLE 84H		OM308424BD	1580	UC458412	2195	UC398424	2213
OD248424BD	1324	OM338424 *	1836	UC488412	2298	UC428424	2347
OD278424 *	1324	OM338424BD	1836	UTILITY CAB 84H 18D		UC458424	2481
OD278424BD	1324	OVEN MICROWAVE CAB 90H		UC128418	1106	UC488424	2613
OD308424 *	1438	OM249024BD	1478	UC158418	1107	UTILITY CAB 90H 12D	
OD308424BD	1438	OM279024 *	1478	UC188418	1142	UC129012	1122
OD338424 *	1561	OM279024BD	1478	UC218418	1197	UC159012	1122
OD338424BD	1561	OM309024 *	1736	UC248418	1258	UC189012	1164
OVEN CABINET DOUBLE 90H		OM309024BD	1736	UC248418BD	1814	UC219012	1217
OD249024BD	1459	OM339024 *	2015	UC278418 *	1814	UC249012	1267
OD279024 *	1459	OM339024BD	2015	UC278418BD	1814	UC249012BD	1812
OD279024BD	1459	OVEN MICROWAVE CAB 96H		UC308418 *	1814	UC279012 *	1812
OD309024 *	1716	OM249624BD	1580	UC308418BD	1814	UC279012BD	1812
OD309024BD	1716	OM279624 *	1580	UC338418 *	1949	UC309012 *	1812
OD339024 *	1995	OM279624BD	1580	UC338418BD	1949	UC309012BD	1812
OD339024BD	1995	OM309624 *	1861	UC368418 *	2078	UC339012 *	1909
OVEN CABINET DOUBLE 96H		OM309624BD	1861	UC368418BD	2078	UC339012BD	1909
OD249624BD	1602	OM339624 *	2157	UC398418	2213	UC369012 *	2002
OD279624 *	1602	OM339624BD	2157	UC428418	2347	UC369012BD	2002
OD279624BD	1602	REFRIGERATOR CABINET		UC458418	2481	UC399012	2106
OD309624 *	1888	RC338424 *	1296	UC488418	2613	UC429012	2209
OD309624BD	1888	RC338424BD	1296	UTILITY CAB 84H 21D		UC459012	2310
OD339624 *	2197	RC339024 *	1438	UC128421	1106	UC489012	2414
OD339624BD	2197	RC339024BD	1438	UC158421	1107	UTILITY CAB 90H 18D	
OVEN CABINET SINGLE 84H		RC339624 *	1492	UC188421	1142	UC129018	1213
OS248424BD	1382	RC339624BD	1492	UC218421	1197	UC159018	1215
OS278424 *	1382	RC368424 *	1296	UC248421	1258	UC189018	1254
OS278424BD	1382	RC368424BD	1296	UC248421BD	1814	UC219018	1320
OS308424 *	1617	RC369024 *	1438	UC278421 *	1814	UC249018	1382
OS308424BD	1617	RC369024BD	1438	UC278421BD	1814	UC249018BD	1955
OS338424 *	1891	RC369624 *	1492	UC308421 *	1814	UC279018 *	1955
OS338424BD	1891	RC369624BD	1492	UC308421BD	1814	UC279018BD	1955
OVEN CABINET SINGLE 90H		RC398424	1358	UC338421 *	1949	UC309018 *	1955
OS249024BD	1521	RC399024	1501	UC338421BD	1949	UC309018BD	1955
OS279024 *	1521	RC399624	1556	UC368421 *	2078	UC339018 *	2096
OS279024BD	1521	RC428424	1411	UC368421BD	2078	UC339018BD	2096
OS309024 *	1777	RC429024	1553	UC398421	2213	UC369018 *	2240
OS309024BD	1777	RC429624	1609	UC428421	2347	UC369018BD	2240
OS339024 *	2078	UTILITY CAB 84H 12D		UC458421	2481	UC399018	2370
OS339024BD	2078	UC128412	1017	UC488421	2613	UC429018	2506
OVEN CABINET SINGLE 96H		UC158412	1017	UTILITY CAB 84H 24D		UC459018	2638
OS249624BD	1670	UC188412	1054	UC128424	1106	UC489018	2773
OS279624 *	1670	UC218412	1107	UC158424	1107	UTILITY CAB 90H 21D	
OS279624BD	1670	UC248412	1156	UC188424	1142	UC129021	1213
OS309624 *	1956	UC248412BD	1683	UC218424	1197	UC159021	1215
OS309624BD	1956	UC278412 *	1683	UC248424	1258	UC189021	1254
OS339624 *	2197	UC278412BD	1683	UC248424BD	1814	UC219021	1320
OS339624BD	2197	UC308412 *	1684	UC278424 *	1814	UC249021	1382
		UC308412BD	1684	UC278424BD	1814	UC249021BD	1955
		UC338412 *	1781	UC308424 *	1814	UC279021 *	1955

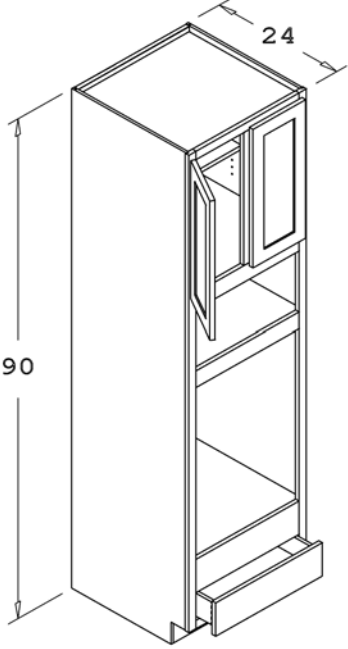
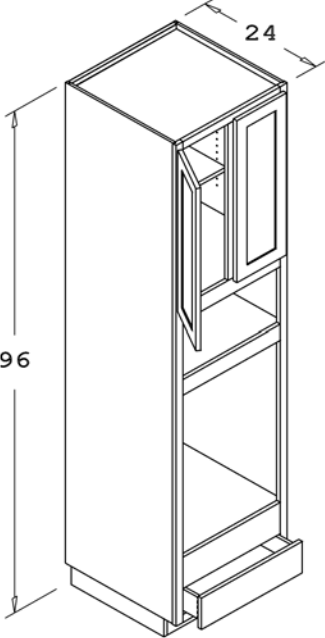
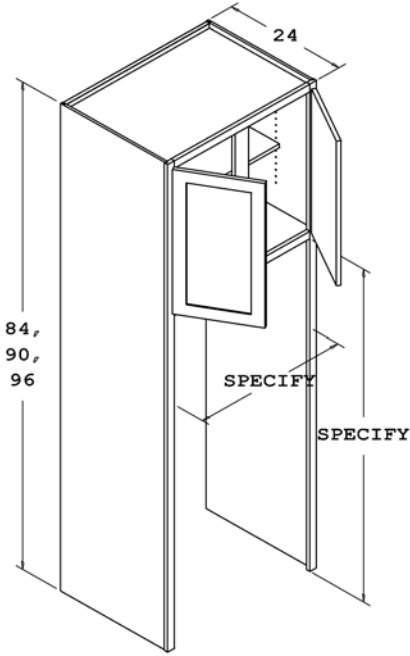
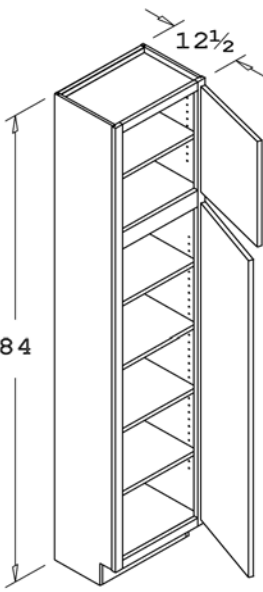
* Not FFA compliant, Please see FFA Frame Opening Section in the Doors and Drawers Section.

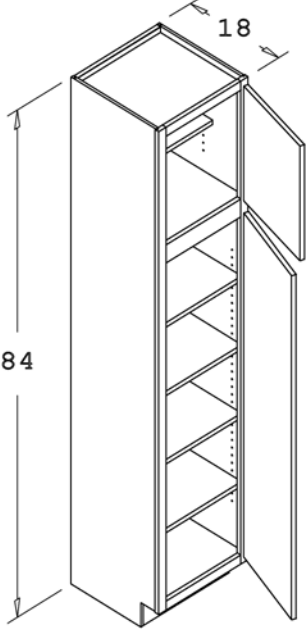
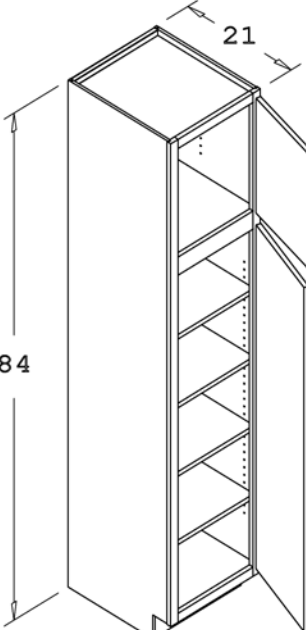
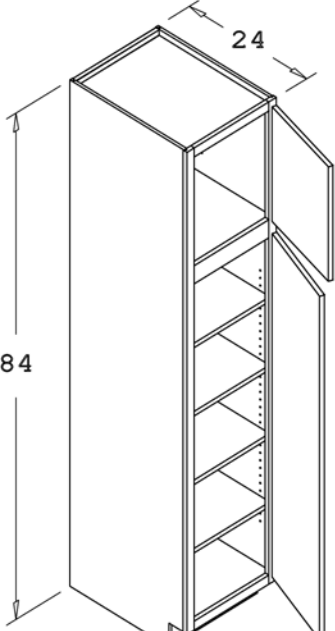
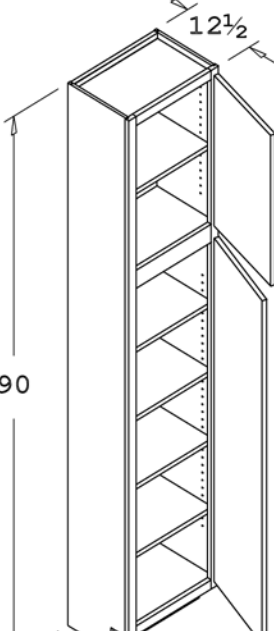
UC279021BD	1955	UC249618BD	2105	TBS1549	919	TSR219624	2554
UC309021 *	1955	UC279618 *	2105	TBS1555	954	TSR248424	2376
UC309021BD	1955	UC279618BD	2105	TBS1561	989	TSR249024	2514
UC339021 *	2096	UC309618 *	2105	TBS1849	935	TSR249624	2811
UC339021BD	2096	UC309618BD	2105	TBS1855	968	TALL SUSAN DIAGONAL	
UC369021 *	2240	UC339618 *	2254	TBS1861	1003	TSD368436	4188
UC369021BD	2240	UC339618BD	2254	TBS2149	958	TSD369036	4327
UC399021	2370	UC369618 *	2404	TBS2155	992	TSD369636	4469
UC429021	2506	UC369618BD	2404	TBS2161	1028	TALL TRANSITION CAB	
UC459021	2638	UC399618	2539	TBS2449	983	TCL1278	1558
UC489021	2773	UC429618	2670	TBS2449BD	983	TCL1284	1631
UTILITY CAB 90H 24D		UC459618	2807	TBS2455	1017	TCL1290	1703
UC129024	1213	UC489618	2938	TBS2455BD	1017	TCL1296	1775
UC159024	1215	UTILITY CAB 96H 21D		TBS2461	1053	TCR1278	1558
UC189024	1254	UC129621	1341	TBS2461BD	1065	TCR1284	1631
UC219024	1320	UC159621	1341	TALL END ANGLE		TCR1290	1703
UC249024	1382	UC189621	1381	TEA2484	2551	TCR1296	1775
UC249024BD	1955	UC219621	1452	TEA2490	2590		
UC279024 *	1955	UC249621	1521	TEA2496	2635		
UC279024BD	1955	UC249621BD	2105	TALL END ANGLE STRAIGHT			
UC309024 *	1955	UC279621 *	2105	TEAS2484 *	2551		
UC309024BD	1955	UC279621BD	2105	TEAS2484BD	2551		
UC339024 *	2096	UC309621 *	2105	TEAS2490 *	2590		
UC339024BD	2096	UC309621BD	2105	TEAS2490BD	2590		
UC369024 *	2240	UC339621 *	2254	TEAS2496 *	2635		
UC369024BD	2240	UC339621BD	2254	TEAS2496BD	2635		
UC399024	2370	UC369621 *	2404	TALL PULLOUT			
UC429024	2506	UC369621BD	2404	TPO128424	1813		
UC459024	2638	UC399621	2539	TPO129024	1861		
UC489024	2773	UC429621	2670	TPO129624	1904		
UTILITY CAB 96H 12D		UC459621	2807	TPO158424	1892		
UC129612	1238	UC489621	2938	TPO159024	1936		
UC159612	1238	UTILITY CAB 96H 24D		TPO159624	1992		
UC189612	1281	UC129624	1341	TPO188424	1986		
UC219612	1339	UC159624	1341	TPO189024	2034		
UC249612	1397	UC189624	1381	TPO189624	2092		
UC249612BD	1954	UC219624	1452	TPO248424	2088		
UC279612 *	1954	UC249624	1521	TPO249024	2136		
UC279612BD	1954	UC249624BD	2105	TPO249624	2197		
UC309612 *	1954	UC279624 *	2105	TALL SPICE PULLOUT			
UC309612BD	1954	UC279624BD	2105	TSP158424	2645		
UC339612 *	2050	UC309624 *	2105	TSP159024	2809		
UC339612BD	2050	UC309624BD	2105	TSP159624	2864		
UC369612 *	2145	UC339624 *	2254	TSP188424	2742		
UC369612BD	2145	UC339624BD	2254	TSP189024	2905		
UC399612	2248	UC369624 *	2404	TSP189624	2963		
UC429612	2352	UC369624BD	2404	TSP248424	2842		
UC459612	2453	UC399624	2539	TSP249024	3008		
UC489612	2556	UC429624	2670	TSP249624	3068		
UTILITY CAB 96H 18D		UC459624	2807	TALL SPICE ROLLOUT			
UC129618	1341	UC489624	2938	TSR188424	1962		
UC159618	1341	TALL BASE STACK		TSR189024	2076		
UC189618	1381	TBS1249	913	TSR189624	2322		
UC219618	1452	TBS1255	947	TSR218424	2160		
UC249618	1521	TBS1261	983	TSR219024	2285		

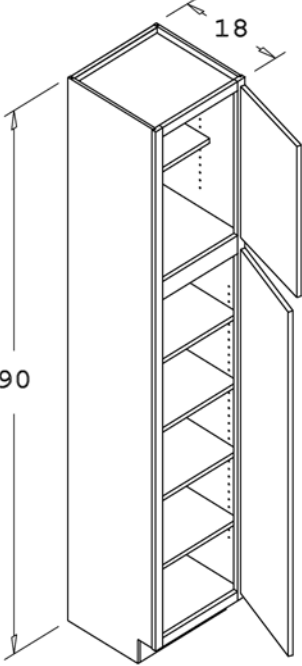
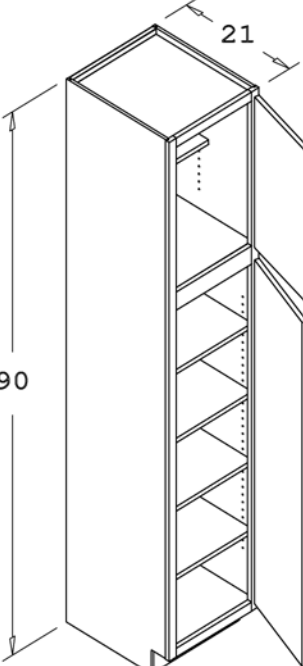
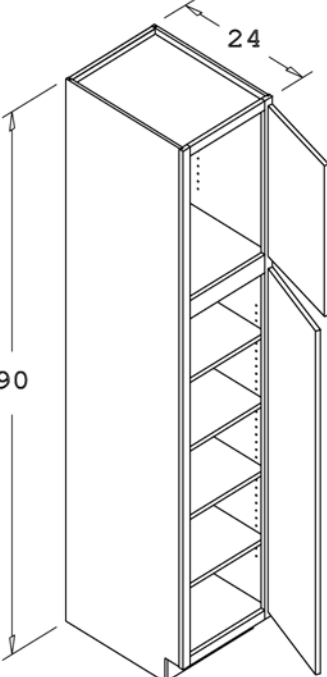
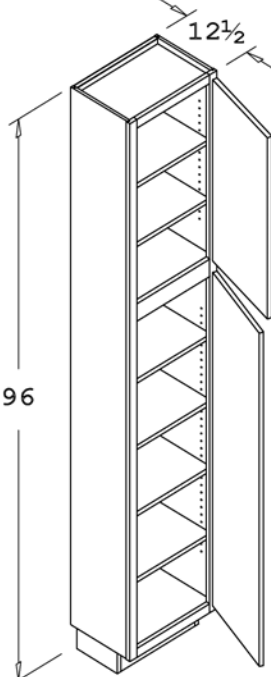
* Not FFA compliant, Please see FFA Frame Opening Section in the Doors and Drawers Section.

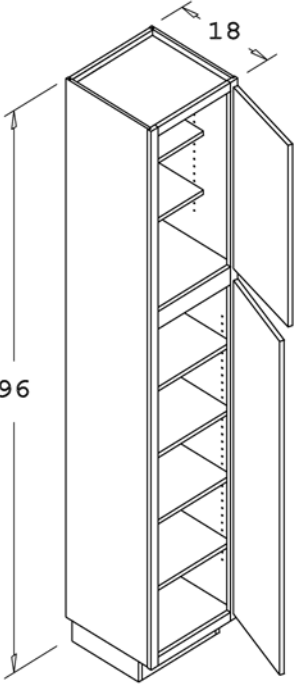
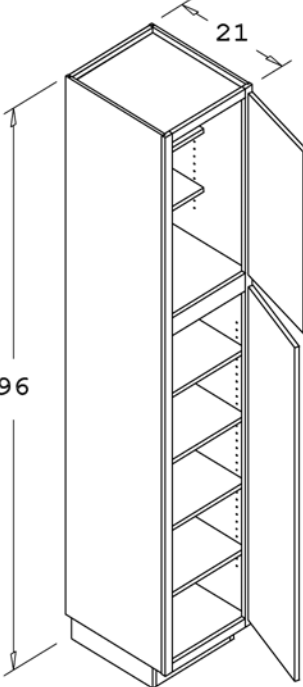
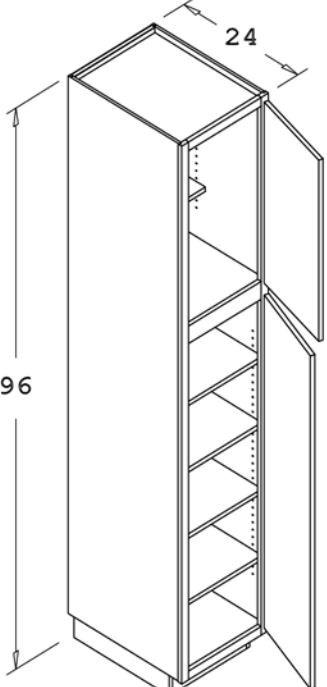
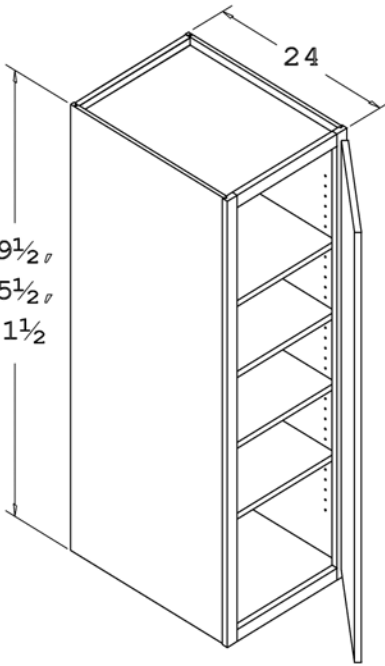
CHEF'S PANTRY		OVEN CABINET DOUBLE 84H	
 <p>There are five half depth adjustable shelves in rear of the lower section.</p> <p>There is a full depth floor and one half depth shelf in upper section.</p> <p>Each double sided swing out has 5 adjustable shelves on each side.</p> <p>Each door storage unit has 5 adjustable shelves.</p> <p>This unit is designed to allow the swing outs to clear when placed against a wall.</p>	<p>CP368424BD</p> <p>CP369024BD</p> <p>CP369624BD</p>		<p>OD248424BD</p> <p>OD278424 *</p> <p>OD278424BD</p> <p>OD308424 *</p> <p>OD308424BD</p> <p>OD338424 *</p> <p>OD338424BD</p>
<p>No Modifications.</p> <p>96" high cabinets - toe kick shipped loose.</p>		<p>See Form 17</p> <p>Drawer box is held at 18" deep to allow for gas / electrical connections.</p>	
OVEN CABINET DOUBLE 90H		OVEN CABINET DOUBLE 96H	
	<p>OD249024BD</p> <p>OD279024 *</p> <p>OD279024BD</p> <p>OD309024 *</p> <p>OD309024BD</p> <p>OD339024 *</p> <p>OD339024BD</p>		<p>OD249624BD</p> <p>OD279624 *</p> <p>OD279624BD</p> <p>OD309624 *</p> <p>OD309624BD</p> <p>OD339624 *</p> <p>OD339624BD</p>
<p>See Form 17</p> <p>Drawer box is held at 18" deep to allow for gas / electrical connections.</p>		<p>Toe Kick platform shipped loose.</p> <p>See Form 17</p> <p>Drawer box is held at 18" deep to allow for gas / electrical connections.</p>	

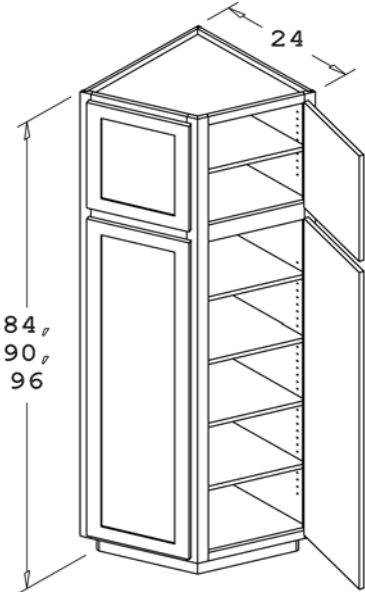

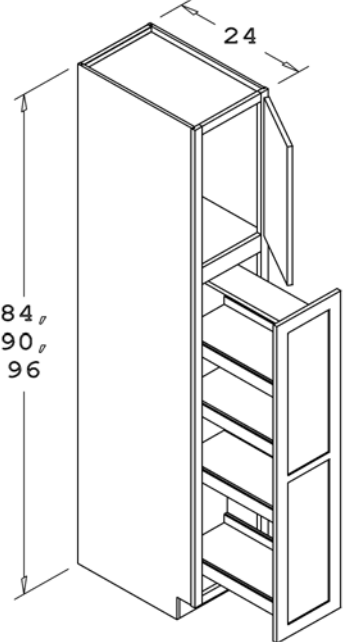
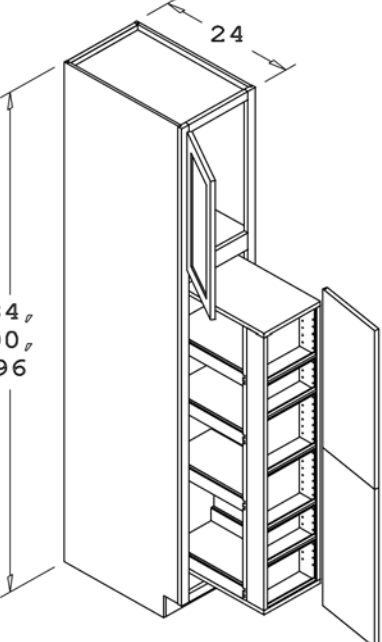
OVEN CABINET SINGLE 84H	OVEN CABINET SINGLE 90H
	
<p>See Form 16</p> <p>Drawer box is held at 18" deep to allow for gas / electrical connections.</p>	<p>See Form 16</p> <p>Drawer box is held at 18" deep to allow for gas / electrical connections.</p>
OVEN CABINET SINGLE 96H	OVEN MICROWAVE CAB 84H
	
<p>Toe Kick platform shipped loose. See Form 16</p> <p>Drawer box is held at 18" deep to allow for gas / electrical connections.</p>	<p>See Form 18</p> <p>Drawer box is held at 18" deep to allow for gas / electrical connections.</p>

OVEN MICROWAVE CAB 90H		OVEN MICROWAVE CAB 96H	
	OM249024BD OM279024 * OM279024BD OM309024 * OM309024BD OM339024 * OM339024BD		OM249624BD OM279624 * OM279624BD OM309624 * OM309624BD OM339624 * OM339624BD
	<p>See Form 18</p> <p>Drawer box is held at 18" deep to allow for gas / electrical connections.</p>		<p>Toe Kick shipped loose. See Form 18</p> <p>Drawer box is held at 18" deep to allow for gas / electrical connections.</p>
REFRIGERATOR CABINET		UTILITY CAB 84H 12D	
	RC338424 * RC338424BD RC339024 * RC339024BD RC339624 * RC339624BD RC368424 * RC368424BD RC369024 * RC369024BD RC369624 * RC369624BD RC398424 RC399024 RC399624 RC428424 RC429024 RC429624		UC128412 UC158412 UC188412 UC218412 UC248412 UC248412BD UC278412 * UC278412BD UC308412 * UC308412BD UC338412 * UC338412BD UC368412 * UC368412BD UC398412 UC428412 UC458412 UC488412
	<p>Specify the height of the refrigerator opening. Use TROL and/or TROR to reduce horizontal opening. Minimum stile width is 1 1/2". The height of the refrigerator opening may be up to 12" less than the overall cabinet height. There is no back on the refrigerator opening. Exterior sides are finished. Use MWOOD option for finished interior. BAO option not available.</p>		<p>Tall Door counts as two doors for door charges, overlays and insets.</p>

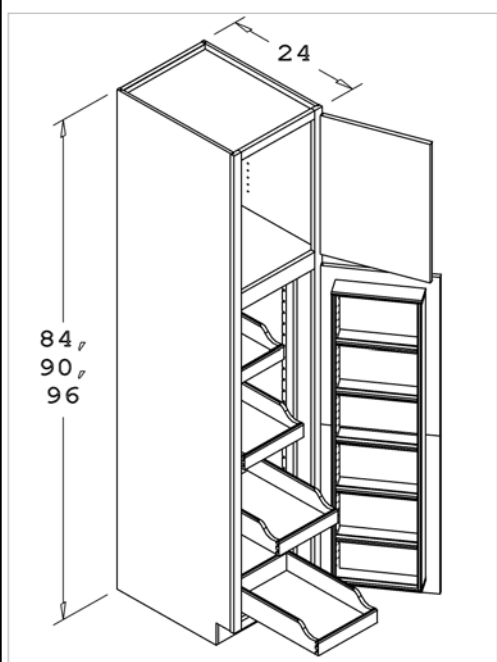
UTILITY CAB 84H 18D	UTILITY CAB 84H 21D
	
<p>Tall Door counts as two doors for door charges, overlays and insets.</p>	<p>Tall Door counts as two doors for door charges, overlays and insets.</p>
<p> UC128418 UC158418 UC188418 UC218418 UC248418 UC248418BD UC278418 * UC278418BD UC308418 * UC308418BD UC338418 * UC338418BD UC368418 * UC368418BD UC398418 UC428418 UC458418 UC488418 </p>	<p> UC128421 UC158421 UC188421 UC218421 UC248421 UC248421BD UC278421 * UC278421BD UC308421 * UC308421BD UC338421 * UC338421BD UC368421 * UC368421BD UC398421 UC428421 UC458421 UC488421 </p>
UTILITY CAB 84H 24D	UTILITY CAB 90H 12D
	
<p>Tall Door counts as two doors for door charges, overlays and insets.</p>	<p>Tall Door counts as two doors for door charges, overlays and insets.</p>
<p> UC128424 UC158424 UC188424 UC218424 UC248424 UC248424BD UC278424 * UC278424BD UC308424 * UC308424BD UC338424 * UC338424BD UC368424 * UC368424BD UC398424 UC428424 UC458424 UC488424 </p>	<p> UC129012 UC159012 UC189012 UC219012 UC249012 UC249012BD UC279012 * UC279012BD UC309012 * UC309012BD UC339012 * UC339012BD UC369012 * UC369012BD UC399012 UC429012 UC459012 UC489012 </p>

UTILITY CAB 90H 18D	UTILITY CAB 90H 21D
	
<p>Tall Door counts as two doors for door charges, overlays and insets.</p>	<p>Tall Door counts as two doors for door charges, overlays and insets.</p>
<p> UC129018 UC159018 UC189018 UC219018 UC249018 UC249018BD UC279018 * UC279018BD UC309018 * UC309018BD UC339018 * UC339018BD UC369018 * UC369018BD UC399018 UC429018 UC459018 UC489018 </p>	<p> UC129021 UC159021 UC189021 UC219021 UC249021 UC249021BD UC279021 * UC279021BD UC309021 * UC309021BD UC339021 * UC339021BD UC369021 * UC369021BD UC399021 UC429021 UC459021 UC489021 </p>
UTILITY CAB 90H 24D	UTILITY CAB 96H 12D
	
<p>Tall Door counts as two doors for door charges, overlays and insets.</p>	<p>Tall Door counts as two doors for door charges, overlays and insets. Toe Kick shipped loose.</p>
<p> UC129024 UC159024 UC189024 UC219024 UC249024 UC249024BD UC279024 * UC279024BD UC309024 * UC309024BD UC339024 * UC339024BD UC369024 * UC369024BD UC399024 UC429024 UC459024 UC489024 </p>	<p> UC129612 UC159612 UC189612 UC219612 UC249612 UC249612BD UC279612 * UC279612BD UC309612 * UC309612BD UC339612 * UC339612BD UC369612 * UC369612BD UC399612 UC429612 UC459612 UC489612 </p>

UTILITY CAB 96H 18D	UTILITY CAB 96H 21D
	
<p>Tall Door counts as two doors for door charges, overlays and insets. Toe Kick shipped loose.</p>	<p>Tall Door counts as two doors for door charges, overlays and insets. Toe Kick shipped loose.</p>
<p> UC129618 UC159618 UC189618 UC219618 UC249618 UC249618BD UC279618 * UC279618BD UC309618 * UC309618BD UC339618 * UC339618BD UC369618 * UC369618BD UC399618 UC429618 UC459618 UC489618 </p>	<p> UC129621 UC159621 UC189621 UC219621 UC249621 UC249621BD UC279621 * UC279621BD UC309621 * UC309621BD UC339621 * UC339621BD UC369621 * UC369621BD UC399621 UC429621 UC459621 UC489621 </p>
UTILITY CAB 96H 24D	TALL BASE STACK
	
<p>Tall Door counts as two doors for door charges, overlays and insets. Toe Kick shipped loose.</p>	<p>No corner modifications available. Flush finished ends only available when used in conjunction with BAO modification. Field applied skins recommended for finished end applications.</p>
<p> UC129624 UC159624 UC189624 UC219624 UC249624 UC249624BD UC279624 * UC279624BD UC309624 * UC309624BD UC339624 * UC339624BD UC369624 * UC369624BD UC399624 UC429624 UC459624 UC489624 </p>	<p> TBS1249 TBS1255 TBS1261 TBS1549 TBS1555 TBS1561 TBS1849 TBS1855 TBS1861 TBS2149 TBS2155 TBS2161 TBS2449 TBS2449BD TBS2455 TBS2455BD TBS2461 TBS2461BD </p>

TALL END ANGLE		TALL END ANGLE STRAIGHT	
	<u>TEA2484</u> <u>TEA2490</u> <u>TEA2496</u>		<u>TEAS2484 *</u> <u>TEAS2484BD</u> <u>TEAS2490 *</u> <u>TEAS2490BD</u> <u>TEAS2496 *</u> <u>TEAS2496BD</u>
	96" high cabinets - toe kick shipped loose.		96" high cabinets - toe kick shipped loose.
TALL PULLOUT		TALL SPICE PULLOUT	
	<u>TPO128424</u> <u>TPO129024</u> <u>TPO129624</u> <u>TPO158424</u> <u>TPO159024</u> <u>TPO159624</u> <u>TPO188424</u> <u>TPO189024</u> <u>TPO189624</u> <u>TPO248424</u> <u>TPO249024</u> <u>TPO249624</u>		<u>TSP158424</u> <u>TSP159024</u> <u>TSP159624</u> <u>TSP188424</u> <u>TSP189024</u> <u>TSP189624</u> <u>TSP248424</u> <u>TSP249024</u> <u>TSP249624</u>
	RDEPTH option not available. Unit moves in and out smoothly on a heavy-duty 250# capacity, bottom mount, full extension runner unit. Soft close is available for an additional charge, must specify. 96" high cabinets - toe kick shipped loose.		Adjustable front shelves can be accessed by opening the door -- the whole unit can be pulled out to fully access pullout contents from both sides. Heavy duty full extension system. Recommend mounting pull on same side where door is hinged. This allows the user to pull the whole unit out with door handle. Not available full overlay or 3/8 inset lips.

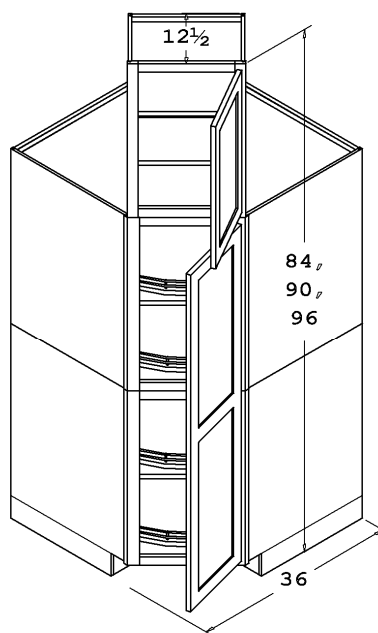
TALL SPICE ROLLOUT



[TSR188424](#)
[TSR189024](#)
[TSR189624](#)
[TSR218424](#)
[TSR219024](#)
[TSR219624](#)
[TSR248424](#)
[TSR249024](#)
[TSR249624](#)

Combines 4 adjustable rollout drawers w/door mounted unit 3 3/8" deep with 6 adjustable shelves. Adjustable shelf system locks shelf into position--clear front stops can be ordered separately & stacked to hold top heavy items--170 degree hinges-- no wall mount--door must open 135 degrees to allow clear access to rollouts. 96" high cabinets - toe shipped loose.

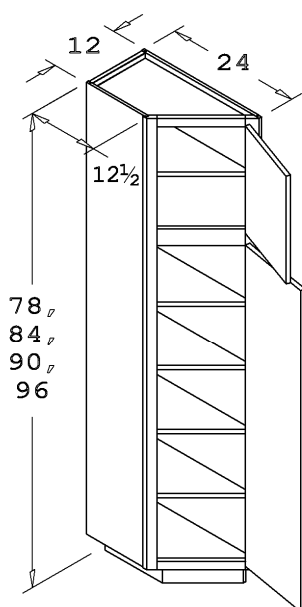
TALL SUSAN DIAGONAL



[TSD368436](#)
[TSD369036](#)
[TSD369636](#)

Has 4 lazy susans w/12-1/2" deep (21", 27" or 33" high) wall cabinet above to achieve 84", 90" or 96" heights. Unit requires 36" x 36" corner, ships in 5 pieces, tall door ships loose, for site assembly, has presplined frame connections for alignment. Not available w/ finished ends (3/4" panels available to provide finished end). Cannot be modified.

TALL TRANSITION CAB



[TCL1278](#)
[TCL1284](#)
[TCL1290](#)
[TCL1296](#)
[TCR1278](#)
[TCR1284](#)
[TCR1290](#)
[TCR1296](#)

TCL - LEFT MOUNT (SHOWN)
 TCR - RIGHT MOUNT
 96" high cabinets - toe kick shipped loose.
 Must specify and charge for finished ends.

KAHLE'S KITCHENS

PHONE: 814-744-9388

FAX: 814-744-8229

CUSTOMER _____ DATE _____

CONTACT _____ PHONE _____

JOB NO. _____ COLOR _____

SPECIE _____ OVERLAY _____

DOOR STYLE _____ LIP _____

SINGLE OVEN CABINET ORDER FORM FORM 16

Please use this form to specify cabinet

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The information given on this form is the sole responsibility of the customer. Cabinets will be produced to the specifications supplied. Warranty is limited to the quality of materials and workmanship. Kahle's Kitchens accepts no responsibility for incomplete or inaccurate information provided on this form.

CABINET SIZE _____

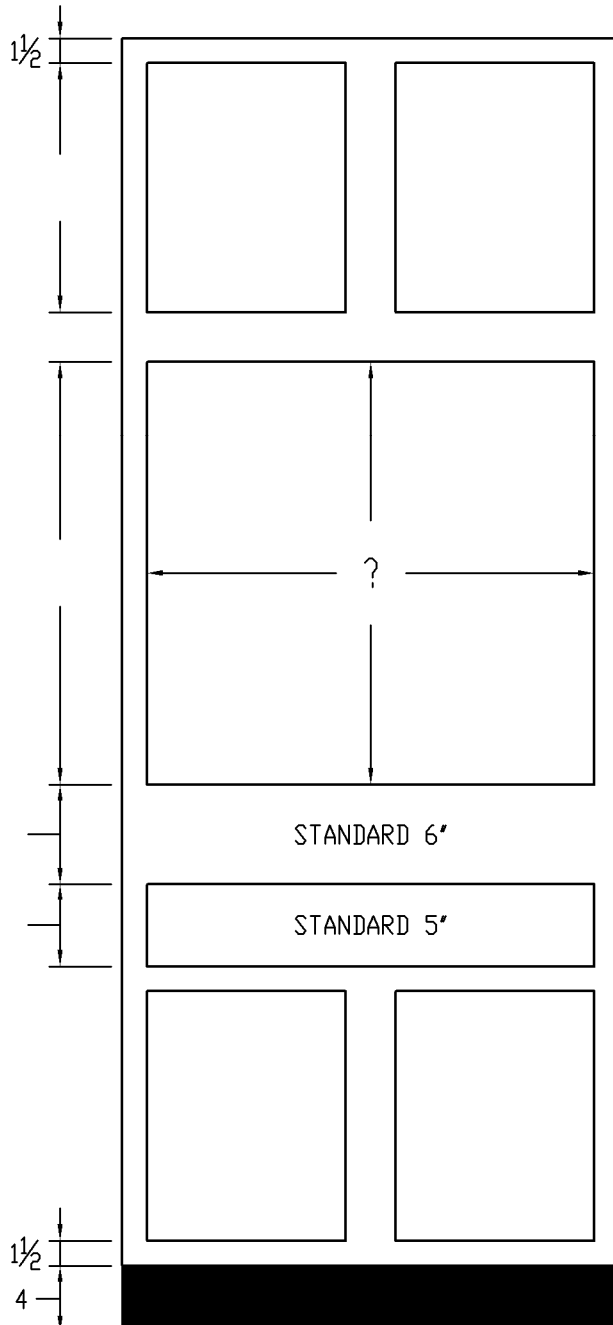
Opening width _____

Opening height _____

Rail width _____

Opening width _____

Opening height _____



- * Comes with bottom drawer unless cut out sizes requires elimination
- * Maximum cut out width = cabinet width minus $1\frac{1}{2}$ "
- * Top opening of 18" or less will not have shelves
- * Drawer boxes are 18" deep
- * Standard floor positions are flush with bottom rail

KAHLE'S KITCHENS

PHONE: 814-744-9388

FAX: 814-744-8229

DOUBLE OVEN CABINET ORDER FORM FORM 17

Please use this form to specify cabinet

CUSTOMER _____ DATE _____

CONTACT _____ PHONE _____

JOB NO. _____ COLOR _____

SPECIE _____ OVERLAY _____

DOOR STYLE _____ LIP _____

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The information given on this form is the sole responsibility of the customer. Cabinets will be produced to the specifications supplied. Warranty is limited to the quality of materials and workmanship. Kahle's Kitchens accepts no responsibility for incomplete or inaccurate information provided on this form.

CABINET SIZE _____

Opening width _____

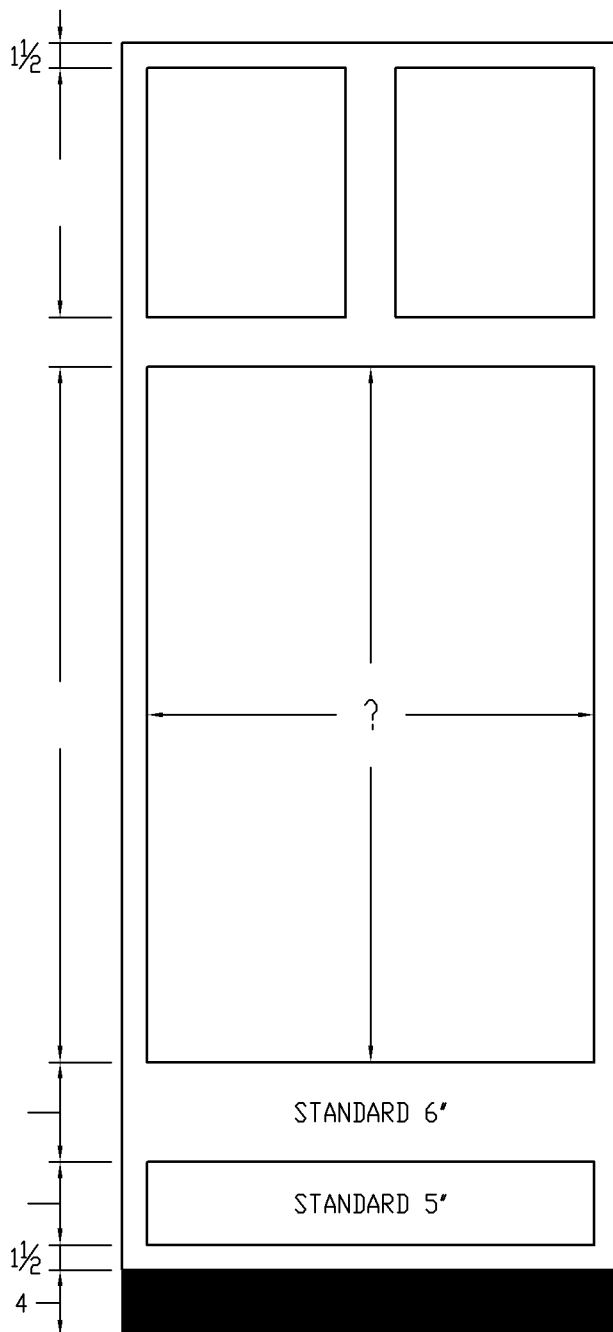
Opening height _____

Rail width _____

Opening width _____

Opening height _____

- * Comes with bottom drawer unless cut out sizes requires elimination
- * Maximum cut out width = cabinet width minus 1 1/2"
- * Top opening of 18" or less will not have shelves
- * Drawer boxes are 18" deep
- * Standard floor positions are flush with bottom rail



KAHLE'S KITCHENS

PHONE: 814-744-9388

FAX: 814-744-8229

MICROWAVE OVEN CABINET ORDER FORM FORM 18

Please use this form to specify cabinet

CUSTOMER _____ DATE _____

CONTACT _____ PHONE _____

JOB NO. _____ COLOR _____

SPECIE _____ OVERLAY _____

DOOR STYLE _____ LIP _____

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The information given on this form is the sole responsibility of the customer. Cabinets will be produced to the specifications supplied. Warranty is limited to the quality of materials and workmanship. Kahle's Kitchens accepts no responsibility for incomplete or inaccurate information provided on this form.

CABINET SIZE _____

Opening width _____

Opening height _____

Rail width _____

Opening width _____

Opening height _____

Rail width _____

Opening width _____

Opening height _____

- * Comes with bottom drawer unless cut out sizes requires elimination
- * Maximum cut out width = cabinet width minus 1 1/2"
- * Top opening of 18" or less will not have shelves
- * Drawer boxes are 18" deep
- * Standard floor positions are flush with bottom rail

1 1/2"

↓

↑

↓

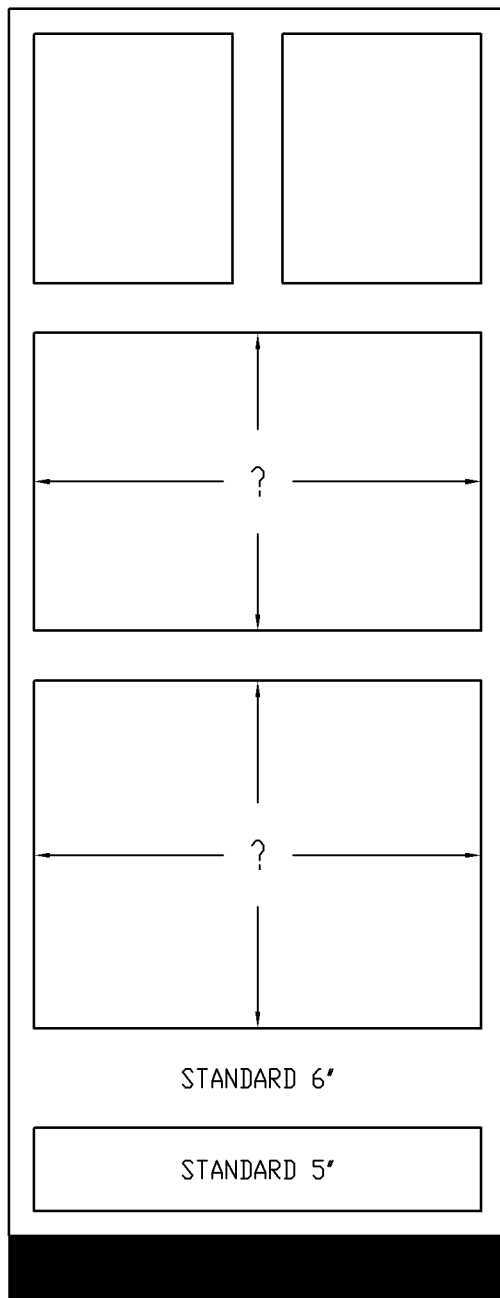
↑

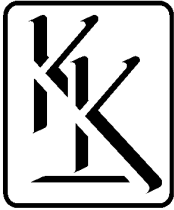
↓

↑

1 1/2"

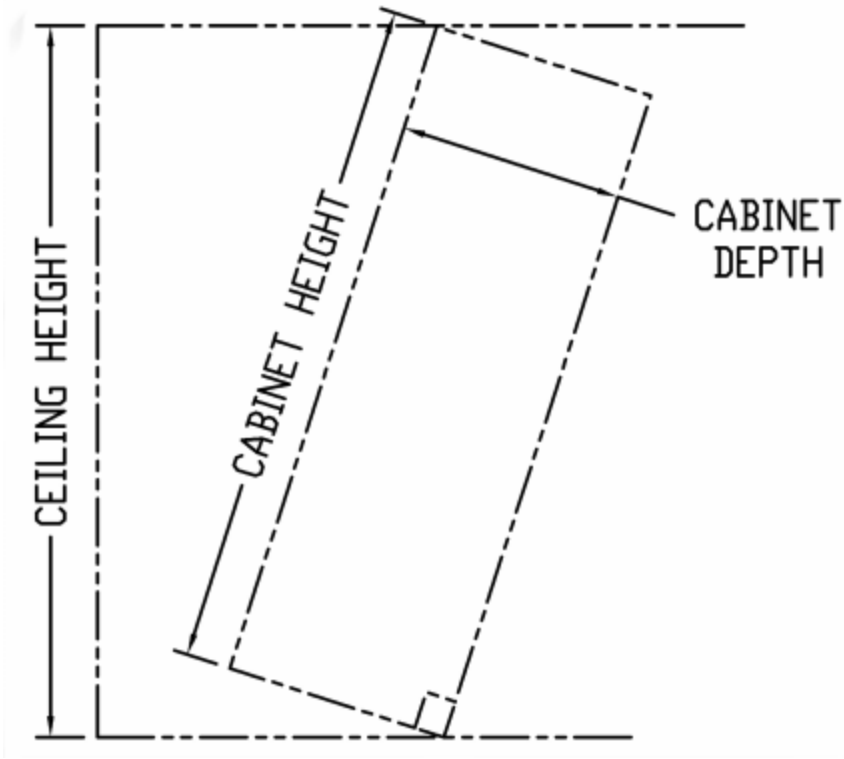
4"





CEILING HEIGHT REQUIRED TO STAND UP TALL CABINET

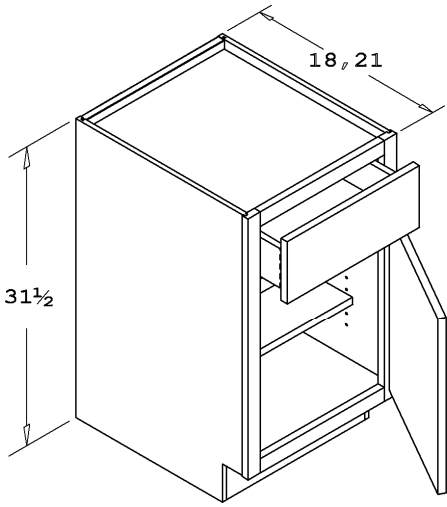
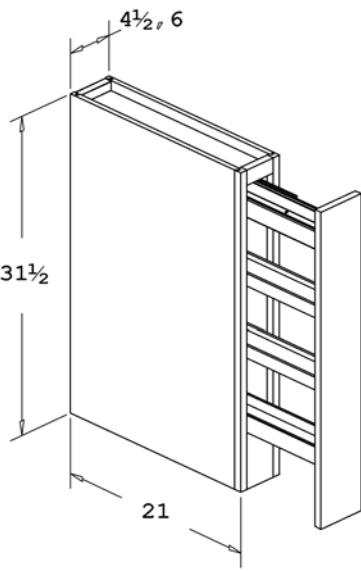
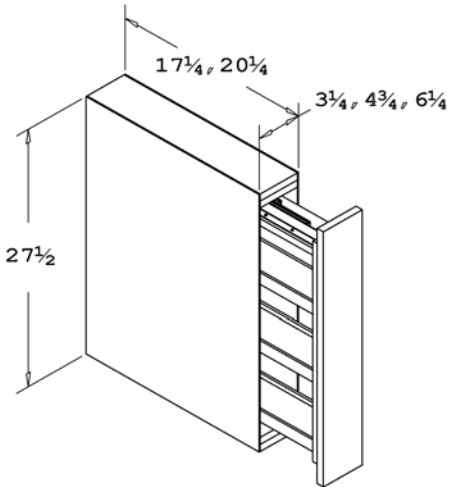
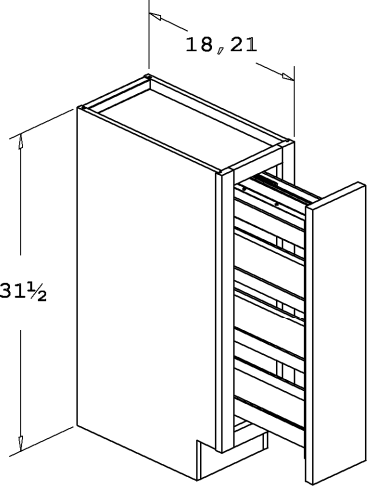
		CABINET DEPTH				
		12 1/2	15	18	21	24
CABINET HEIGHT	84 RECESS TOE	84 5/8	84 7/8	85 3/8	85 7/8	86 5/8
	84 FLUSH TOE	85	85 3/8	86	86 5/8	87 3/8
	90 RECESS TOE	90 1/2	90 7/8	91 1/4	91 3/4	92 3/8
	90 FLUSH TOE	90 7/8	91 1/4	91 7/8	92 1/2	93 1/4
	96 TOE LOOSE	92 7/8	93 1/4	93 3/4	94 3/8	95 1/8
	96 RECESS TOE	96 1/2	96 3/4	97 1/4	97 3/4	98 1/4
	96 FLUSH TOE	96 7/8	97 1/4	97 3/4	98 3/8	99

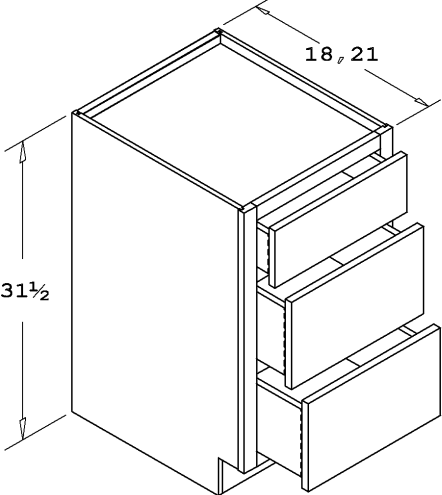
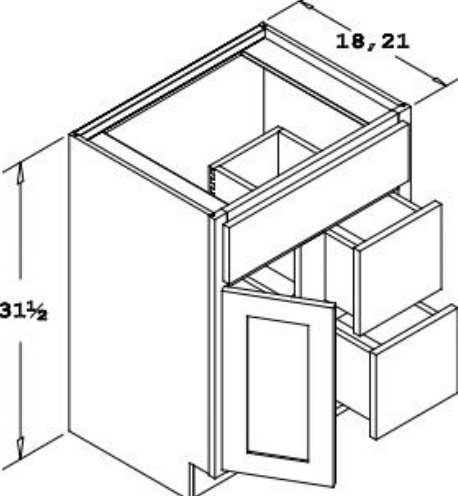
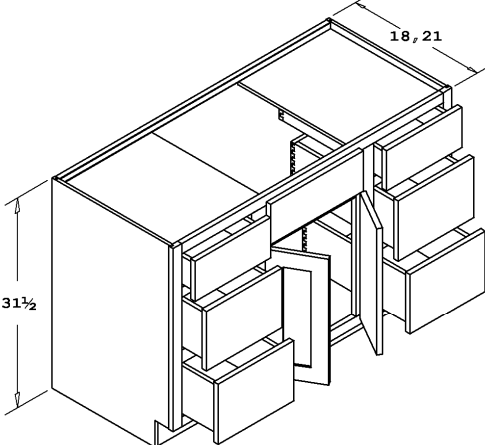
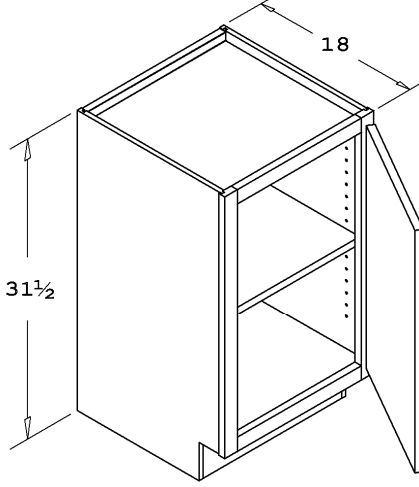


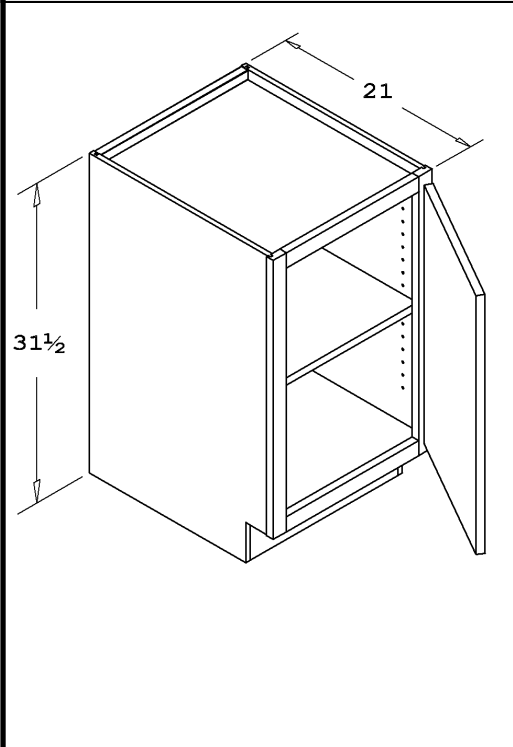
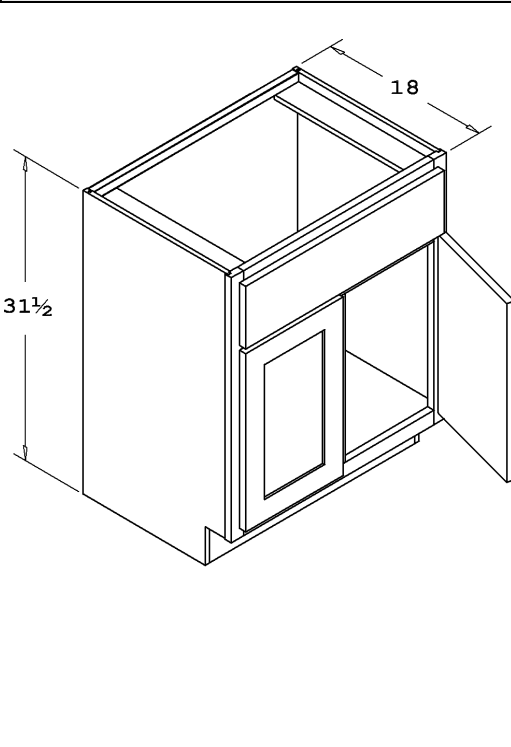
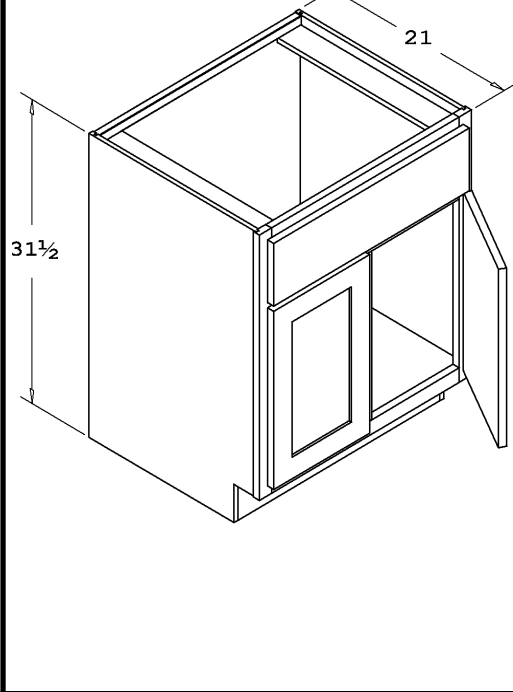
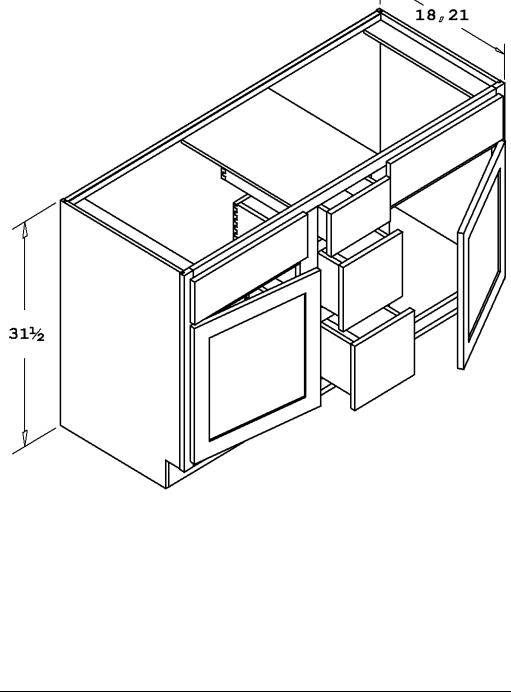
Vanities		VCD3618	845	VS3018 *	706	VS4D3321	1063
VANITY BASE		VCD3621	845	VS3018BD	706	VANITY SINK 6 DRAWER	
VB1218	469	VCD3918	866	VS3318 *	746	VS6D3618	1192
VB1221	469	VCD3921	866	VS3318BD	746	VS6D3621	1192
VB1518	492	VANITY COMBINATION 6 DRAW		VS3618 *	785	VS6D3918	1263
VB1521	492	VCD4218	1519	VS3618BD	785	VS6D3921	1263
VB1818	511	VCD4221	1519	VANITY SINK BASE 21D		VS6D4218	1335
VB1821	511	VCD4818	1597	VS2421	523	VS6D4221	1335
VB2118	529	VCD4821	1597	VS2421BD	616	VANITY END PANEL	
VB2121	529	VCD6018	1675	VS2721 *	616	VEP1831	141
VB2418	545	VCD6021	1675	VS2721BD	616	VEP2131	141
VB2418BD	545	VANITY FULL HGT DR 18D		VS3021 *	706	VEP2431	141
VB2421	545	VFH1218	440	VS3021BD	706	VANITY HAMPER	
VB2421BD	545	VFH1518	451	VS3321 *	746	VH1821	676
VANITY BASE COLUMN PULL OUT		VFH1818	475	VS3321BD	746	VANITY LINEN HAMPER	
VBCOLPO4521	969	VFH2118	494	VS3621 *	785	VLSH188421	1556
VBCOLPO621	1100	VFH2418	515	VS3621BD	785	VANITY LINEN STACK ON	
VANITY BASE FILLER PULL OUT		VFH2418BD	631	VANITY SINK COMB DBL		VLS185118	823
VBFP0318	588	VFH2718 *	631	VSCDB6018	1723	VLS185121	878
VBFP0321	588	VFH2718BD	631	VSCDB6021	1723	VANITY LINEN W/DRAW	
VBFP04518	723	VFH3018 *	651	VSCDB6618	1773	VLSD188418	1650
VBFP04521	723	VFH3018BD	651	VSCDB6621	1773	VLSD188421	1709
VBFP0618	861	VFH3318 *	668	VSCDB7218	1822	VANITY WALL CABINET	
VBFP0621	861	VFH3318BD	668	VSCDB7221	1822	VW1230	398
VANITY BASE PULL OUT		VFH3618 *	691	VANITY SINK COMB SB		VW1236	455
VBPO618	909	VFH3618BD	691	VSCSB4218	1501	VW1242	549
VBPO621	909	VFH3918	713	VSCSB4221	1501	VW1530	412
VBPO918	941	VFH4218	734	VSCSB4818	1553	VW1536	477
VBPO921	941	VFH4518	758	VSCSB4821	1553	VW1542	554
VBPO1218	1041	VFH4818	763	VSCSB5418	1603	VW1830	441
VBPO1221	1060	VANITY FULL HGT DR 21D		VSCSB5421	1603	VW1836	509
VBPO1518	1074	VFH1221	440	VSCSB6018	1656	VW1842	579
VBPO1521	1093	VFH1521	451	VSCSB6021	1656	VW2130	465
VANITY DRAWER		VFH1821	475	VSCSB6618	1708	VW2136	533
VD1218	739	VFH2121	494	VSCSB6621	1708	VW2142	608
VD1221	739	VFH2421	515	VSCSB7218	1757	VW2430	494
VD1518	758	VFH2421BD	631	VSCSB7221	1757	VW2430BD	494
VD1521	758	VFH2721 *	631	VANITY SINK W/DWRS		VW2436	565
VD1818	782	VFH2721BD	631	VSD3618 *	839	VW2436BD	565
VD1821	782	VFH3021 *	651	VSD3618BD	839	VW2442	626
VD2118	803	VFH3021BD	651	VSD3621 *	839	VW2442BD	626
VD2121	803	VFH3321 *	668	VSD3621BD	839	VANITY CORNER WALL	
VD2418	830	VFH3321BD	668	VSD3918	912	VCCW2136	797
VD2421	830	VFH3621 *	691	VSD3921	912	VANITY CORNER CABINET	
VANITY COMBINATION		VFH3621BD	691	VSD4218	982	VCCB33	1926
VCD2418	740	VFH3921	713	VSD4221	982	MEDICINE CABINET	
VCD2421	740	VFH4221	734	VSD4518	1053	MC1626	428
VCD2718	766	VFH4521	758	VSD4521	1053	MC2430	605
VCD2721	766	VFH4821	763	VSD4818	1124	TRI VIEW MIRROR CABINET	
VCD3018	792	VANITY SINK BASE 18D		VSD4821	1124	VTMC2430	538
VCD3021	792	VS2418	523	VANITY SINK 4 DRAWER		VTMC3030	582
VCD3318	818	VS2418BD	616	VS4D3018	993	VTMC3630	605
VCD3321	818	VS2718 *	616	VS4D3021	993	VTMC4830	634
		VS2718BD	616	VS4D3318	1063	TOILET TOPPER	
						TT2432	638

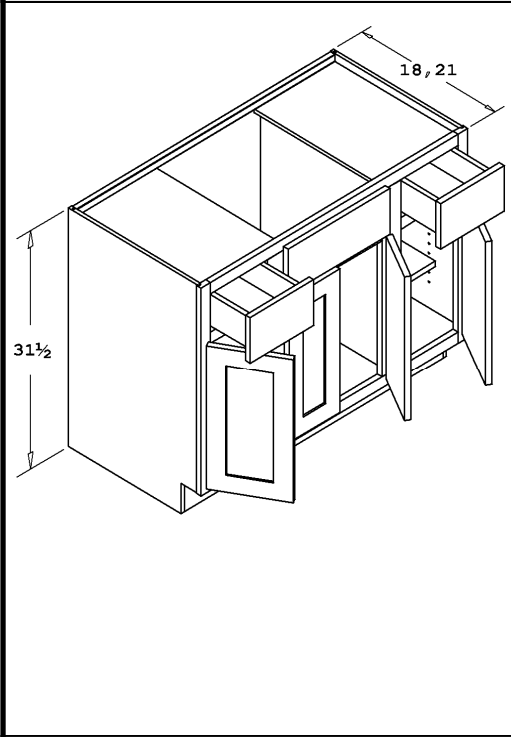
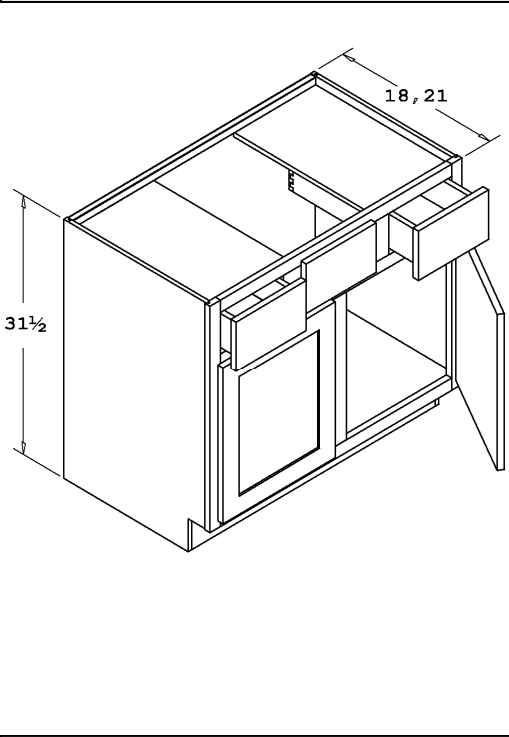
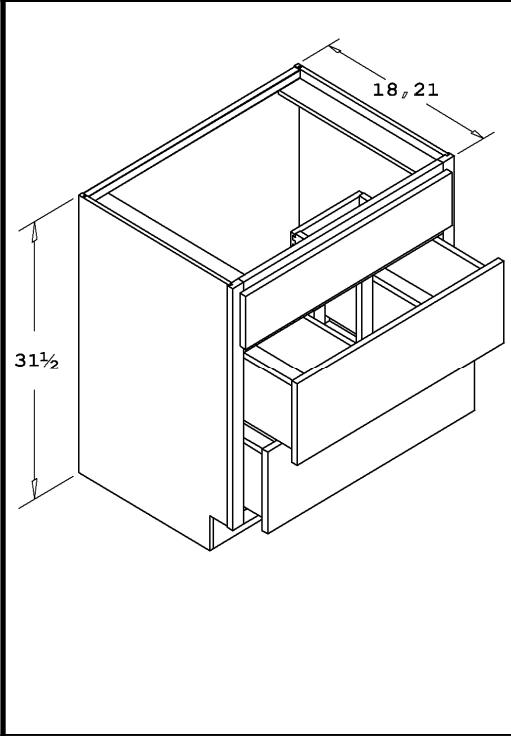
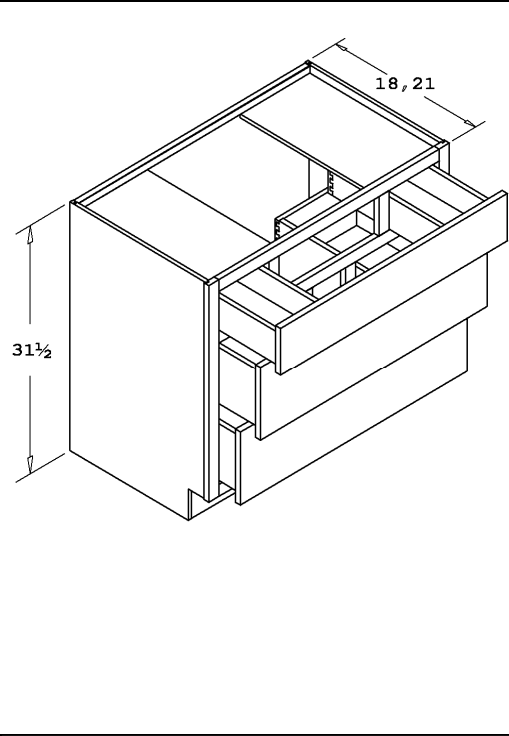
* Not FFA compliant, Please see FFA Frame Opening Section in the Doors and Drawers Section.

This page intentionally left blank.

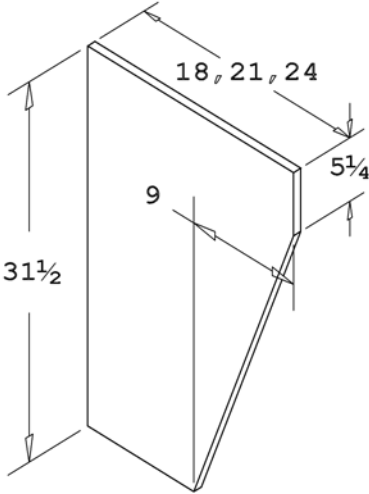
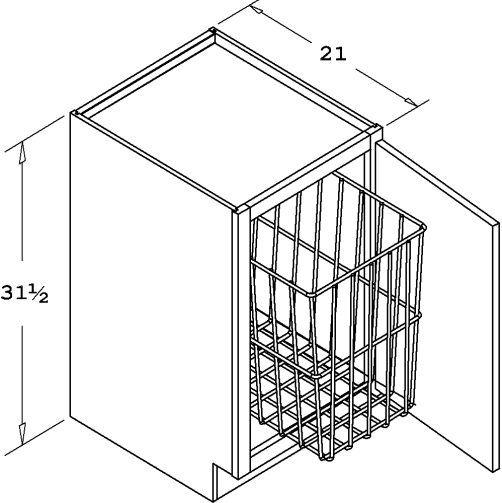
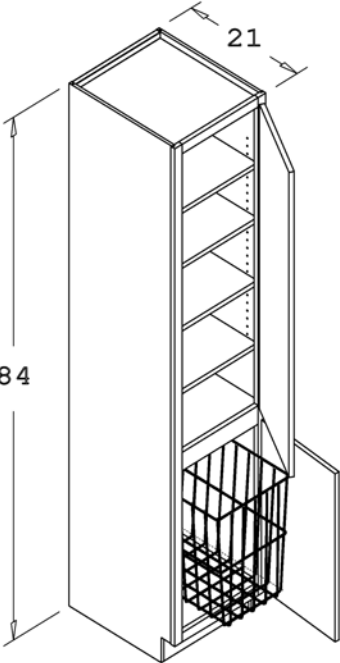
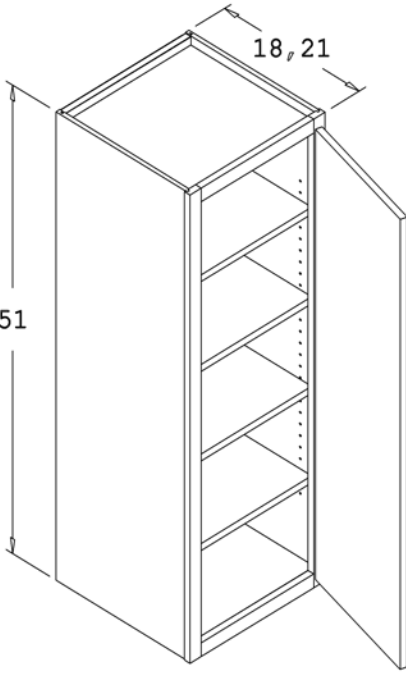
VANITY BASE		VANITY BASE COLUMN PULL OUT	
	VB1218 VB1221 VB1518 VB1521 VB1818 VB1821 VB2118 VB2121 VB2418 VB2418BD VB2421 VB2421BD		VBCOLPO4521 VBCOLPO621
		Flush finished ends and Flush toe kick included. Two adjustable shelves. Soft close glides standard. Overlay fillers on cabinet face are full overlay side to side and have an 1/8" reveal at the top and bottom. Fronts will be a slab with a machine edge. Left & Right cabinet stiles are 3/4"; top and bottom rails are 1 1/2". Not available in inset, beaded inset or 3/8" inset.	
VANITY BASE FILLER PULL OUT		VANITY BASE PULL OUT	
	VBFPO318 VBFPO321 VBFPO4518 VBFPO4521 VBFPO618 VBFPO621		VBPO618 VBPO621 VBPO918 VBPO921 VBPO1218 VBPO1221 VBPO1518 VBPO1521
Overall cabinet box width is 1/4" larger than standard openings to allow for installation behind the face frame set back between two adjacent cabinets. The filler overlay will be flush with the adjoining cabinets' face frame. Cannot be used with flush finished ends on adjacent cabinets. Soft close glides standard. Two adjustable shelves--full extension pull out unit--not shipped on a toe kick. Cannot be modified		Two adjustable shelves and floor. Soft close glides standard. Vanities 9" and up will have open top pullout and soft close glides standard. Cabinets under 9" wide will have a slab front unless door style permits a five piece front. May be modified in height, width and depth - corresponding charges apply. Minimum depth is 12 1/2".	

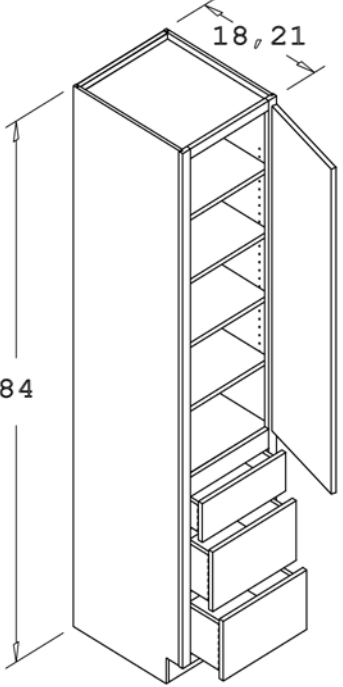
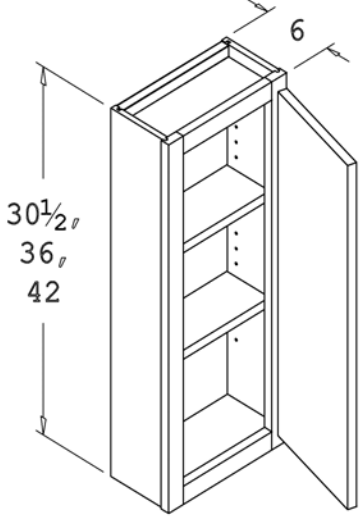
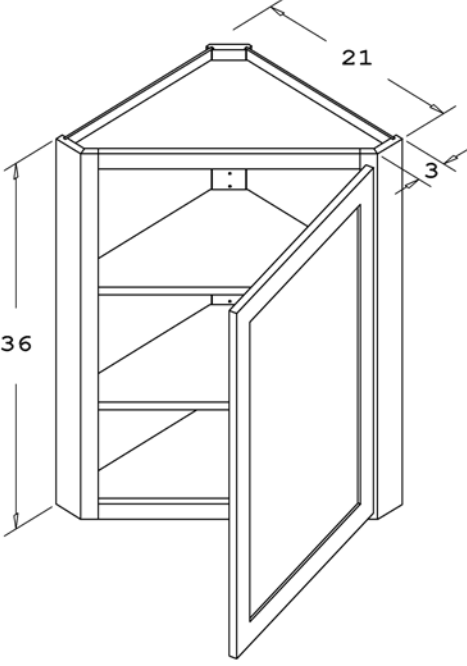
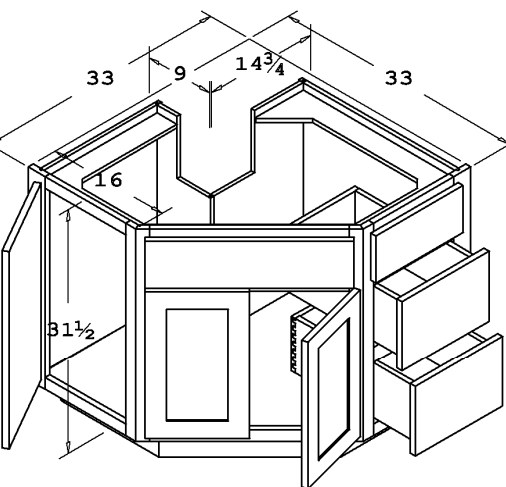
VANITY DRAWER		VANITY COMBINATION	
	VD1218 VD1221 VD1518 VD1521 VD1818 VD1821 VD2118 VD2121 VD2418 VD2421		VCD2418 VCD2421 VCD2718 VCD2721 VCD3018 VCD3021 VCD3318 VCD3321 VCD3618 VCD3621 VCD3918 VCD3921
			<p>1 Door - 2 Drawers - 1 Overlay Specify drawers Right or Left. 24" unit - 9" door opening - 9" drawer opening 27" unit - 12" door opening - 9" drawer opening 30" unit - 12" door opening - 12" drawer opening 33" unit - 15" door opening - 12" drawer opening 36" unit - 21" door opening - 9" drawer opening 39" unit - 21" door opening - 12" drawer opening</p>
VANITY COMBINATION 6 DRAW		VANITY FULL HGT DR 18D	
	VCD4218 VCD4221 VCD4818 VCD4821 VCD6018 VCD6021		VFH1218 VFH1518 VFH1818 VFH2118 VFH2418 VFH2418BD VFH2718 * VFH2718BD VFH3018 * VFH3018BD VFH3318 * VFH3318BD VFH3618 * VFH3618BD VFH3918 VFH4218 VFH4518 VFH4818
	<p>2 Butt Doors - 6 Drawers - 1 Overlay</p> <p>42" unit combines: VD12 - VS18 - VD12 48" unit combines: VD15 - VS18 - VD15 60" unit combines: VD18 - VS24 - VD18</p>		<p>Full Depth Shelf</p>

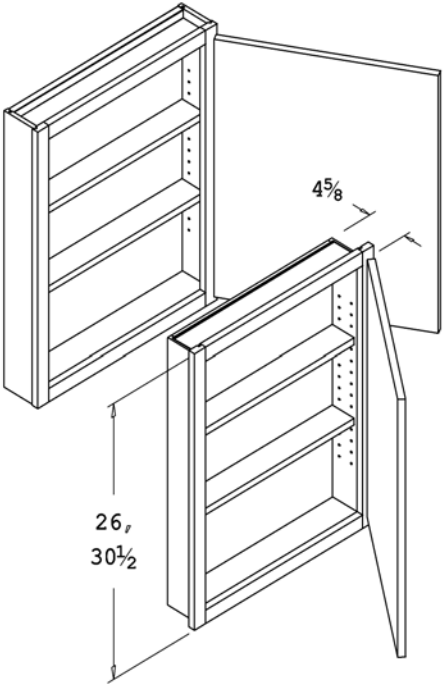
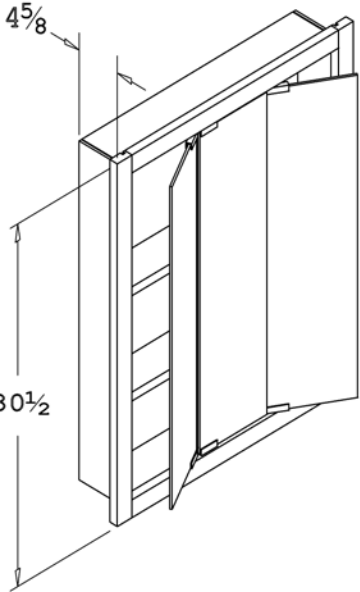
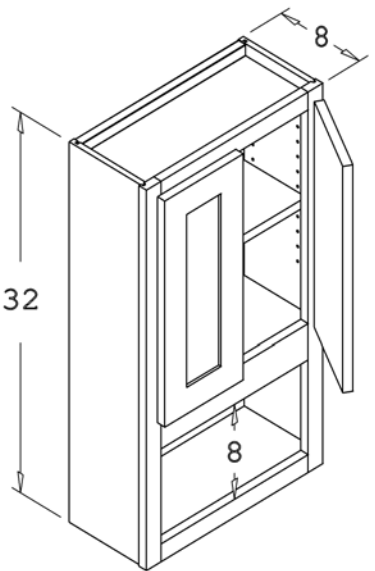
VANITY FULL HGT DR 21D	VANITY SINK BASE 18D
	
Full Depth Shelf	
<p> <u>VFH1221</u> <u>VFH1521</u> <u>VFH1821</u> <u>VFH2121</u> <u>VFH2421</u> <u>VFH2421BD</u> <u>VFH2721 *</u> <u>VFH2721BD</u> <u>VFH3021 *</u> <u>VFH3021BD</u> <u>VFH3321 *</u> <u>VFH3321BD</u> <u>VFH3621 *</u> <u>VFH3621BD</u> <u>VFH3921</u> <u>VFH4221</u> <u>VFH4521</u> <u>VFH4821</u> </p>	<p> <u>VS2418</u> <u>VS2418BD</u> <u>VS2718 *</u> <u>VS2718BD</u> <u>VS3018 *</u> <u>VS3018BD</u> <u>VS3318 *</u> <u>VS3318BD</u> <u>VS3618 *</u> <u>VS3618BD</u> </p>
VANITY SINK BASE 21D	VANITY SINK COMB DBL
	
	<p> <u>VSCDB6018</u> <u>VSCDB6021</u> <u>VSCDB6618</u> <u>VSCDB6621</u> <u>VSCDB7218</u> <u>VSCDB7221</u> </p> <p> 60" unit combines: VS24 - VD12 - VS24. 66" unit combines: VS24 - VD18 - VS24. 72" unit combines: VS27BD - VD18 - VS27BD. </p>

VANITY SINK COMB SB	VANITY SINK W/DWRS
	
<p> VSCSB4218 VSCSB4221 VSCSB4818 VSCSB4821 VSCSB5418 VSCSB5421 VSCSB6018 VSCSB6021 VSCSB6618 VSCSB6621 VSCSB7218 VSCSB7221 </p> <p> 42" unit combines: VB12 - VS18BD - VB12 48" unit combines: VB15 - VS18BD - VB15 54" unit combines: VB12 - VS30BD - VB12 60" unit combines: VB21 - VS18BD - VB21 66" unit combines: VB18 - VS30BD - VB18 72" unit combines: VB21 - VS30BD - VB21 </p>	<p> VSD3618 * VSD3618BD VSD3621 * VSD3621BD VSD3918 VSD3921 VSD4218 VSD4221 VSD4518 VSD4521 VSD4818 VSD4821 </p> <p> No shelf. VSD36 will accept bowl widths to 18". All others 21". </p>
VANITY SINK 4 DRAWER	VANITY SINK 6 DRAWER
	
<p> VS4D3018 VS4D3021 VS4D3318 VS4D3321 </p> <p> Cabinets have a false front at the top and two drawers attached to each of the bottom two drawer fronts allowing for 8" of space in the middle to accommodate plumbing fixtures. </p>	<p> VS6D3618 VS6D3621 VS6D3918 VS6D3921 VS6D4218 VS6D4221 </p> <p> Cabinets have two drawers affixed to each of the three drawer fronts still allowing clearance for a sink in the top drawer and 8" of space in the middle in the lower two drawers to accommodate plumbing fixtures. </p>

* Not FFA compliant, Please see FFA Frame Opening Section in the Doors and Drawers Section.

VANITY END PANEL	VANITY HAMPER
	<p> <u>VEP1831</u> <u>VEP2131</u> <u>VEP2431</u> </p>  <p><u>VH1821</u></p>
	<p>Floor Mount. Specify Hinging.</p>
VANITY LINEN HAMPER	VANITY LINEN STACK ON
	<p><u>VLSH188421</u></p>  <p> <u>VLS185118</u> <u>VLS185121</u> </p>
	<p>Designed to set on counter and finish off at 84".</p>

VANITY LINEN W/DRAW		VANITY WALL CABINET	
	<p><u>VLSD188418</u> <u>VLSD188421</u></p>		<p><u>VW1230</u> <u>VW1236</u> <u>VW1242</u> <u>VW1530</u> <u>VW1536</u> <u>VW1542</u> <u>VW1830</u> <u>VW1836</u> <u>VW1842</u> <u>VW2130</u> <u>VW2136</u> <u>VW2142</u> <u>VW2430</u> <u>VW2430BD</u> <u>VW2436</u> <u>VW2436BD</u> <u>VW2442</u> <u>VW2442BD</u></p>
		<p>42" high has three shelves Finished sides not included - must specify and charge</p>	
VANITY CORNER WALL		VANITY CORNER CABINET	
	<p><u>VCCW2136</u></p>		<p><u>VCCB33</u></p>
<p>Door is prepped for mirror with wood backing. Mirror not included</p>		<p>9" x 14" 3/4 chase for plumbing and drawer support. Specify working drawers left or right.</p>	

MEDICINE CABINET	TRI VIEW MIRROR CABINET
	<div> MC1626 MC2430 </div> <div> VTMC2430 VTMC3030 VTMC3630 VTMC4830 </div> 
<p>Min. Rough in for recessed applications: MC1626: 14 1/4" x 24 1/4" MC2430: 22 1/4" x 28 3/4" Specify surface or recess mount. MP option to prep door for mirror. Does not include mirror.</p>	<p>Matching interior standard. Built for recess mounting but sides are finished for surface mounting also. Opening size cannot change.</p>
TOILET TOPPER	
	<div> TT2432 </div>
<p>MWOOD included. Finished sides included. Butt doors. Top opening is 21" x 18"</p>	

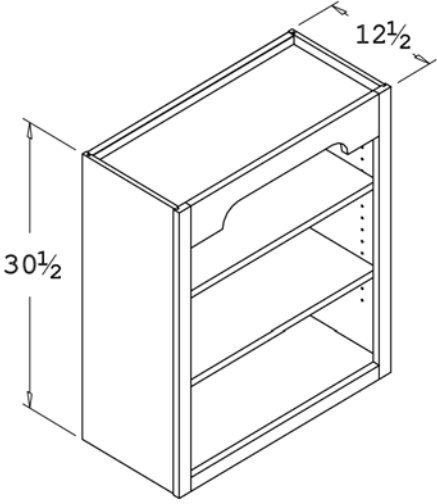
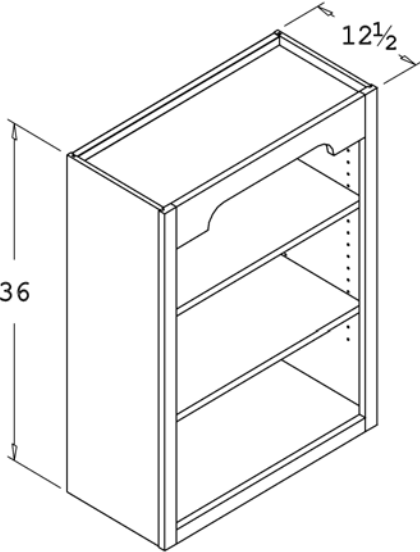
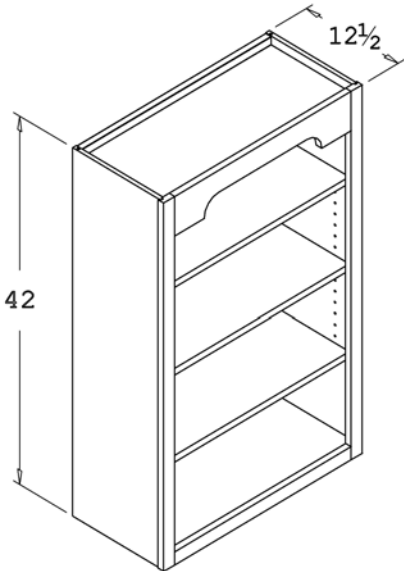
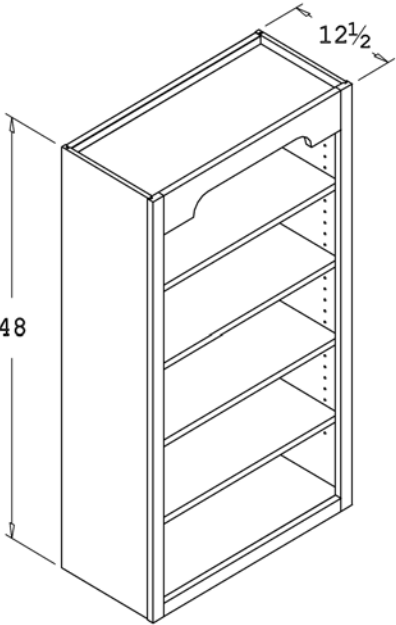
This page intentionally left blank.

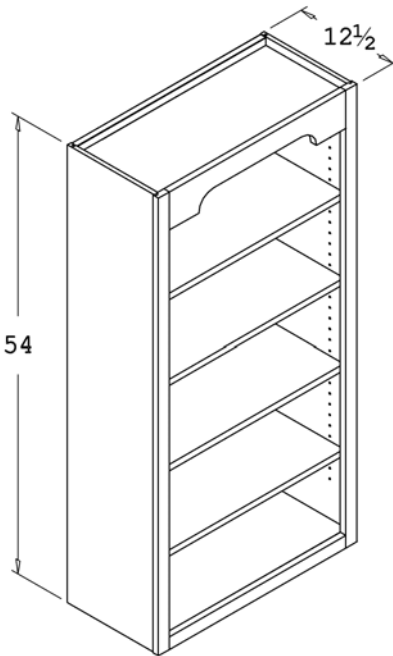
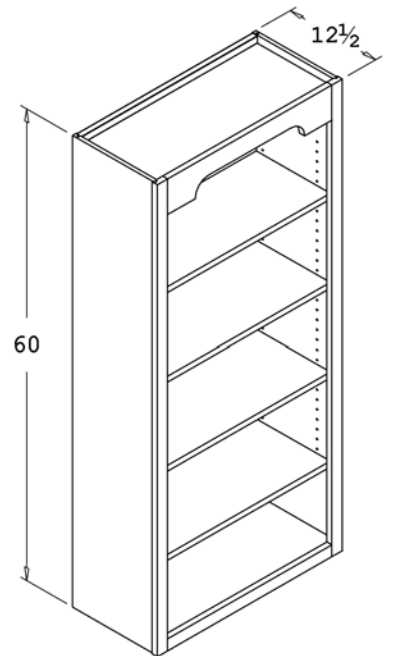
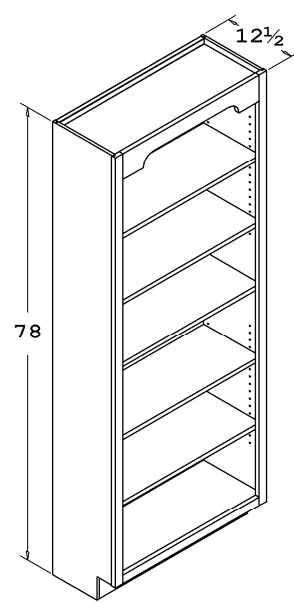
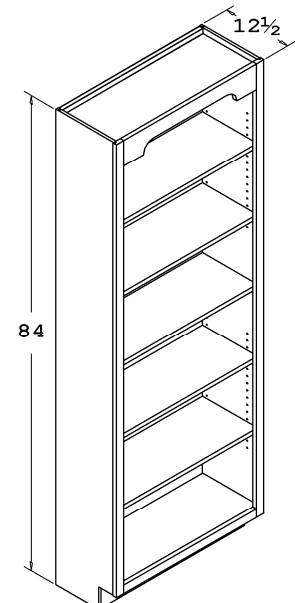
Furniture		WBK3360	1517	DESK 3 DWR BASE		ODB1218	484
WALL BOOK CASE 30H		WBK3660	1654	D3D1218	739	ODB1221	484
WBK1530	344	WALL BOOK CASE 78H		D3D1221	739	ODB1518	497
WBK1830	415	WBK1578	898	D3D1518	758	ODB1521	497
WBK2130	487	WBK1878	1074	D3D1521	758	ODB1818	522
WBK2430	555	WBK2178	1249	D3D1818	782	ODB1821	522
WBK2730	622	WBK2478	1427	D3D1821	782	ODB2118	542
WBK3030	689	WBK2778	1613	D3D2118	803	ODB2121	542
WBK3330	763	WBK3078	1710	D3D2121	803	ODB2418	567
WBK3630	828	WBK3378	1965	D3D2418	830	ODB2421	567
WALL BOOK CASE 36H		WBK3678	2143	D3D2421	830	ODB2718	694
WBK1536	415	WALL BOOK CASE 84H		D3D2718	857	ODB2721	694
WBK1836	497	WBK1584	1107	D3D2721	857	ODB3018	717
WBK2136	582	WBK1884	1321	D3D3018	882	ODB3021	717
WBK2436	659	WBK2184	1533	D3D3021	882	ODB3318	733
WBK2736	741	WBK2484	1753	FULL HGT DESK BASE 1 DR		ODB3321	733
WBK3036	828	WBK2784	1982	FDB1218	440	ODB3618	761
WBK3336	908	WBK3084	2119	FDB1221	440	ODB3621	761
WBK3636	992	WBK3384	2416	FDB1518	451	FILE DRAWER BASE	
WALL BOOK CASE 42H		WBK3684	2634	FDB1521	451	FD1818	809
WBK1542	487	WALL BOOK CASE 90H		FDB1818	475	FD1821	809
WBK1842	582	WBK1590	1186	FDB1821	475	FD2118	834
WBK2142	677	WBK1890	1396	FDB2118	493	FD2121	834
WBK2442	771	WBK2190	1613	FDB2121	493	FD2418	861
WBK2742	868	WBK2490	1830	FDB2418	515	FD2421	861
WBK3042	965	WBK2790	2060	FDB2421	515	FD3018	969
WBK3342	1061	WBK3090	2198	FULL HGT DESK BASE 2 DR		FD3021	969
WBK3642	1156	WBK3390	2492	FDB2418BD	631	FD3318	1001
WALL BOOK CASE 48H		WBK3690	2713	FDB2421BD	631	FD3321	1001
WBK1548	540	WALL BOOK CASE 96H		FDB2718 *	631	FD3618	1024
WBK1848	660	WBK1596	1262	FDB2718BD	631	FD3621	1024
WBK2148	771	WBK1896	1474	FDB2721 *	631	FD3918	1051
WBK2448	880	WBK2196	1688	FDB2721BD	631	FD3921	1051
WBK2748	993	WBK2496	1908	FDB3018 *	651	FILE DRAWER TALL	
WBK3048	1100	WBK2796	2137	FDB3018BD	651	FDT1824	1850
WBK3348	1212	WBK3096	2274	FDB3021 *	651	MULTI STORAGE CAB 12D 2 DR	
WBK3648	1321	WBK3396	2570	FDB3021BD	651	MS127812	1017
WALL BOOK CASE 54H		WBK3696	2788	FDB3318 *	668	MS157812	1017
WBK1554	608	CORNER HUTCH TOP OPEN		FDB3318BD	668	MS187812	1054
WBK1854	741	CHTO2443	1754	FDB3321 *	668	MS217812	1107
WBK2154	868	CHTO2449	1813	FDB3321BD	668	MS247812	1154
WBK2454	992	CHTO2455	1871	FDB3618 *	691	MULTI STORAGE CAB 12D 4 DR	
WBK2754	1114	CHTO2461	1959	FDB3618BD	691	MS247812BD	1683
WBK3054	1239	DESK BASE		FDB3621 *	691	MS277812 *	1683
WBK3354	1364	DB1218	628	FDB3621BD	691	MS277812BD	1683
WBK3654	1488	DB1221	628	FDB3918	713	MS307812 *	1684
WALL BOOK CASE 60H		DB1518	649	FDB3921	713	MS307812BD	1684
WBK1560	673	DB1521	649	FDB4218	734	MS337812 *	1781
WBK1860	828	DB1818	673	FDB4221	734	MS337812BD	1781
WBK2160	965	DB1821	673	FDB4518	758	MS367812 *	1885
WBK2460	1100	DB2118	694	FDB4521	758	MS367812BD	1885
WBK2760	1239	DB2121	694	FDB4818	763	MS397812	1987
WBK3060	1297	DB2418	714	FDB4821	763	MS427812	2092
		DB2421	714	OPEN SHELF DESK BASE		MS457812	2161

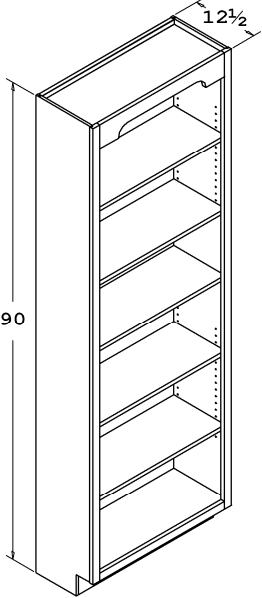
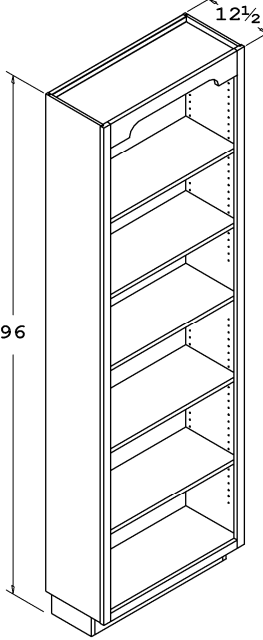
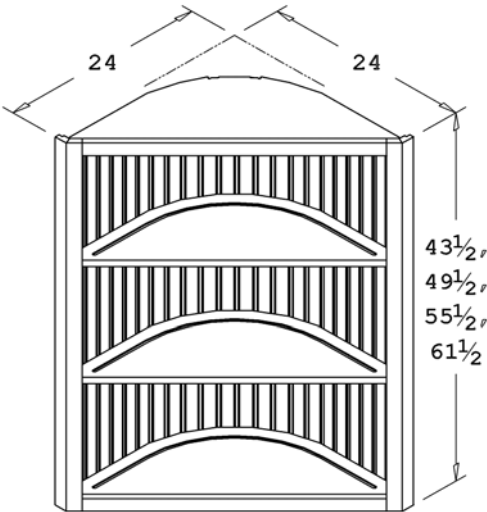
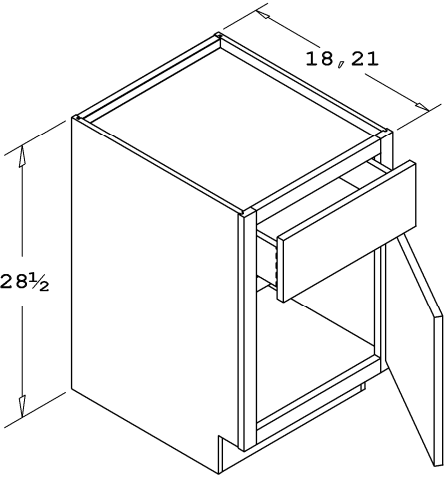
* Not FFA compliant, Please see FFA Frame Opening Section in the Doors and Drawers Section.

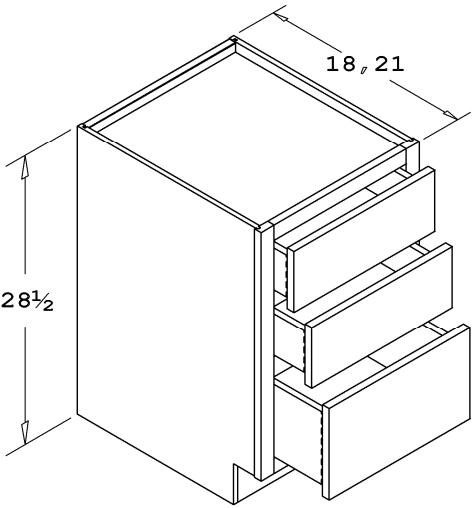
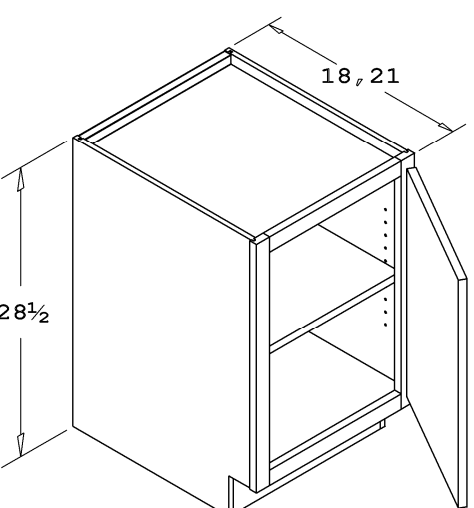
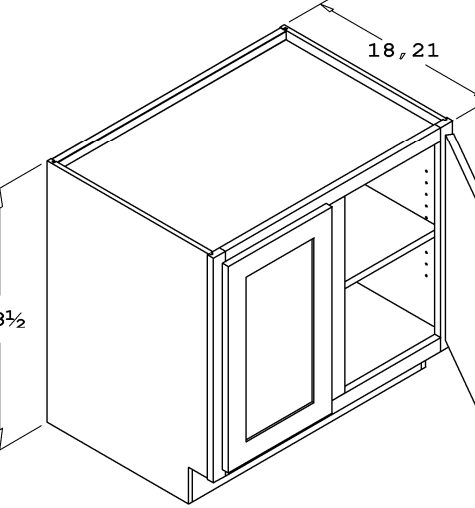
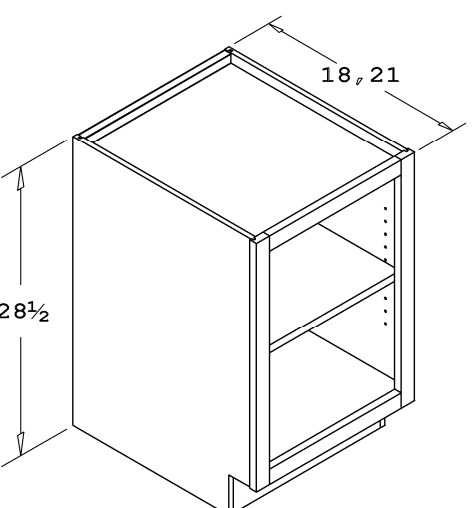
MS487812	2298	MS337824BD	1949
MULTI STORAGE CAB 18D 2 DR		MS367824 *	2078
MS127818	1105	MS367824BD	2078
MS157818	1107	MS397824	2213
MS187818	1142	MS427824	2347
MS217818	1197	MS457824	2481
MS247818	1258	MS487824	2613
MULTI STORAGE CAB 18D 4 DR		CORNER HUTCH CABINET	
MS247818BD	1814	CHC2778	3429
MS277818 *	1814	CHC2784	3555
MS277818BD	1814	CHC2790	3696
MS307818 *	1814	CHC2796	3846
MS307818BD	1814	DESK END PANEL	
MS337818 *	1949	DEP1828	141
MS337818BD	1949	DEP2128	141
MS367818 *	2078	DEP2428	141
MS367818BD	2078	KEYBOARD DRAWER	
MS397818	2213	KD2418	254
MS427818	2347	KD2421	254
MS457818	2481	KD2424	254
MS487818	2613	KD2718	273
MULTI STORAGE CAB 21D 2 DR		KD2721	273
MS127821	1105	KD2724	273
MS157821	1107	KD3018	337
MS187821	1142	KD3021	337
MS217821	1197	KD3024	337
MS247821	1258	KD3318	398
MULTI STORAGE CAB 21D 4 DR		KD3321	398
MS247821BD	1814	KD3324	398
MS277821 *	1814	KD3618	436
MS277821BD	1814	KD3621	436
MS307821 *	1814	KD3624	436
MS307821BD	1814	KNEE HOLE DESK DWR	
MS337821 *	1949	DD2418	261
MS337821BD	1949	DD2421	261
MS367821 *	2078	DD2424	261
MS367821BD	2078	DD2718	283
MS397821	2213	DD2721	283
MS427821	2347	DD2724	283
MS457821	2481	DD3018	344
MS487821	2613	DD3021	344
MULTI STORAGE CAB 24D 2 DR		DD3024	344
MS127824	1105	DD3318	382
MS157824	1107	DD3321	382
MS187824	1142	DD3324	382
MS217824	1197	DD3618	410
MS247824	1258	DD3621	410
MULTI STORAGE CAB 24D 4 DR		DD3624	410
MS247824BD	1814		
MS277824 *	1814		
MS277824BD	1814		
MS307824 *	1814		
MS307824BD	1814		
MS337824 *	1949		

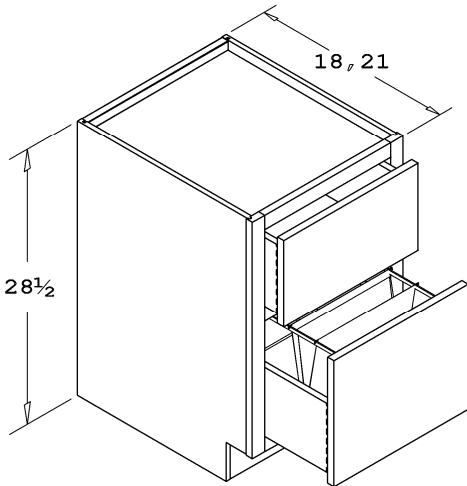
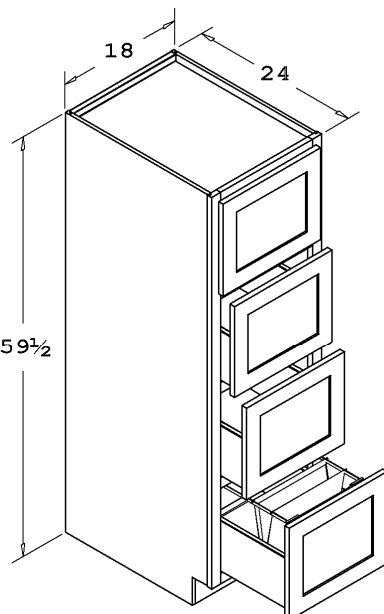
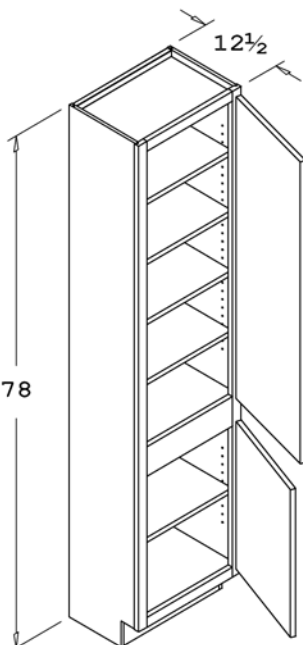
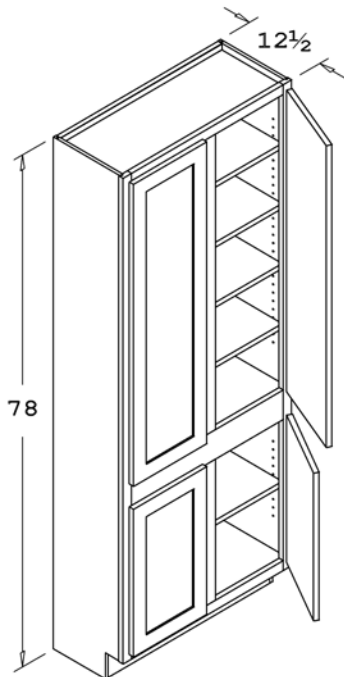
* Not FFA compliant, Please see FFA Frame Opening Section in the Doors and Drawers Section.

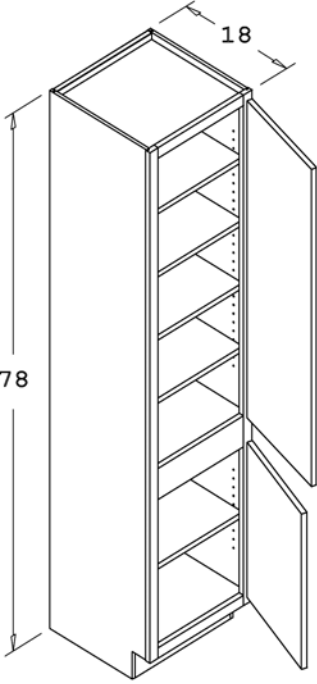
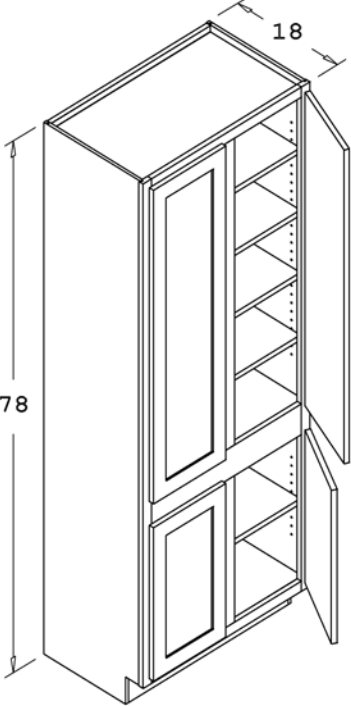

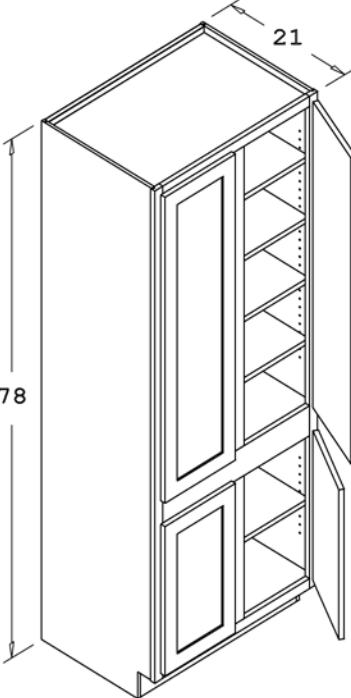
WALL BOOK CASE 30H	WALL BOOK CASE 36H
	
<p>Finished interior and exterior. Specify with or without bottom. Top rail may be standard cross rail or any standard valance (A - B - C) at no additional charge. All other valance styles - refer to valance section for pricing. 1 1/2" Non-beaded shelf edge included.</p>	<p>Finished interior and exterior. Specify with or without bottom. Top rail may be standard cross rail or any standard valance (A - B - C) at no additional charge. All other valance styles - refer to valance section for pricing. 1 1/2" Non-beaded shelf edge included.</p>
WALL BOOK CASE 42H	WALL BOOK CASE 48H
	
<p>Finished interior and exterior. Specify with or without bottom. Top rail may be standard cross rail or any standard valance (A - B - C) at no additional charge. All other valance styles - refer to valance section for pricing. 1 1/2" Non-beaded shelf edge included.</p>	<p>Finished interior and exterior. Specify with or without bottom. Top rail may be standard cross rail or any standard valance (A - B - C) at no additional charge. All other valance styles - refer to valance section for pricing. 1 1/2" Non-beaded shelf edge included.</p>

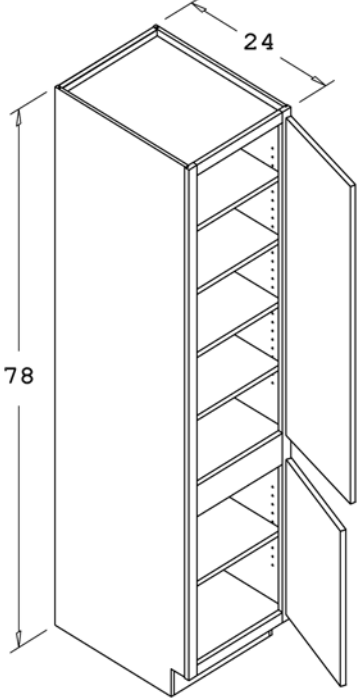
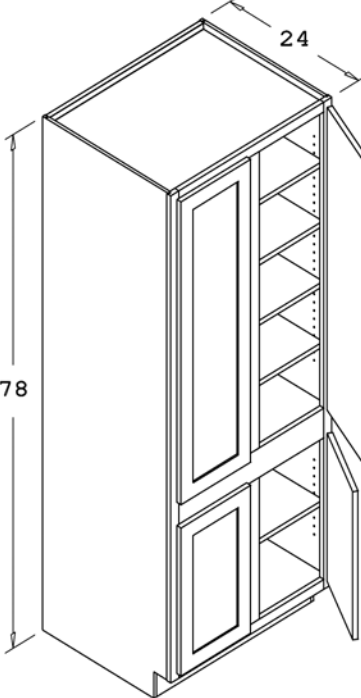
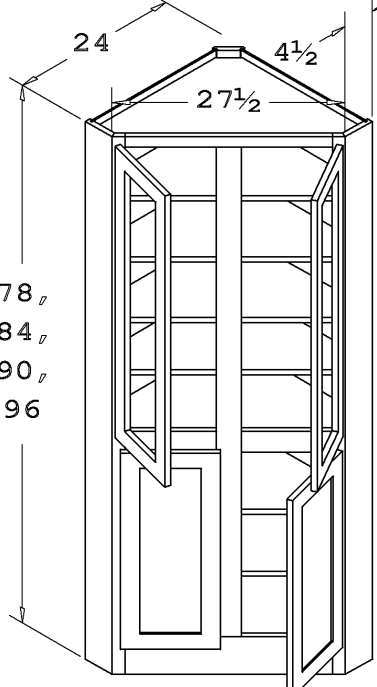
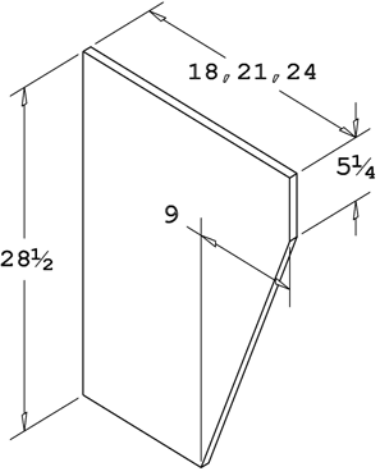
WALL BOOK CASE 54H	WALL BOOK CASE 60H
	
<p>Finished interior and exterior. Specify with or without bottom. Top rail may be standard cross rail or any standard valance (A - B - C) at no additional charge. All other valance styles - refer to valance section for pricing. 1 1/2" Non-beaded shelf edge included.</p>	<p>Finished interior and exterior. Specify with or without bottom. Top rail may be standard cross rail or any standard valance (A - B - C) at no additional charge. All other valance styles - refer to valance section for pricing. 1 1/2" Non-beaded shelf edge included.</p>
WALL BOOK CASE 78H	WALL BOOK CASE 84H
	
<p>Finished interior and exterior. Bottom and recessed toe kick standard. Top rail may be standard cross rail or any standard valance (A - B - C) at no additional charge. All other valance styles - refer to valance section for pricing. One fixed shelf centered in cabinet. 1 1/2" Non-beaded shelf edge included.</p>	<p>Finished interior and exterior. Bottom and recessed toe kick standard. Top rail may be standard cross rail or any standard valance (A - B - C) at no additional charge. All other valance styles - refer to valance section for pricing. One fixed shelf centered in cabinet. 1 1/2" Non-beaded shelf edge included.</p>

WALL BOOK CASE 90H	WALL BOOK CASE 96H
	
<p> WBK1590 WBK1890 WBK2190 WBK2490 WBK2790 WBK3090 WBK3390 WBK3690 </p>	<p> WBK1596 WBK1896 WBK2196 WBK2496 WBK2796 WBK3096 WBK3396 WBK3696 </p>
<p>CORNER HUTCH TOP OPEN</p>  <p> CHTO2443 CHTO2449 CHTO2455 CHTO2461 </p> <p> Supplied with rounded beaded back and finished interior. May be used with the various Base End Shelves in the Base Section. BAO option is not available. Floor and shelves have plate groove. If plate grooves are not wanted, please specify. Shelves may be notched behind face frame for rope lighting - please specify. </p>	<p>DESK BASE</p>  <p> DB1218 DB1221 DB1518 DB1521 DB1818 DB1821 DB2118 DB2121 DB2418 DB2421 </p>

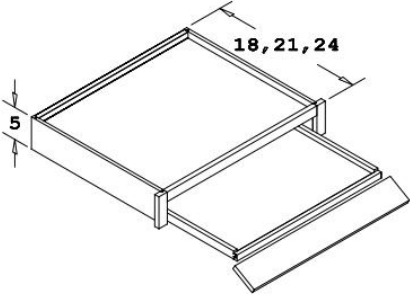
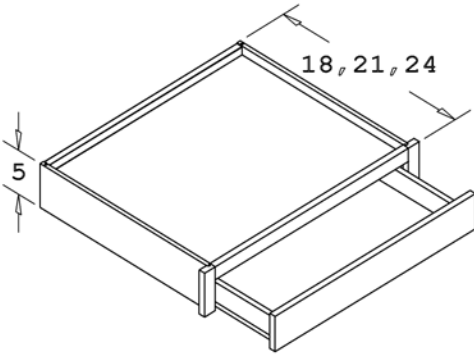
DESK 3 DWR BASE	FULL HGT DESK BASE 1 DR
	
	Full Depth Shelf
FULL HGT DESK BASE 2 DR	OPEN SHELF DESK BASE
	
Full Depth Shelf	MWOOD Included.

FILE DRAWER BASE		FILE DRAWER TALL	
	FD1818 FD1821 FD2118 FD2121 FD2418 FD2421 FD3018 FD3021 FD3318 FD3321 FD3618 FD3621 FD3918 FD3921		FDT1824
<p>Bottom drawer includes hanging file system which accommodates letter and legal files. FD1818 and FD3018 will only hold letter files.</p> <p>Bottom drawer comes standard with full extension under mount runners. Glides may be upgraded - see modification section for optional glides</p>		<p>Four drawer file cabinet--59 1/2" high--openings are 12" high--drawers are 7" high solid dovetailed with file hangers installed. Tops must be ordered separately--specify finished sides--standard with doors on front in place of drawer fronts--top door is held down similar to a base cabinet--full extension under mount drawer glides included.</p>	
MULTI STORAGE CAB 12D 2 DR		MULTI STORAGE CAB 12D 4 DR	
	MS127812 MS157812 MS187812 MS217812 MS247812		MS247812BD MS277812 * MS277812BD MS307812 * MS307812BD MS337812 * MS337812BD MS367812 * MS367812BD MS397812 MS427812 MS457812 MS487812
<p>Tall door counts as 2 doors for overlay/inset charges. 46 1/2" top opening 21 1/2" bottom opening 3" middle rail</p>		<p>Tall door counts as 2 doors for overlay and inset charges. 46 1/2" top opening 21 1/2" bottom opening 3" middle rail</p>	

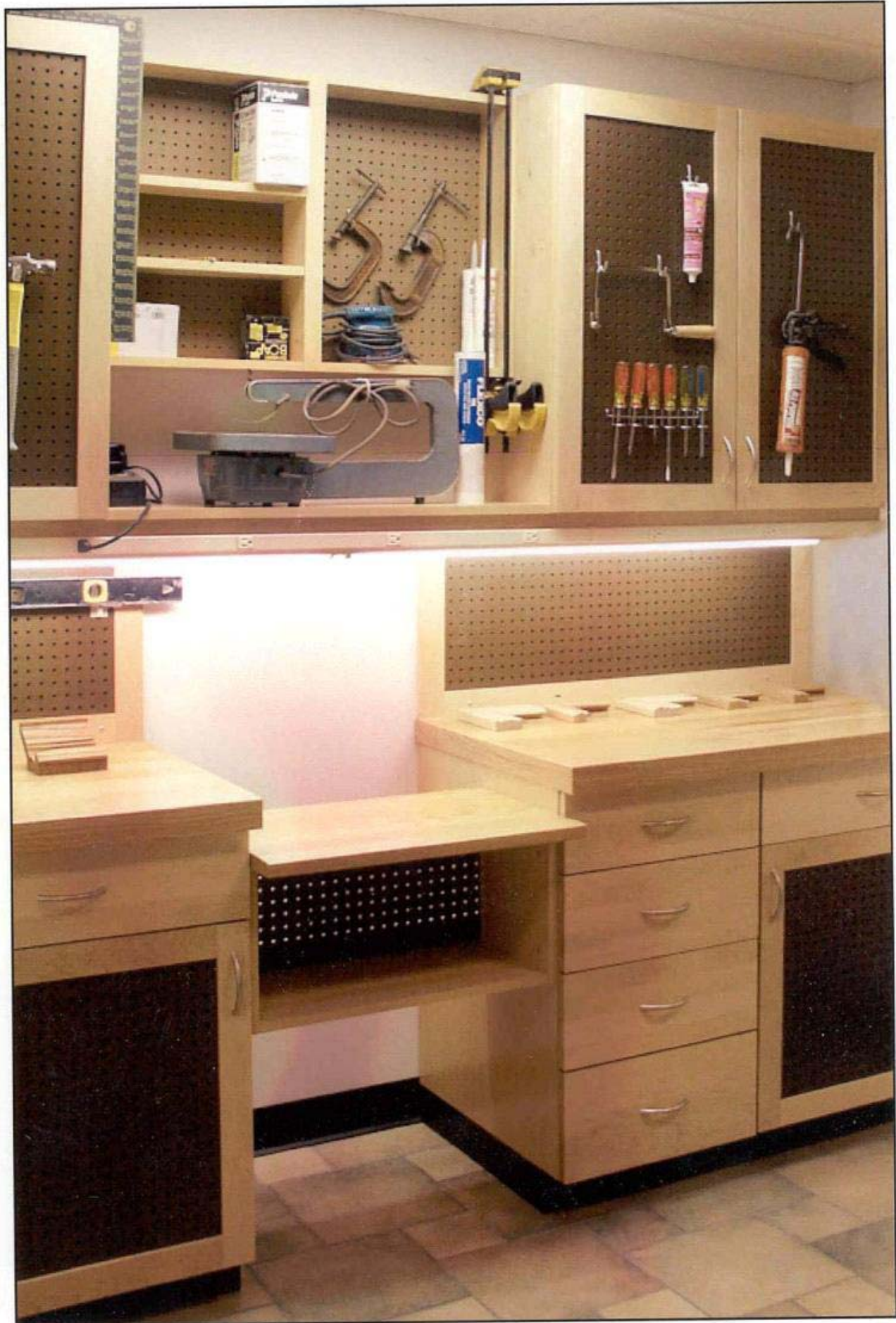
MULTI STORAGE CAB 18D 2 DR	MULTI STORAGE CAB 18D 4 DR
	
<p>MS127818 MS157818 MS187818 MS217818 MS247818</p> <p>Tall door counts as 2 doors for overlay and inset charges. 46 1/2" top opening 21 1/2" bottom opening 3" middle rail</p>	<p>MS247818BD MS277818 * MS277818BD MS307818 * MS307818BD MS337818 * MS337818BD MS367818 * MS367818BD MS397818 MS427818 MS457818 MS487818</p> <p>Tall door counts as 2 doors for overlay and inset charges. 46 1/2" top opening 21 1/2" bottom opening 3" middle rail</p>
MULTI STORAGE CAB 21D 2 DR	MULTI STORAGE CAB 21D 4 DR
	
<p>MS127821 MS157821 MS187821 MS217821 MS247821</p> <p>Tall door counts as 2 doors for overlay and inset charges. 46 1/2" top opening 21 1/2" bottom opening 3" middle rail</p>	<p>MS247821BD MS277821 * MS277821BD MS307821 * MS307821BD MS337821 * MS337821BD MS367821 * MS367821BD MS397821 MS427821 MS457821 MS487821</p> <p>Tall door counts as 2 doors for overlay and inset charges. 46 1/2" top opening 21 1/2" bottom opening 3" middle rail</p>

MULTI STORAGE CAB 24D 2 DR	MULTI STORAGE CAB 24D 4 DR
 <p>Diagram showing a tall cabinet with two doors and multiple shelves. Dimensions: 24 (width), 78 (height).</p>	 <p>Diagram showing a tall cabinet with four doors and multiple shelves. Dimensions: 24 (width), 78 (height).</p>
<p>MS127824 MS157824 MS187824 MS217824 MS247824</p> <p>Tall door counts as 2 doors for overlay and inset charges. 46 1/2" top opening 21 1/2" bottom opening 3" middle rail</p>	<p>MS247824BD MS277824 * MS277824BD MS307824 * MS307824BD MS337824 * MS337824BD MS367824 * MS367824BD MS397824 MS427824 MS457824 MS487824</p> <p>Tall door counts as 2 doors for overlay and inset charges. 46 1/2" top opening 21 1/2" bottom opening 3" middle rail</p>
CORNER HUTCH CABINET	DESK END PANEL
 <p>Diagram showing a corner hutch cabinet with two doors and multiple shelves. Dimensions: 24 (width), 4 1/2 (depth), 27 1/2 (width of top opening), 78, 84, 90, 96 (heights).</p>	 <p>Diagram showing a desk end panel. Dimensions: 18, 21, 24 (widths), 5 1/4 (depth), 9 (width of opening), 28 1/2 (height).</p>
<p>Flush Toe Kick Standard. MWOOD included. Top Doors prepped for glass. BAO option is not available. 27 1/2" high bottom opening</p>	

* Not FFA compliant, Please see FFA Frame Opening Section in the Doors and Drawers Section.

KEYBOARD DRAWER		KNEE HOLE DESK DWR	
	KD2418 KD2421 KD2424 KD2718 KD2721 KD2724 KD3018 KD3021 KD3024 KD3318 KD3321 KD3324 KD3618 KD3621 KD3624		DD2418 DD2421 DD2424 DD2718 DD2721 DD2724 DD3018 DD3021 DD3024 DD3318 DD3321 DD3324 DD3618 DD3621 DD3624
	<p>Drawer front is hinged on the front of the drawer and swings down. No bottom rail. Available with Slab or 5/4 drawer fronts only</p>		<p>24", 27", and 30" have one drawer and the 33" and 36" have two drawers. No bottom rail. Available with Slab or 5/4 drawer fronts only.</p>

Kraftsman Line



KRAFTSMAN LINE

WALL OPEN CAB. 12" DEEP	LIST PRICE	WALL CAB. W/ DOOR 12" DEEP	LIST PRICE	BASE CAB. FULL HT. DOOR	LIST PRICE
KWO1524	257	KW1524	344	KB15FH	593
KWO1530	302	KW1530	397	KB18FH	631
KWO1536	325	KW1536	427	KB21FH	669
KWO1824	265	KW1824	362	KB24FH	696
KWO1830	317	KW1830	415	BASE CAB. ONE DRAWER	LIST PRICE
KWO1836	337	KW1836	434		
KWO2124	275	KW2124	375	KB151D	609
KWO2130	332	KW2130	434	KB181D	716
KWO2136	347	KW2136	454	KB211D	757
KWO2424	288	KW2424	385	KB241D	770
KWO2430	344	KW2430	446	BASE CAB. FOUR DRAWER	LIST PRICE
KWO2436	362	KW2436	468		
WALL OPEN CAB. 6" DEEP	LIST PRICE	WALL CAB. W/ DOOR 6" DEEP	LIST PRICE	KB154D	805
				KB184D	842
KWO15246	211	KW15246	295	KB214D	880
KWO15306	265	KW15306	359	KB244D	917
KWO15366	272	KW15366	375		
KWO18246	227	KW18246	335		
KWO18306	265	KW18306	359		
KWO18366	275	KW18366	378		
KWO21246	234	KW21246	332		
KWO21306	295	KW21306	397		
KWO21366	284	KW21366	392		
KWO24246	242	KW24246	341		
KWO24306	302	KW24306	405		
KWO24366	295	KW24366	401		

Available only as shown.

Natural Maple with hardboard/pegboard center panels.

Frameless construction.

Finished maple veneered interiors.

Metal drawer boxes 3/4 extension

Tops are 2-1/4" thick build-up construction with 3/4" thick tongue & groove decking and solid oak edges. 27" deep. List Price per running foot is \$160.

Kahle's Kitchens, Inc.

7488 Route 36

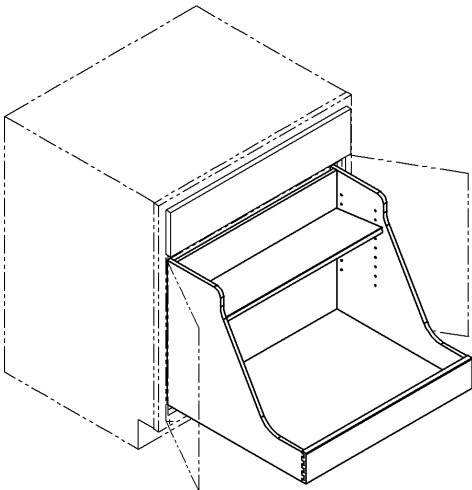
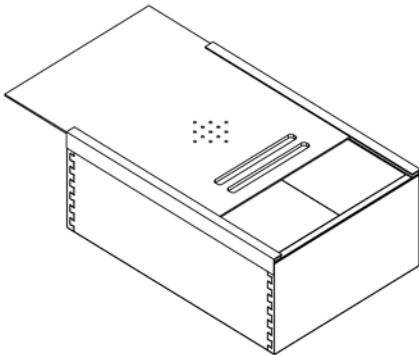
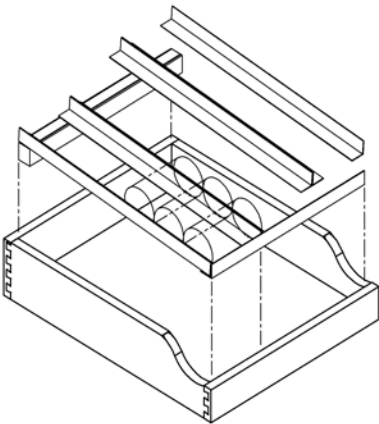
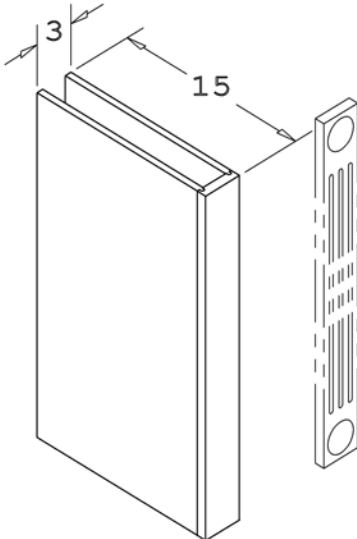
Leeper, PA 16233

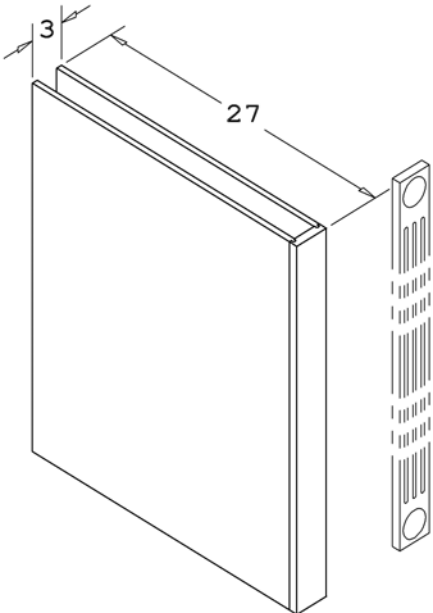
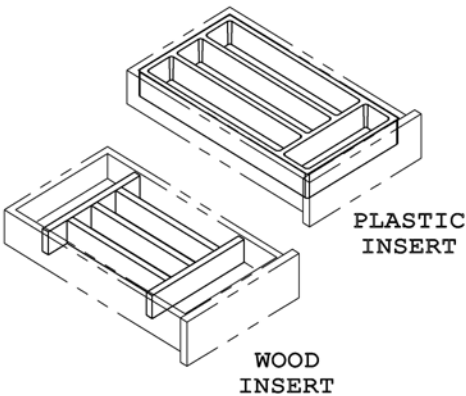
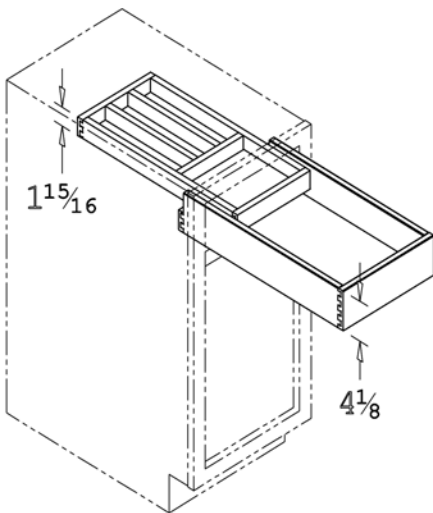
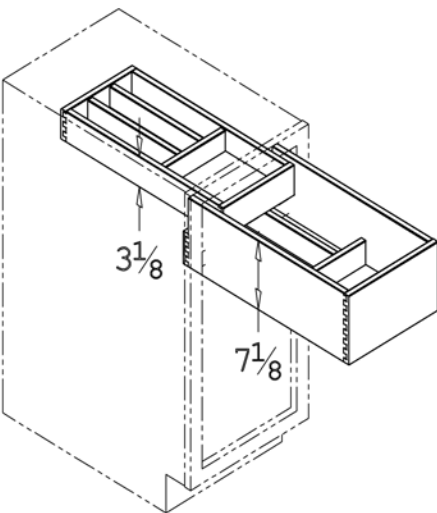
Phone 814-744-9388 - Fax 814-744-8229

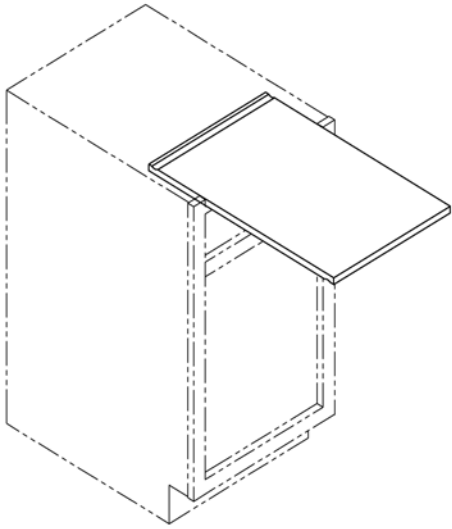
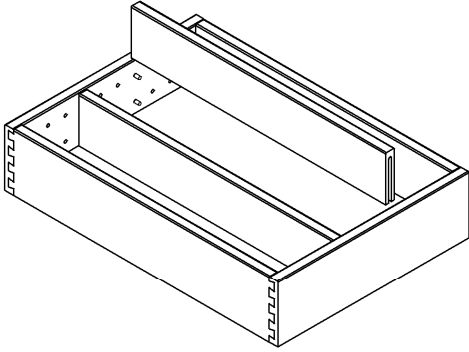
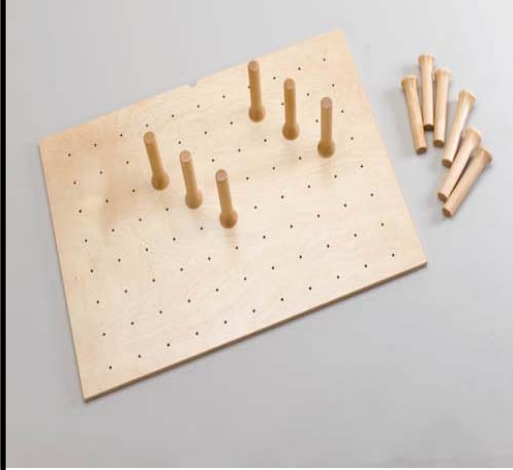
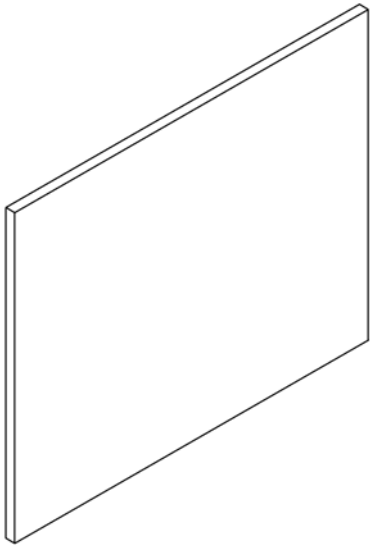
Accessories		CD18W	147	EDGE BAND PER FT		AF6660	293
BASE POT & PAN ORGANIZER		CD21	98	EDGE BAND	8	AF6672	351
BPP030	533	CD21W	152	END PANEL W/O RETURN		AF6684	375
BPP033	551	CD24	106	EPB1230	153	AF6696	421
BPP036	568	CD24W	157	EPB1236	162	FILLER BASE	
BREAD BOX LID		CD27W	164	EPB1242	172	BF3	61
BBL	110	CD30W	171	EPB1284	379	BF6	84
CAN STORAGE		CD33W	176	EPB1290	379	FILLER BASE CORNER	
CS2	252	CD36W	181	EPB1296	394	BCF3	140
CS3	278	CUT DIVIDER DBL TIER SHALLOW		EPB2134	207	BCF6	185
CS4	305	DTCD15S	358	EPB2434	207	FILLER BASE OVERLAY	
COLUMN 15 D		DTCD18S	377	EPB2484	379	BF3OL	162
COL031215	421	DTCD21S	385	EPB2490	379	BF60L	184
COL031515	434	DTCD24S	401	EPB3084	494	FILLER TALL	
COL031815	447	DTCD27S	411	EPB3090	520	TF384	121
COL032115	463	DTCD30S	424	EPB3096	548	TF390	129
COL032415	477	CUTLERY DIVIDER - DBL TIER		END PANEL W/RETURN		TF396	135
COL032715	493	DTCD15	358	EP1230	153	TF684	162
COL033015	509	DTCD18	377	EP1236	162	TF690	171
COL033315	509	DTCD21	385	EP1242	172	TF696	177
COL033415	509	DTCD24	401	EP1284	379	FILLER TALL OVERLAY	
COL033615	525	DTCD27	411	EP1290	379	TF384OL	215
COL034215	542	DTCD30	424	EP1296	394	TF390OL	224
COL034815	559	CUTTING BOARD		EP2134	207	TF396OL	230
COL035415	579	CUTBD	254	EP2434	207	TF684OL	258
COL036015	594	DRAWER DIVIDER DEEP		EP2484	379	TF690OL	267
COL037815	616	DDD1	101	EP2490	379	TF696OL	273
COL038415	635	DDD2	124	EP2496	394	FILLER VANITY	
COL039015	654	DDD3	146	EP3084	494	VF3	61
COL039615	676	DDD4	169	EP3090	520	VF6	84
COLUMN 27 D		DDD5	191	EP3096	548	FILLER VANITY CORNER	
COL031227	476	DDD6	213	END SKIN		VCF3	140
COL031527	491	DRAWER DIVIDER SHALLOW		ES1230	82	VCF6	185
COL031827	507	DDS1	97	ES1242	119	FILLER WALL	
COL032127	523	DDS2	114	ES1284	145	WF330	61
COL032427	539	DDS3	132	ES2434	143	WF336	67
COL032727	557	DDS4	149	ES2484	247	WF342	76
COL033027	576	DDS5	167	ES2496	254	WF348	85
COL033327	592	DDS6	184	ES4834	287	WF630	84
COL033427	592	DEEP DRAWER ORGANIZER		END SKIN SQ FT		WF636	97
COL033627	612	DDO18	240	ESSQFT	31	WF642	111
COL034227	632	DDO21	240	FILLER ANGLE		WF648	122
COL034827	651	DDO24	240	AF3330	88	FILLER WALL CORNER	
COL035427	673	DDO27	292	AF3336	98	WCF330	121
COL036027	693	DDO30	292	AF3342	112	WCF336	145
COL037827	715	DDO33	376	AF3348	122	WCF342	170
COL038427	737	DDO36	376	AF3360	147	WCF348	194
COL039027	760	DW FLAT PANEL		AF3372	176	WCF630	166
COL039627	782	DWFP	105	AF3384	186	WCF636	193
CUTLERY DIVIDER		DW RAISED PANEL		AF3396	210	WCF642	217
CD15	91	DWRP	437	AF6630	176	WCF648	243
CD15W	137			AF6636	200	FILLER WALL OVERLAY	
CD18	96			AF6642	223	WF330OL	162
				AF6648	245		

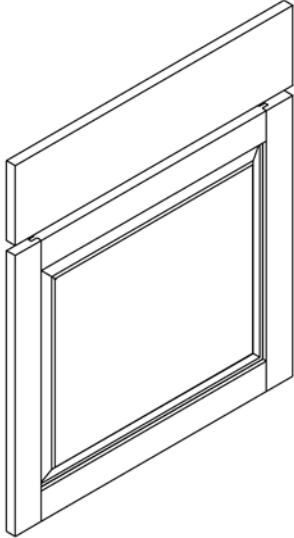
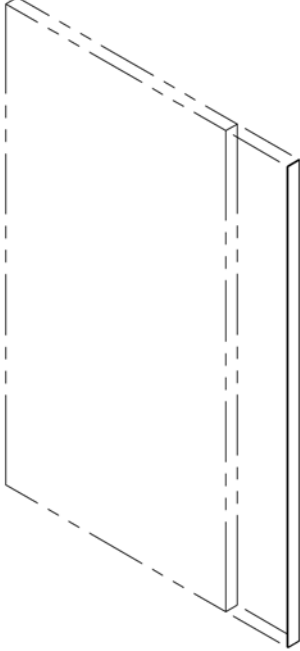
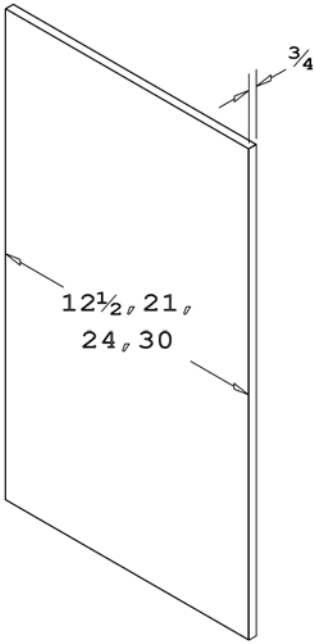
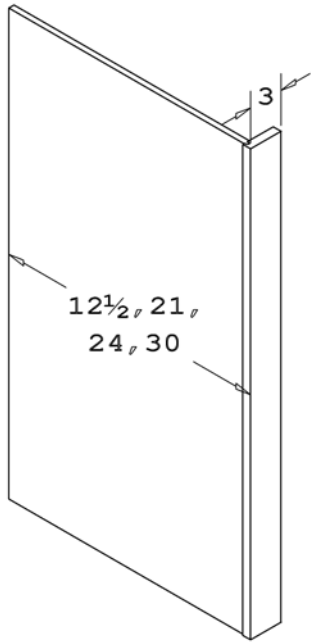
WF336OL	196	PL4830 1/4	177	ROTK3DFR	922	SOSR1848	743
WF342OL	227	PL4834 1/4	224	ROTK3DFRSC	1153	SOSR2130	668
WF348OL	259	PL4848 1/4	264	ROTK4DFR	1230	SOSR2136	696
WF630OL	184	PL4896 1/4	524	ROTK4DFRSC	1538	SOSR2142	726
WF636OL	221	PL96481/4CG	787	ROTK5DFR	1465	SOSR2148	773
WF642OL	257	PANEL 3/4 SQ FT		ROTK5DFRSC	1850	SOSR2430	696
WF648OL	295	PANEL3/4	47	ROLL OUT TRAY KIT		SOSR2436	726
FILLER WALL W/RET		PANEL 3/4"		ROTMKW	140	SOSR2442	757
WFR330	78	PL4830 3/4	389	SINK TILT DOWN		SOSR2448	805
WFR336	84	PL4834 3/4	490	SLIMSTD	215	STAIN / PAINT	
WFR342	92	PL4848 3/4	580	STD *	197	PTGL	259
WFR348	106	PL4896 3/4	1150	SPICE DRAWER INSERT		PTQT	110
WFR630	101	PILASTER		SD15	87	STGL	181
WFR636	113	PIL030348	605	SD15W	122	STQT	86
WFR642	127	PIL030396	907	SD18	106	SPPT	52
WFR648	134	PIL040448	635	SD18W	129	SPTC	52
FLOATING SHELF		PIL040496	953	SD21	113	TOUCH UP KIT	
FS24	390	PIL060648	668	SD21W	136	TUK	65
FS27	396	PIL060696	1000	SD24	119	TOWEL BARS	
FS30	398	PIVOT BLIND CR SHELF		SD24W	154	TB	101
FS33	398	PBCS	400	SD27	152	TRASH COMP FLAT PNL	
FS36	413	REF RAISED PNL SQ FT		SD30	161	TCFP	105
FS39	413	RFRP	75	SD33	167	TRASH COMP RAISED PNL	
FS42	413	ROLL OUT TRAY SHALLOW		SD36	175	TCRP	382
FS45	413	ROT1S	164	SPICE RACK		TRAY DIVIDER	
FS48	413	ROT1SSC	241	SR1530	320	TD1	175
GLASS HOLDER		ROTK2S	472	SR1536	333	TD2	227
GH15	196	ROTK2SSC	626	SR1542	347	VEGETABLE BIN	
GH18	212	ROTK3S	708	SR1548	373	VEG15	359
GH24	239	ROTK3SSC	939	SR1830	320	VEG18	389
GH27	252	ROTK4S	944	SR1836	333	WAINSCOT FDO	
GH30	269	ROTK4SSC	1252	SR1842	347	WAINFDO	75
GH33	289	ROTK5S	1107	SR1848	373	WAINSCOT PANEL	
GH36	306	ROTK5SSC	1492	SR2130	333	WAIN	75
KNIFE BLOCK INSERT		ROLL OUT TRAY SHALLOW FNG RTE		SR2136	347	WAIN STUD WALL RETURN	
KB12	329	ROT1SFR	181	SR2142	362	WSWRL	184
KB15	346	ROT1SFRSC	258	SR2148	387	WSWRR	184
KB18	364	ROTK2SFR	507	SR2430	347	WALL LAZY SUSAN	
MIXER LIFT		ROTK2SFRSC	661	SR2436	362	LS3	237
MIXER	340	ROTK3SFR	761	SR2442	378	LS4	305
PANEL 1/2 SQ FT		ROTK3SFRSC	992	SR2448	403	WALL SS SHELF	
PANEL1/2	40	ROTK4SFR	1014	SWING OUT SPICE RACK		SSS24	210
PANEL 1/2"		ROTK4SFRSC	1322	SOSR1530	642	SSS27	254
PL4830 1/2	355	ROTK5SFR	1195	SOSR1536	668	WINE RACK	
PL4834 1/2	442	ROTK5SFRSC	1580	SOSR1542	696	WR48	261
PL4848 1/2	527	ROLL OUT TRAY DEEP FNG RTE		SOSR1548	743		
PL4896 1/2	1046	ROT1DFR	235	SOSR1830	642		
PL96481/2CG	866	ROT1DFRSC	312	SOSR1836	668		
PANEL 1/4 SQ FT		ROTK2DFR	615	SOSR1842	696		
PANEL1/4	20	ROTK2DFRSC	769				
PANEL1/4 CG	28						
PANEL 1/4"							

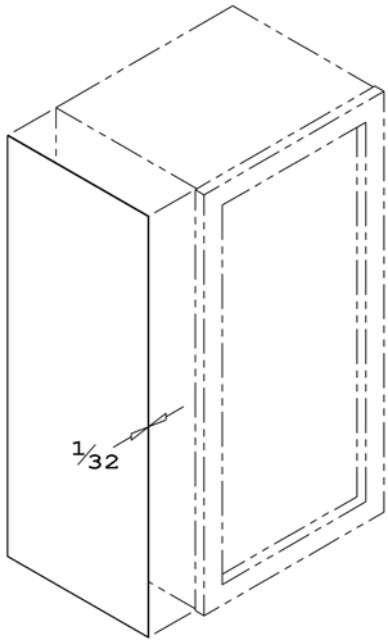
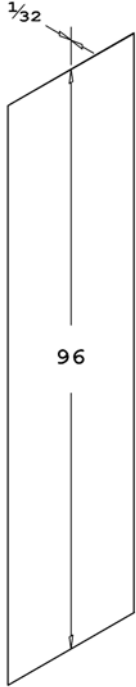
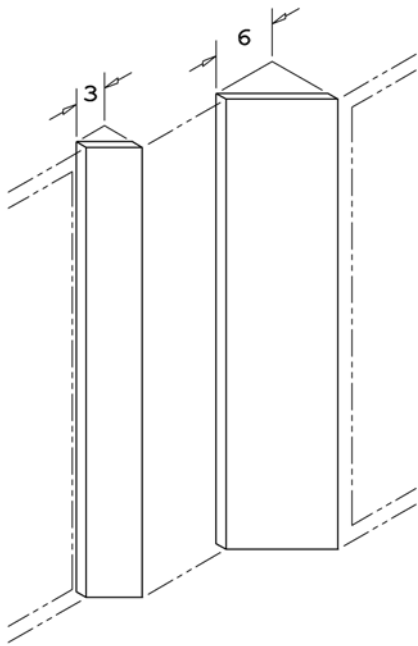
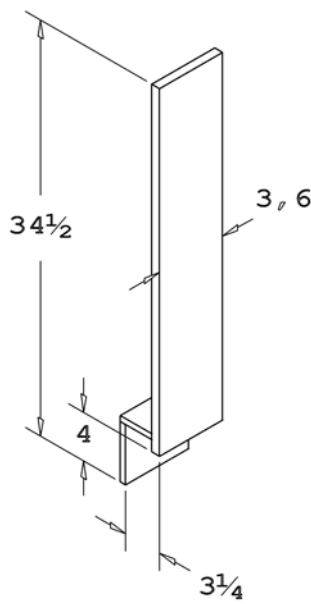
* Not FFA compliant, Please see FFA Frame Opening Section in the Doors and Drawers Section.

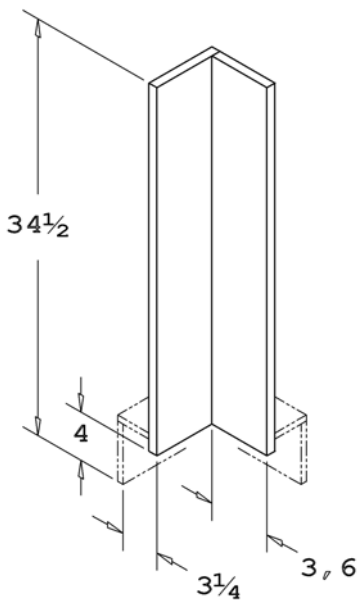
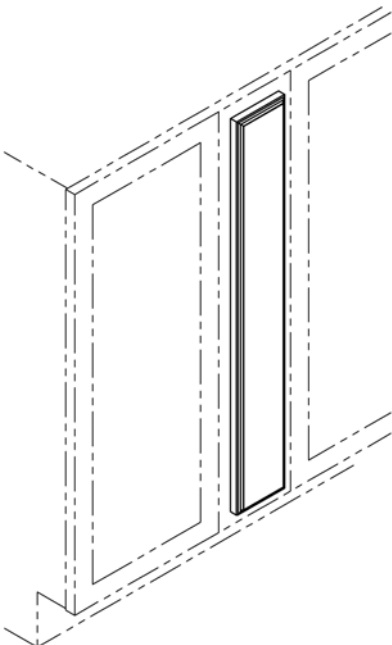
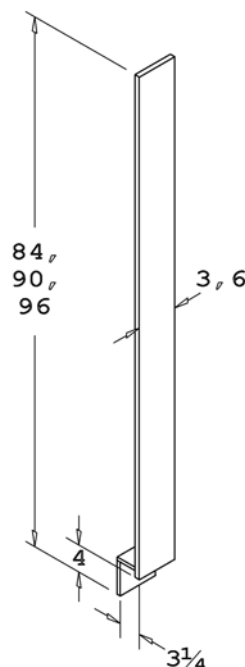
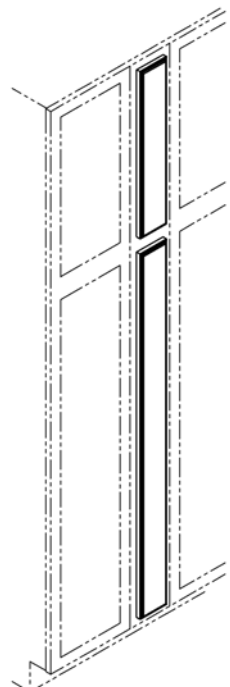
BASE POT & PAN ORGANIZER		BREAD BOX LID	
	<p> BPPO30 BPPO33 BPPO36 </p>		<p> BBL </p>
Organizer is mounted on Full Extension Soft Close Under mount Glides		Specify on which drawer to be installed . Not available on cabinets less than 13" wide or greater than 25" wide.	
CAN STORAGE		COLUMN 15 D	
	<p> CS2 CS3 CS4 </p>		<p> COL031215 COL031515 COL031815 COL032115 COL032415 COL032715 COL033015 COL033315 COL033415 COL033615 COL034215 COL034815 COL035415 COL036015 COL037815 COL038415 COL039015 COL039615 </p>
<p> CS2 - 2 adjustable rows CS3 - 3 adjustable rows CS4 - 4 adjustable rows </p> <p>Must order and charge for roll out tray separately.</p>		<p>See Frame Modifications for various fluting and rosette options. May be reduced in depth at NO CHARGE. Use FINB option to add finished back to column. Flush Finished Ends included.</p>	

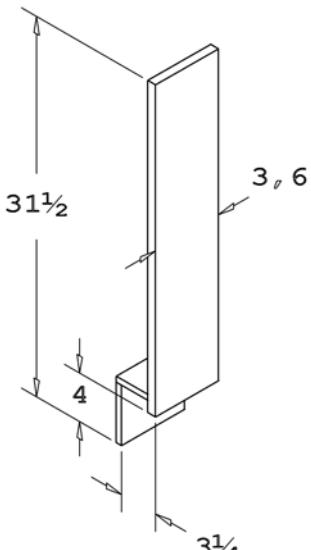
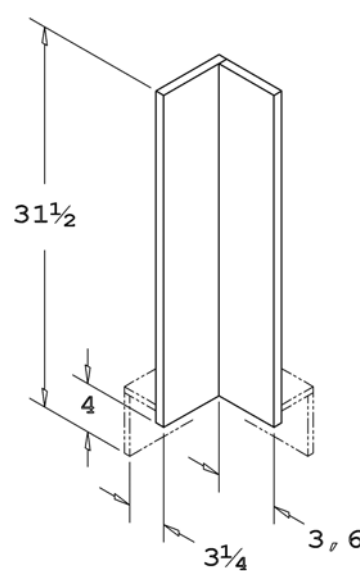
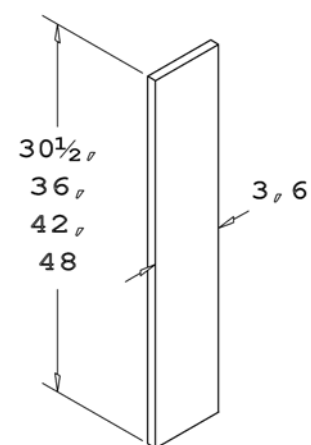
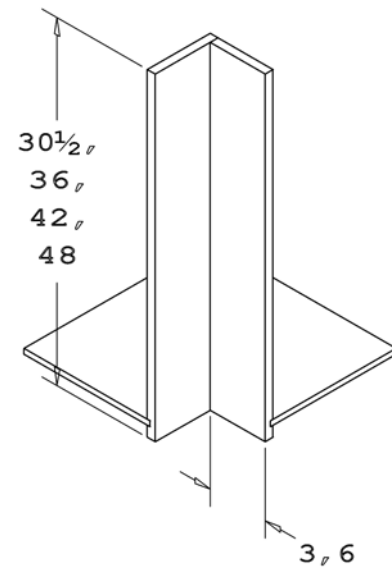
COLUMN 27 D		CUTLERY DIVIDER	
	COL031227 COL031527 COL031827 COL032127 COL032427 COL032727 COL033027 COL033327 COL033427 COL033627 COL034227 COL034827 COL035427 COL036027 COL037827 COL038427 COL039027 COL039627		CD15 CD15W CD18 CD18W CD21 CD21W CD24 CD24W CD27W CD30W CD33W CD36W
	<p>See Frame Modifications for various fluting and rosette options. May be reduced in depth at NO CHARGE. Use FINB option to add finished back to column. Flush Finished Ends included</p>		<p>Add "W" suffix to convert to a wood cutlery divider. See Appendix for wood divider layouts.</p>
CUT DIVIDER DBL TIER SHALLOW		CUTLERY DIVIDER - DBL TIER	
	DTCD15S DTCD18S DTCD21S DTCD24S DTCD27S DTCD30S		DTCD15 DTCD18 DTCD21 DTCD24 DTCD27 DTCD30
	<p>Full extension under mount glide included.</p>		<p>Requires a minimum frame opening height of 8" - MFRAME may be used to adjust frame openings, at no charge. Full extension under mount glide included.</p>

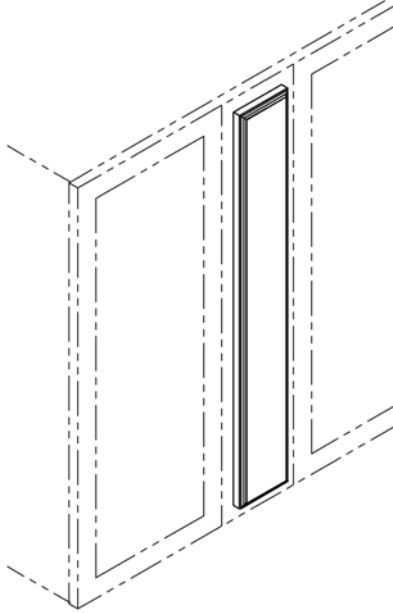
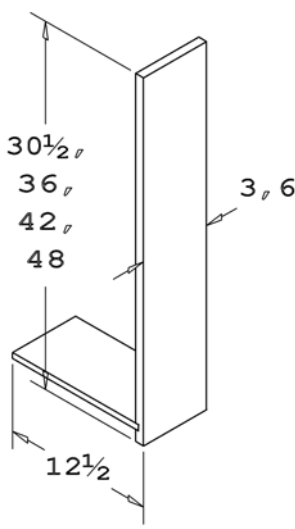
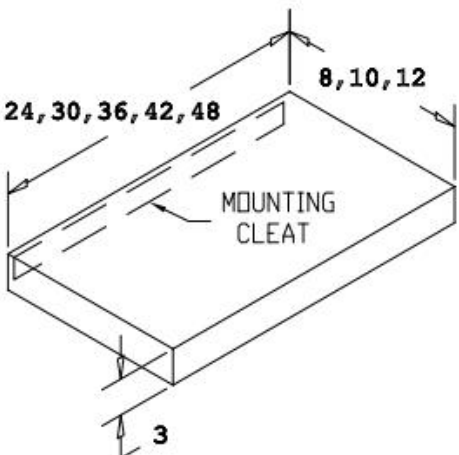
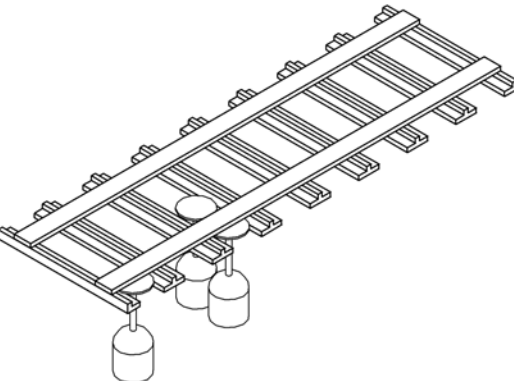
CUTTING BOARD		DRAWER DIVIDERS, DEEP / SHALLOW	
	CUTBD		DDD1 DDD2 DDD3 DDD4 DDD5 DDD6 DDS1 DDS2 DDS3 DDS4 DDS5 DDS6
Maximum cutting board size: 14" wide x 23 1/2" deep		Front to back installation standard, please note if side to side installation is preferred.	
DEEP DRAWER ORGANIZER		DW FLAT PANEL	
	DDO18 DDO21 DDO24 DDO27 DDO30 DDO33 DDO36		DWFP
<p>All are maple/natural finish.</p> <p>DDO18, DDO21, DDO42 have 9 pegs included. DDO27, DDO30 have 12 pegs included. DDO33, DDO36 have 16 pegs included.</p>		Specify Size.	

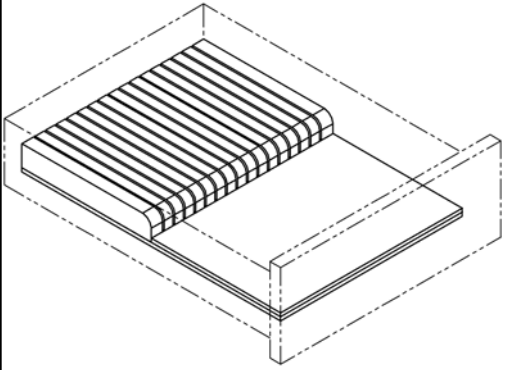
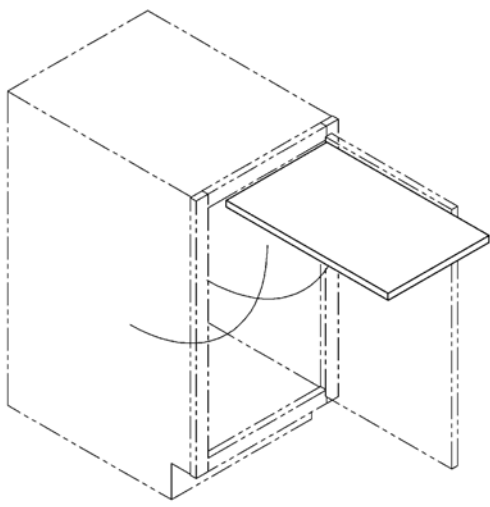
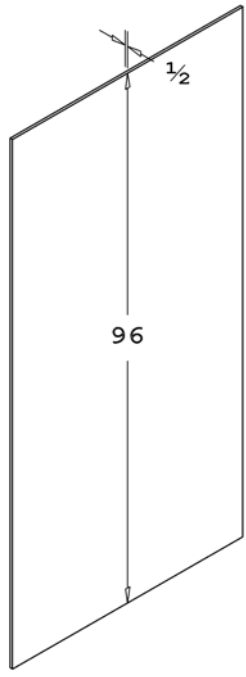
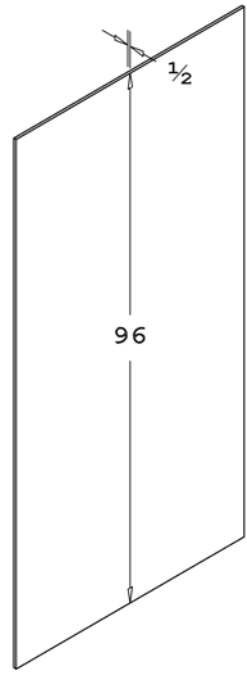
DW RAISED PANEL		EDGE BAND PER FT	
	<u>DWRP</u>		<u>EDGEBAND</u>
<p>See Appliance Order Forms Inset or beaded inset door / drawers will be fixed with 1/4" plywood strips. Please add \$155.00 per door / drawer opening. Total thickness is 3/4". *SPECIFY ALL PANEL DIMENSIONS*</p>			
END PANEL W/O RETURN		END PANEL W/RETURN	
	<u>EPB1230</u> <u>EPB1236</u> <u>EPB1242</u> <u>EPB1284</u> <u>EPB1290</u> <u>EPB1296</u> <u>EPB2134</u> <u>EPB2434</u> <u>EPB2484</u> <u>EPB2490</u> <u>EPB2496</u> <u>EPB3084</u> <u>EPB3090</u> <u>EPB3096</u>		<u>EP1230</u> <u>EP1236</u> <u>EP1242</u> <u>EP1284</u> <u>EP1290</u> <u>EP1296</u> <u>EP2134</u> <u>EP2434</u> <u>EP2484</u> <u>EP2490</u> <u>EP2496</u> <u>EP3084</u> <u>EP3090</u> <u>EP3096</u>
<p>EPB: 3/4" Panels with the front edge edge banded and both sides finished.</p>		<p>EP: Front stile will be 3" unless specified. Minimum is 3/4". The exterior end is finished and the interior matches the interior of our standard cabinets. If you want the interior finished, add finished end charge. Standard 1/8" scribe - specify and charge for flush or near flush side.</p>	

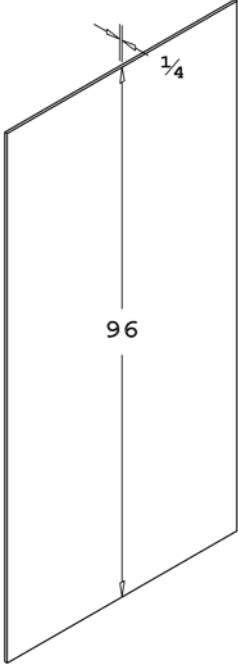
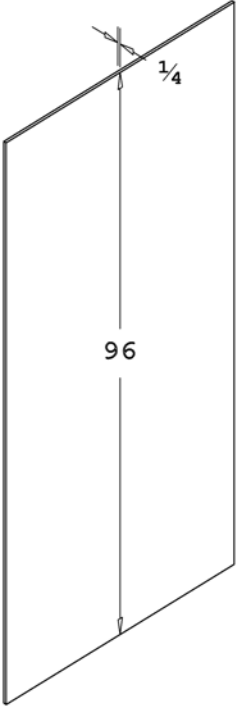
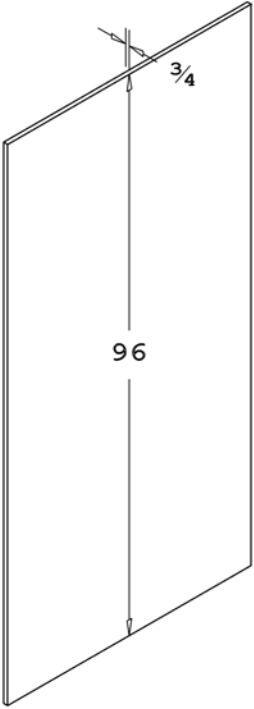
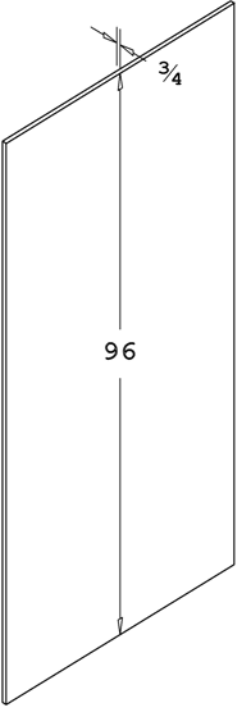
END SKIN		END SKIN SQ FT	
	ES1230 ES1242 ES1284 ES2434 ES2484 ES2496 ES4834		ESSQFT
1/32" thick		Maximum size 24" x 96"	
FILLER ANGLE		FILLER BASE	
	AF3330 AF3336 AF3342 AF3348 AF3360 AF3372 AF3384 AF3396 AF6630 AF6636 AF6642 AF6648 AF6660 AF6672 AF6684 AF6696		BF3 BF6

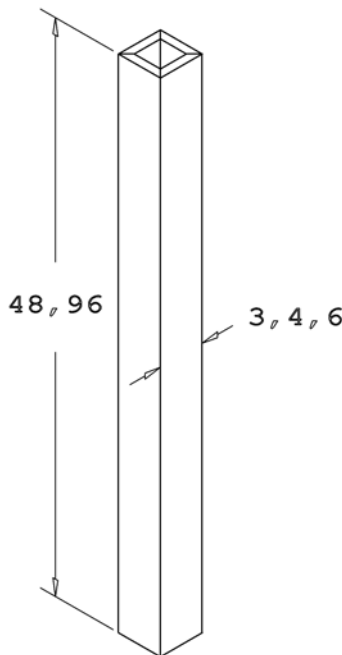
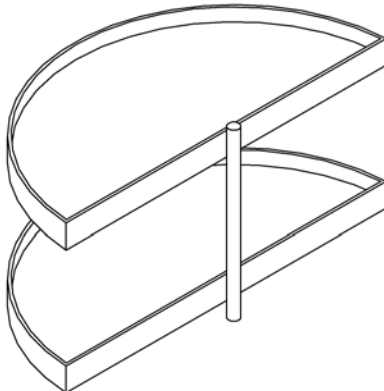
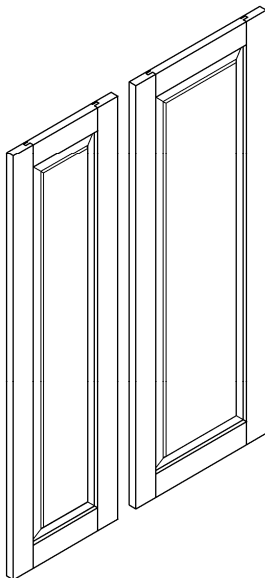
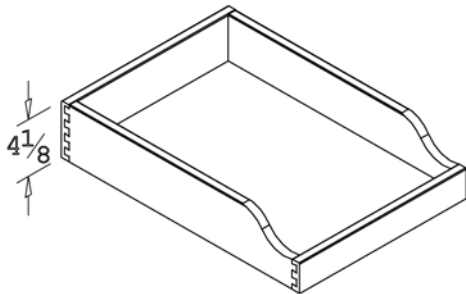
FILLER BASE CORNER		FILLER BASE OVERLAY	
	<u>BCF3</u> <u>BCF6</u>		<u>BF3OL</u> <u>BF6OL</u>
		Overlay portion only - will match reveals specified in header information. Same edge profile as doors. FFA, Full, Partial and Standard Overlays will be 7/8" thick.	
FILLER TALL		FILLER TALL OVERLAY	
	<u>TF384</u> <u>TF390</u> <u>TF396</u> <u>TF684</u> <u>TF690</u> <u>TF696</u>		<u>TF384OL</u> <u>TF390OL</u> <u>TF396OL</u> <u>TF684OL</u> <u>TF690OL</u> <u>TF696OL</u>
		Overlay portion only - will match reveals specified in header information. Same edge profile as doors. FFA, Full, Partial and Standard Overlays will be 7/8" thick. NOTE: Overlays will match door layout on cabinet front frame	

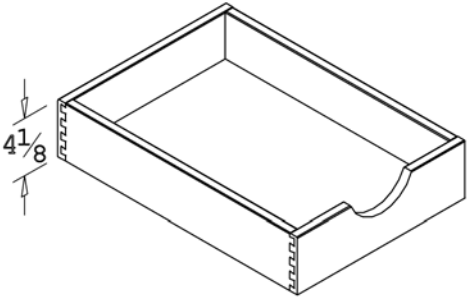
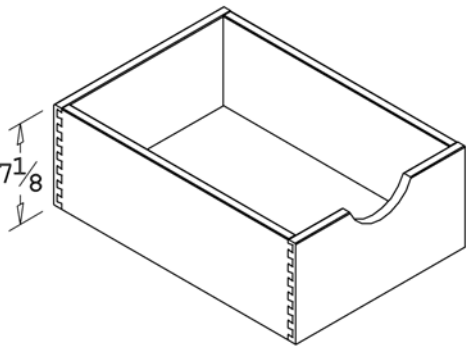
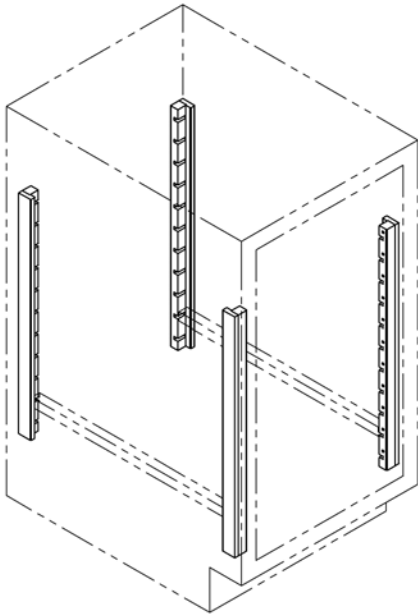

FILLER VANITY		FILLER VANITY CORNER	
	<u>VF3</u> <u>VF6</u>		<u>VCF3</u> <u>VCF6</u>
FILLER WALL		FILLER WALL CORNER	
	<u>WF330</u> <u>WF336</u> <u>WF342</u> <u>WF348</u> <u>WF630</u> <u>WF636</u> <u>WF642</u> <u>WF648</u>		<u>WCF330</u> <u>WCF336</u> <u>WCF342</u> <u>WCF348</u> <u>WCF630</u> <u>WCF636</u> <u>WCF642</u> <u>WCF648</u>
		Includes cover panel to fit under cabinet	

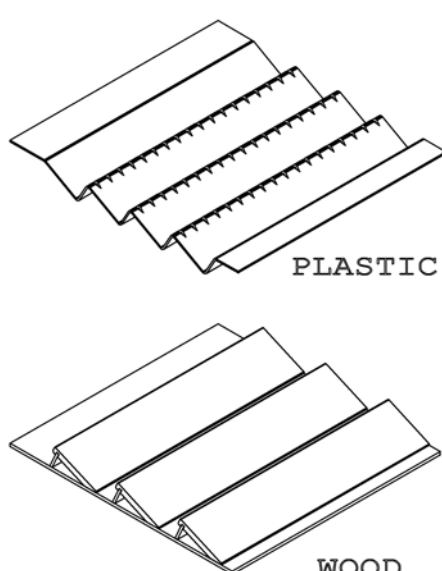
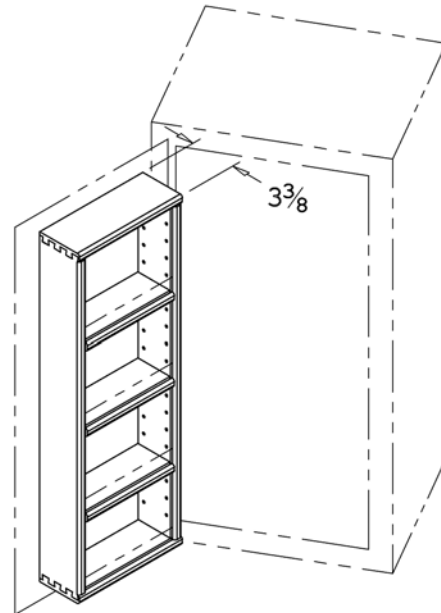
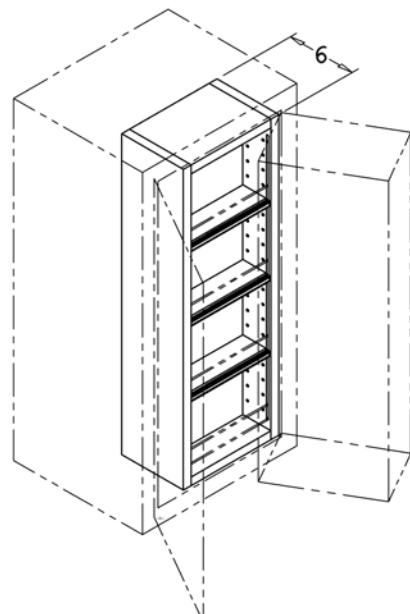
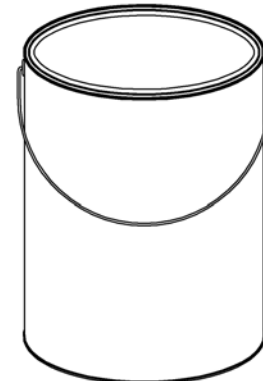
FILLER WALL OVERLAY	FILLER WALL W/RET
	
<p>Overlay portion only - will match reveals specified in header information. Same edge profile as doors. FFA, Full, Partial and Standard Overlays will be 7/8" thick.</p>	<p>WF330OL WF336OL WF342OL WF348OL WF630OL WF636OL WF642OL WF648OL</p> <p>WFR330 WFR336 WFR342 WFR348 WFR630 WFR636 WFR642 WFR648</p>
FLOATING SHELF	GLASS HOLDER
	
<p>Hardwood mounting cleat included. *Species and finish charges will apply. Specify 8, 10, or 12 depth.</p>	<p>FS24 FS27 FS30 FS33 FS36 FS39 FS42 FS45 FS48</p> <p>GH15 GH18 GH24 GH27 GH30 GH33 GH36</p>

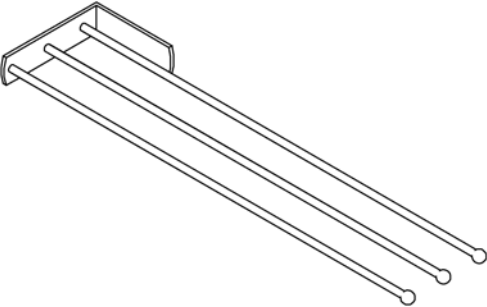
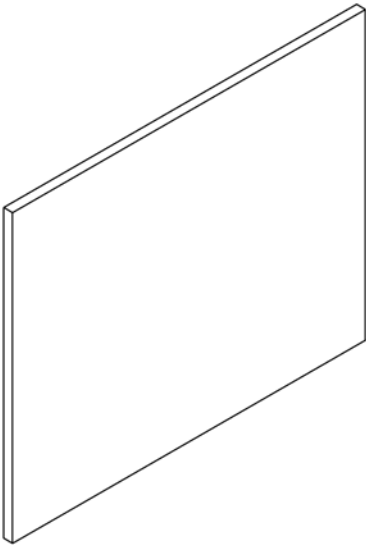
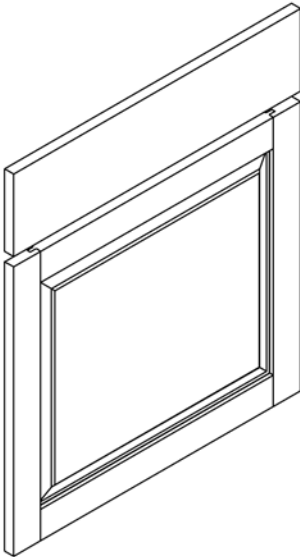
KNIFE BLOCK INSERT		MIXER LIFT	
	KB12 KB15 KB18		MIXER
			<p>May be installed in Full Height Base cabinets 15" or larger in the following overlays (Standard, Partial, 3/8 Inset, Full). May be installed in cabinets 18" or larger in the following overlays (Inset, Beaded Inset, FFA). Shelf widths may vary depending on the end panel treatment or door swing limitations.</p>
PANEL 1/2 SQ FT		PANEL 1/2"	
	PANEL1/2		PL4830 1/2 PL4834 1/2 PL4848 1/2 PL4896 1/2 PL96481/2CG
	<p>Price is per square foot. Specify dimensions.</p>		<p>CG suffix denotes cross grain panels. Cross grain paneling will have an MDF core. 1/2" cross grain is only available in Cherry, Maple, and Oak. 1/2" cross grain is sold in full sheets only - may be cut, maximum of two cuts, at no additional charge. Please specify sizes.</p>

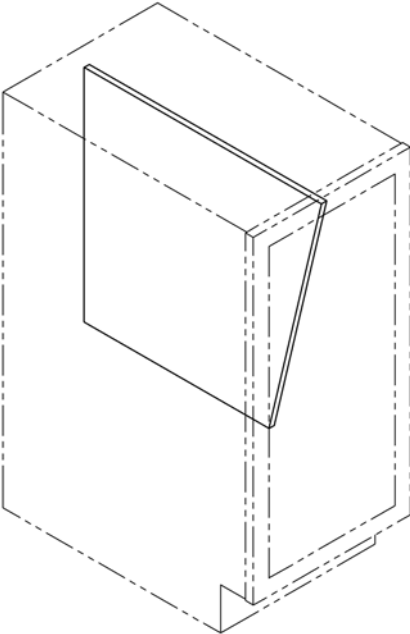
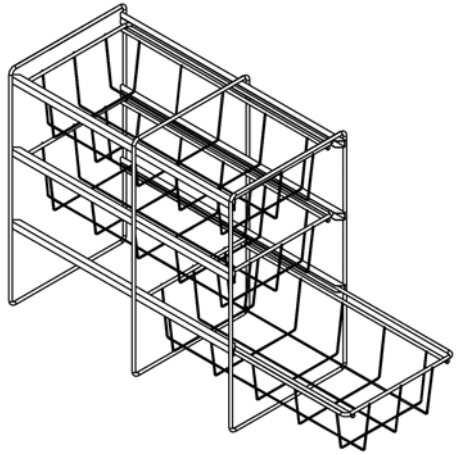
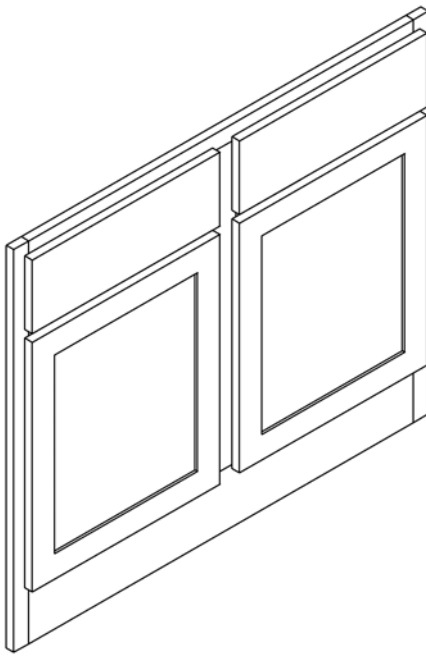
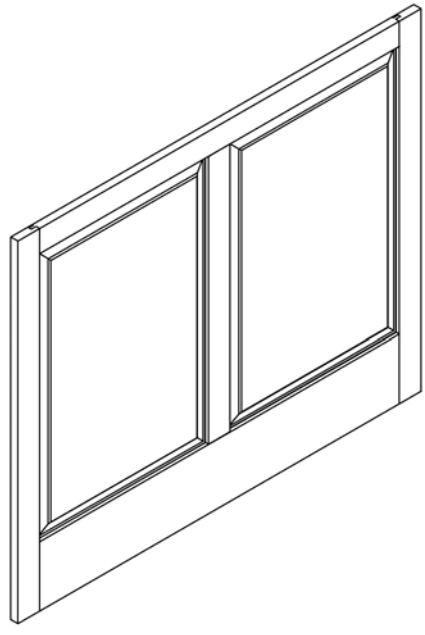
PANEL 1/4 SQ FT		PANEL 1/4"	
	<u>PANEL1/4</u> <u>PANEL1/4 CG</u>		<u>PL4830 1/4</u> <u>PL4834 1/4</u> <u>PL4848 1/4</u> <u>PL4896 1/4</u> <u>PL96481/4CG</u>
Price is per square foot. Specify dimensions. CG suffix denotes cross grain panels. Cross grain paneling will have an MDF core.		CG suffix denotes cross grain panels. Cross grain paneling will have an MDF core.	
PANEL 3/4 SQ FT		PANEL 3/4"	
	<u>PANEL3/4</u>		<u>4PL4830 3/4</u> <u>PL4834 3/4</u> <u>PL4848 3/4</u> <u>PL4896 3/4</u>
Price is per square foot. Specify dimensions.			

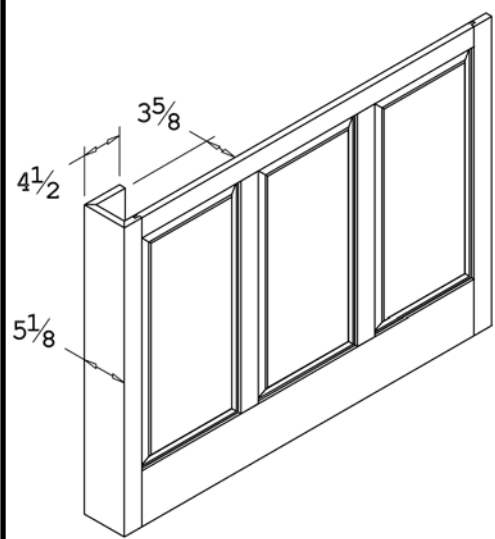
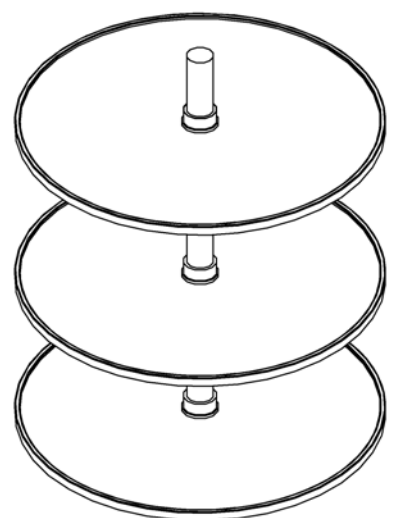
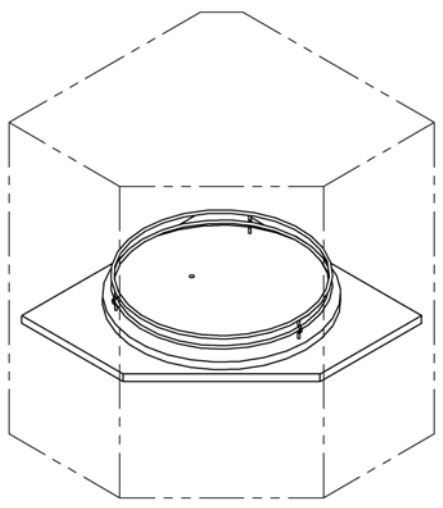
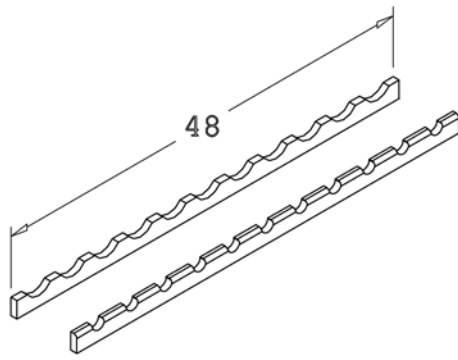
PILASTER		PIVOT BLIND CR SHELF	
	PIL030348 PIL030396 PIL040448 PIL040496 PIL060648 PIL060696		PBCS
		Must have at least 21" exposed front.	
REF RAISED PNL SQ FT		ROLL OUT TRAY SHALLOW	
	RFRP		ROT1S ROT1SSC ROTK2S ROTK2SSC ROTK3S ROTK3SSC ROTK4S ROTK4SSC ROTK5S ROTK5SSC
	See Appliance Order Forms Inset or beaded inset door / drawers will be fixed with 1/4" plywood strips. Please add \$155.00 per door / drawer opening. Total thickness is 3/4". *SPECIFY ALL PANEL DIMENSIONS*	ROT1S - roll out only / ROTK(2-5)S - kit included - 2-5 designates number of roll out trays Side mount epoxy glides standard - "SC" after code adds full extension soft close glides to roll out trays. Optional glides: - full ext under mount - FULLUM(1-5) - \$65 each - full ext side mount - FULLEXT - \$60 each	

ROLL OUT TRAY SHALLOW FNG RTE		ROLL OUT TRAY DEEP FNG RTE	
	ROT1SFR ROT1SFRSC ROTK2SFR ROTK2SFRSC ROTK3SFR ROTK3SFRSC ROTK4SFR ROTK4SFRSC ROTK5SFR ROTK5SFRSC		ROT1DFR ROT1DFRSC ROTK2DFR ROTK2DFRSC ROTK3DFR ROTK3DFRSC ROTK4DFR ROTK4DFRSC ROTK5DFR ROTK5DFRSC
	<p>ROT1SFR - roll out only / ROTK(2-5)SFR - kit included - 2-5 designates number of roll out trays Side mount epoxy glides standard - "SC" after code adds full extension soft close glides to roll out trays. Optional glides: - full ext under mount - FULLUM(1-5) - \$65 each - full ext side mount - FULLEXT - \$60 each</p>		<p>ROT1DFR - roll out only / ROTK(2-5)DFR - kit included - 2-5 designates number of roll out trays Side mount epoxy glides standard - "SC" after code adds full extension soft close glides to roll out trays. Optional glides: - full ext under mount - FULLUM(1-5) - \$65 each - full ext side mount - FULLEXT - \$60 each</p>
ROLL OUT TRAY KIT		SINK TILT DOWN	
	ROTMKW		SLIMSTD STD *
	<p>ROTMKW - WOOD pilasters notched to hold roll out tray glides</p>		<p>Charge per drawer opening. Slim Line Tilt Down Drawer (SLIMSTD) is for sink bases with deeper sinks.</p>

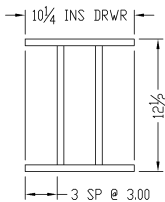
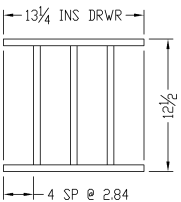
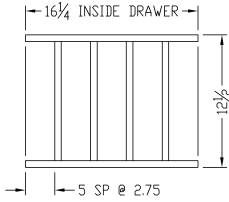
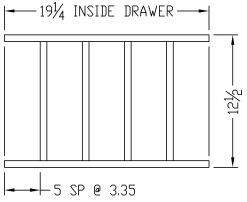
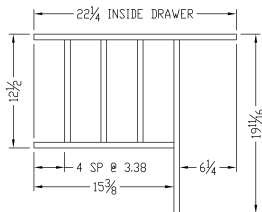
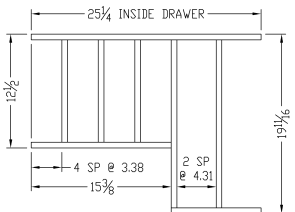
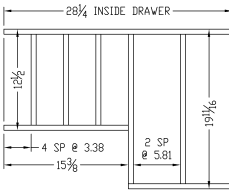
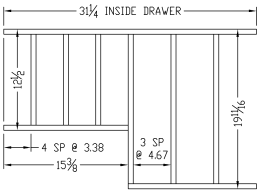
SPICE DRAWER INSERT	SPICE RACK
 <p>PLASTIC</p> <p>WOOD</p>	 <p>3 3/8</p> <p>6</p>
<p>Add "W" suffix to convert to a wood insert.</p>	<p>5/8" solid beech dovetail construction with full finished back. 5/8" solid beech shelves adjustable in 1 1/4" increments lock in place with a front retainer bar. Units for 30" high wall cabinets have two shelves, 36" high three shelves and 42" have four shelves.</p>
SWING OUT SPICE RACK	STAIN / PAINT
 <p>6</p> <p>3/4</p>	
<p>3/4" plywood construction Swing out unit is always hinged opposite of the door.</p>	<p>Available in quart, gallon and spray can sizes. Some colors require two parts, stains and toners, each quart or gallon will be charged separately.</p>

TOUCH UP KIT		TOWEL BARS	
	<u>TUK</u>		<u>TB</u>
Felt tip Pen Putty Stick Not available in Custom Color Match colors.		Specify mount.	
TRASH COMP FLAT PNL		TRASH COMP RAISED PNL	
	<u>TCFP</u>		<u>TCRP</u>
Specify size.		See Appliance Order Forms Inset or beaded inset door / drawers will be fixed with 1/4" plywood strips. Please add \$155.00 per door / drawer opening. Total thickness is 3/4". *SPECIFY ALL PANEL DIMENSIONS*	

TRAY DIVIDER	VEGETABLE BIN
	<div> <div> <div>TD1</div> <div>TD2</div> </div>  </div>
<p>Mounted to the floor on all cabinets with drawers.</p>	<div> <div> <div>VEG15</div> <div>VEG18</div> </div> </div>
WAINSCOT FDO	WAINSCOT PANEL
	<div> <div> <div>WAINFDO</div> </div>  </div>
<p>Inset or beaded inset door / drawers will be fixed with 1/4" plywood strips. Please add \$155.00 per door / drawer opening. Total thickness is 3/4". Priced per square foot. Specify frame layout, and fixed or working doors.</p>	<p>Priced per square foot. See Specification Form</p>

WAIN STUD WALL RETURN		WALL LAZY SUSAN	
	<u>WSWRL</u> <u>WSWRR</u>		<u>LS3</u> <u>LS4</u>
	<p>Mitered "L" shaped return - can be applied to WAINFDO or WAIN WSWRL - return on left side (shown) WSWRR - return on right side</p>		
WALL SS SHELF		WINE RACK	
	<u>SSS24</u> <u>SSS27</u>		<u>WR48</u>
	<p>Price per shelf. Shipped loose.</p>		<p>Mounts on wall cabinet shelf or floor. Two 48" trim able pieces.</p>

Wood Cutlery Dividers

CD15W  <p>Diagram showing a wood cutlery divider with a width of 10 1/4" INS DRWR, a height of 12 1/2", and 3 SP @ 3.00".</p> <p>Fits Cabinets 15" Wide</p>	CD18W  <p>Diagram showing a wood cutlery divider with a width of 13 1/4" INS DRWR, a height of 12 1/2", and 4 SP @ 2.84".</p> <p>Fits Cabinets 18" Wide</p>
CD21W  <p>Diagram showing a wood cutlery divider with a width of 16 1/4" INSIDE DRAWER, a height of 12 1/2", and 5 SP @ 2.75".</p> <p>Fits Cabinets 21" Wide</p>	CD24W  <p>Diagram showing a wood cutlery divider with a width of 19 1/4" INSIDE DRAWER, a height of 12 1/2", and 5 SP @ 3.35".</p> <p>Fits Cabinets 24" Wide</p>
CD27W  <p>Diagram showing a wood cutlery divider with a width of 22 1/4" INSIDE DRAWER, a height of 12 1/2", a base width of 15 3/8", and a side height of 19 1/8". It features 4 SP @ 3.38" and a 6 1/4" side panel.</p> <p>Fits Cabinets 27" Wide</p>	CD30W  <p>Diagram showing a wood cutlery divider with a width of 25 1/4" INSIDE DRAWER, a height of 12 1/2", a base width of 15 3/8", and a side height of 19 1/8". It features 4 SP @ 3.38" and 2 SP @ 4.31" on the side.</p> <p>Fits Cabinets 30" Wide</p>
CD33W  <p>Diagram showing a wood cutlery divider with a width of 28 1/4" INSIDE DRAWER, a height of 12 1/2", a base width of 15 3/8", and a side height of 19 1/8". It features 4 SP @ 3.38" and 2 SP @ 5.81" on the side.</p> <p>Fits Cabinets 33" Wide</p>	CD36W  <p>Diagram showing a wood cutlery divider with a width of 31 1/4" INSIDE DRAWER, a height of 12 1/2", a base width of 15 3/8", and a side height of 19 1/8". It features 4 SP @ 3.38" and 3 SP @ 4.67" on the side.</p> <p>Fits Cabinets 36" Wide</p>

KAHLE'S KITCHENS

PHONE: 814-744-9388

FAX: 814-744-8229

PANEL ORDER FORM FORM 1 WAINSCOT PANELS

Please use this form to obtain a quotation

CUSTOMER _____ DATE _____

CONTACT _____ PHONE _____

JOB NO. _____ COLOR _____

SPECIE _____ DOOR STYLE _____

PANEL RAISE _____

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

Not available in arch door styles , RTF door styles, Miter door styles, or inset and beaded inset door styles.

The information given on this form is solely the responsibility of the customer. Panels will be produced to the specifications supplied . Warranty is limited to the quality of materials and workmanship. Kahle's Kitchens accepts no responsibility for incomplete or inaccurate information provided on this form.

Cutting or trimming of panels for handles, hinges , etc. must be done in the field. Kahle's Kitchens retains the option to turn down orders that do not work within our manufacturing process or we deem to be poor construction.

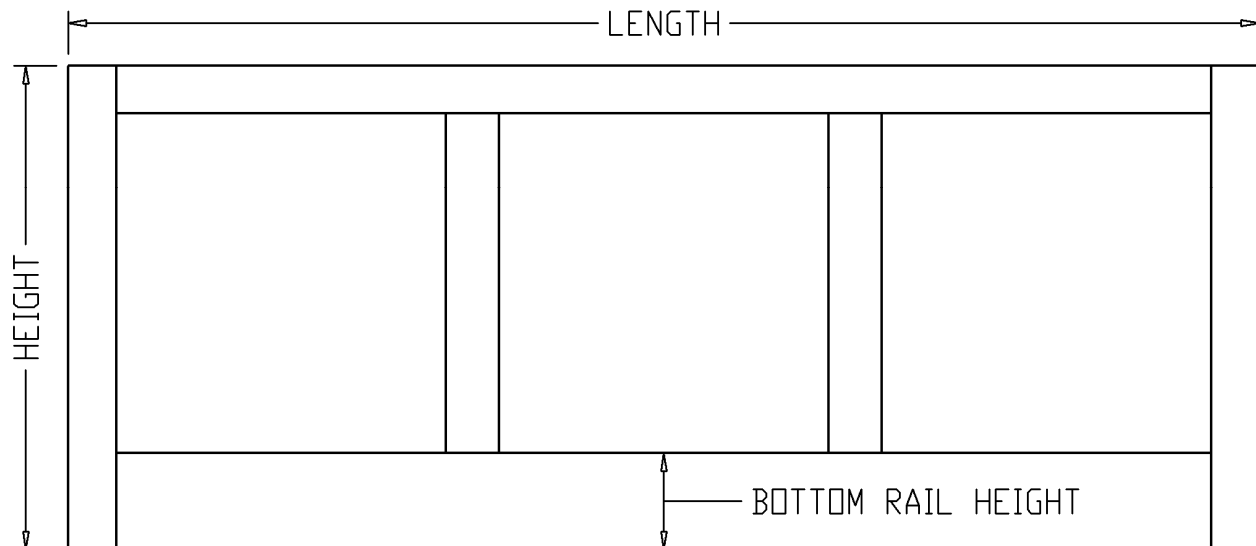
Standard Construction: Stile width will match door stile framing, cope and stick construction. Matching top and bottom rails to align with a full height base door panel or wall door panel. Maximum panel width is 24". The use of special width stiles and rails must be quoted on an individual basis and are usually subject to a 20% up charge. Outside edge is a machine edge.

OVERALL LENGTH _____ (MAX. 110")

OVERALL HEIGHT _____ (MAX. 48")

NUMBER OF PANELS _____ (MAX. 24" EA.)

BOTTOM RAIL HEIGHT _____



KAHLE'S KITCHENS

PHONE: 814-744-9388

FAX: 814-744-8229

CUSTOMER _____ DATE _____

CONTACT _____ PHONE _____

JOB NO. _____ COLOR _____

SPECIE _____ LIP _____

DOOR STYLE _____

APPLIANCE PANEL ORDER FORM FORM 2

Please use this form to obtain a quotation

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

Doors only, Doors follow all standard door construction rules. Doors are not hinged. Doors are sealed on the back but may not be totally finished. Dotted lines represent where the arches will be by default if an arched door style is requested. The customer must note on this form if an arched door style is used and arches are not required on the appliance panels. Doors under 6" may require a solid slab depending on door style.

The information given on this form is solely the responsibility of the customer. Panels will be produced to the specifications supplied. Warranty is limited to the quality of materials and workmanship. Kahle's Kitchens accepts no responsibility for incomplete or inaccurate information provided on this form.

Cutting or trimming of panels for handles, hinges, etc. must be done in the field. Kahle's Kitchens retains the option to turn down orders that do not work within our manufacturing process or we deem to be poor construction.

DOOR A

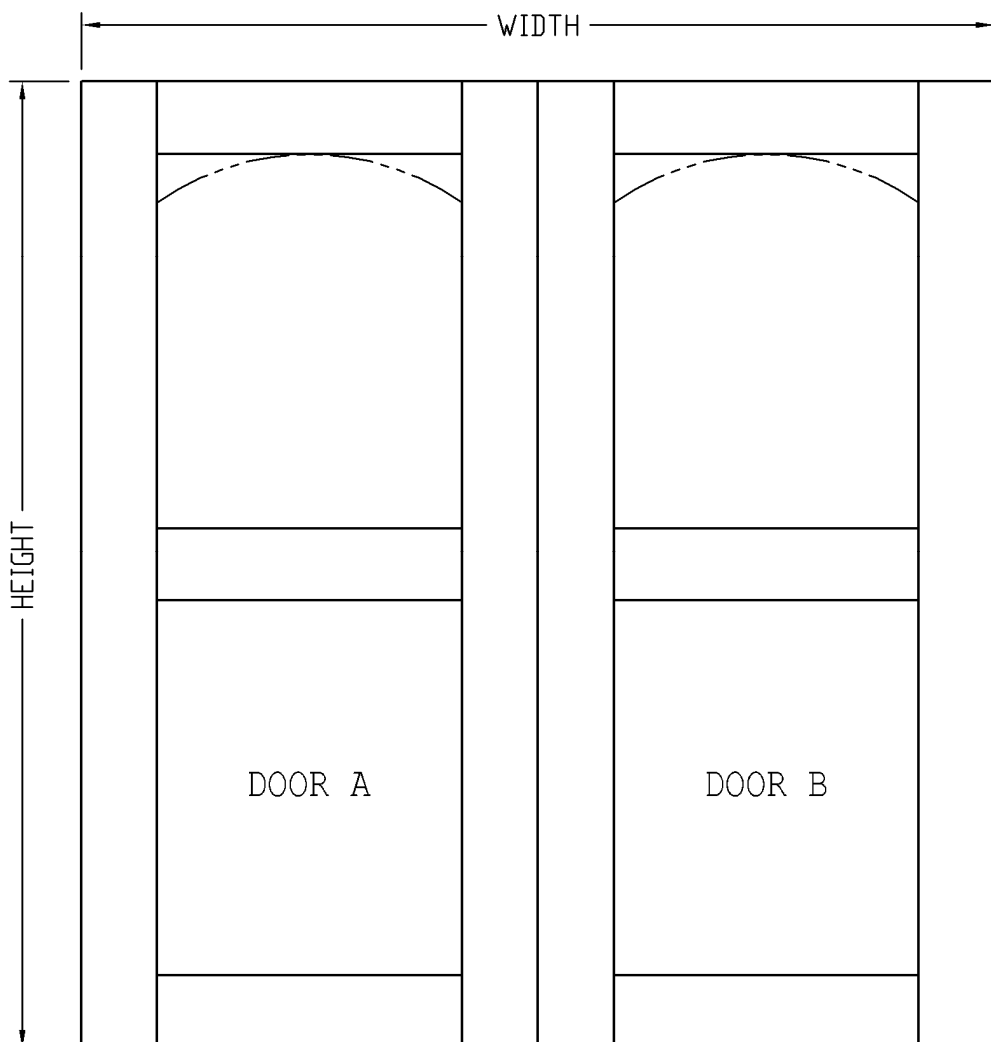
Width : _____

Height: _____

DOOR B

Width : _____

Height: _____



KAHLE'S KITCHENS

PHONE: 814-744-9388

FAX: 814-744-8229

CUSTOMER _____ DATE _____

CONTACT _____ PHONE _____

JOB NO. _____ COLOR _____

SPECIE _____ LIP _____

DOOR STYLE _____

APPLIANCE PANEL ORDER FORM FORM 3

Please use this form to obtain a quotation

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

Doors only, Doors follow all standard door construction rules. Doors are not hinged. Doors are sealed on the back but may not be totally finished. Dotted lines represent where the arches will be by default if an arched door style is requested. The customer must note on this form if an arched door style is used and arches are not required on the appliance panels. Doors under 6" may require a solid slab depending on door style.

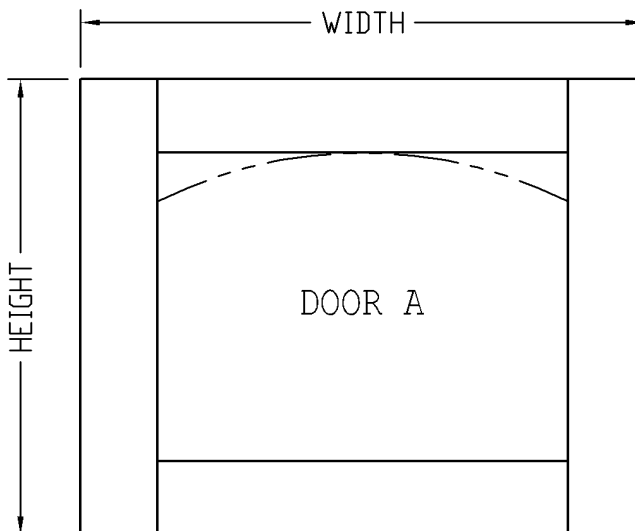
The information given on this form is solely the responsibility of the customer. Panels will be produced to the specifications supplied. Warranty is limited to the quality of materials and workmanship. Kahle's Kitchens accepts no responsibility for incomplete or inaccurate information provided on this form.

Cutting or trimming of panels for handles, hinges, etc. must be done in the field. Kahle's Kitchens retains the option to turn down orders that do not work within our manufacturing process or we deem to be poor construction.

DOOR A

Width : _____

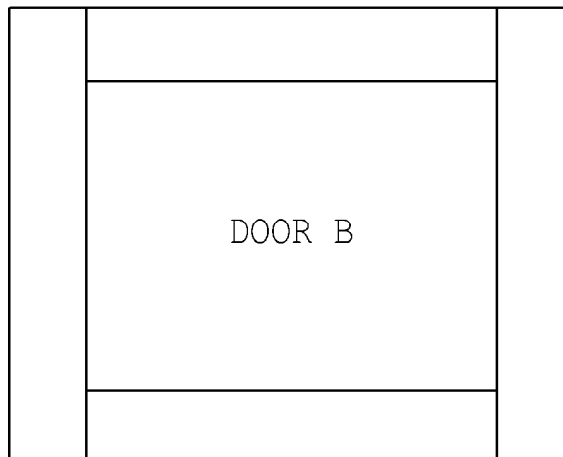
Height: _____



DOOR B

Width : _____

Height: _____



KAHLE'S KITCHENS

PHONE: 814-744-9388

FAX: 814-744-8229

CUSTOMER _____ DATE _____

CONTACT _____ PHONE _____

JOB NO. _____ COLOR _____

SPECIE _____ LIP _____

DOOR STYLE _____

APPLIANCE PANEL ORDER FORM FORM 4

Please use this form to obtain a quotation

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

Doors only, Doors follow all standard door construction rules. Doors are not hinged. Doors are sealed on the back but may not be totally finished. Dotted lines represent where the arches will be by default if an arched door style is requested. The customer must note on this form if an arched door style is used and arches are not required on the appliance panels. Doors under 6" may require a solid slab depending on door style.

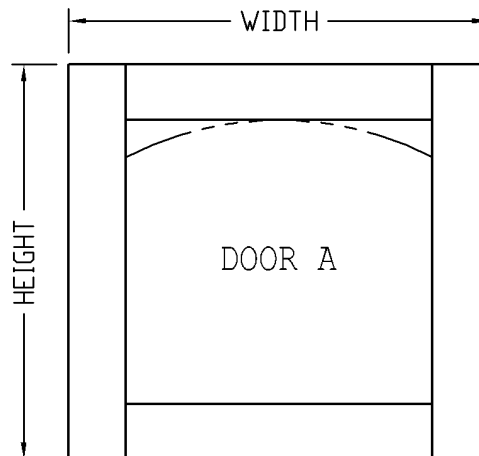
The information given on this form is solely the responsibility of the customer. Panels will be produced to the specifications supplied. Warranty is limited to the quality of materials and workmanship. Kahle's Kitchens accepts no responsibility for incomplete or inaccurate information provided on this form.

Cutting or trimming of panels for handles, hinges, etc. must be done in the field. Kahle's Kitchens retains the option to turn down orders that do not work within our manufacturing process or we deem to be poor construction.

DOOR A

Width : _____

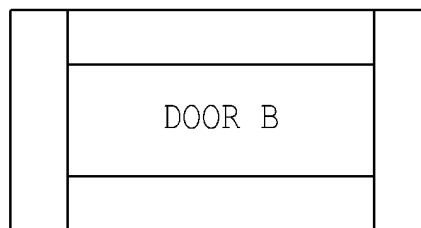
Height: _____



DOOR B

Width : _____

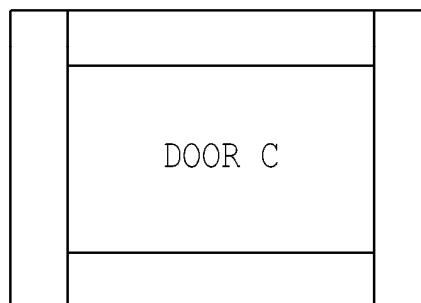
Height: _____



DOOR C

Width : _____

Height: _____



KAHLE'S KITCHENS

PHONE: 814-744-9388

FAX: 814-744-8229

CUSTOMER _____ DATE _____

CONTACT _____ PHONE _____

JOB NO. _____ COLOR _____

SPECIE _____ LIP _____

DOOR STYLE _____

APPLIANCE PANEL ORDER FORM FORM 5

Please use this form to obtain a quotation

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

Doors are finished and attached to a 1/4" thick finished plywood panel. Dotted lines represent where the arches will be by default if an arched door style is requested. The customer must note on this form if an arched door style is used and arches are not required on the appliance panels. Doors under 6" may require a solid slab depending on door style.

The information given on this form is solely the responsibility of the customer. Panels will be produced to the specifications supplied. Warranty is limited to the quality of materials and workmanship. Kahle's Kitchens accepts no responsibility for incomplete or inaccurate information provided on this form.

Cutting or trimming of panels for handles, hinges, etc. must be done in the field. Kahle's Kitchens retains the option to turn down orders that do not work within our manufacturing process or we deem to be poor construction.

PANEL A

Width : _____

Height: _____

REVEALS

Top: _____

Bottom: _____

Right: _____

Left: _____

PANEL B

Width : _____

Height: _____

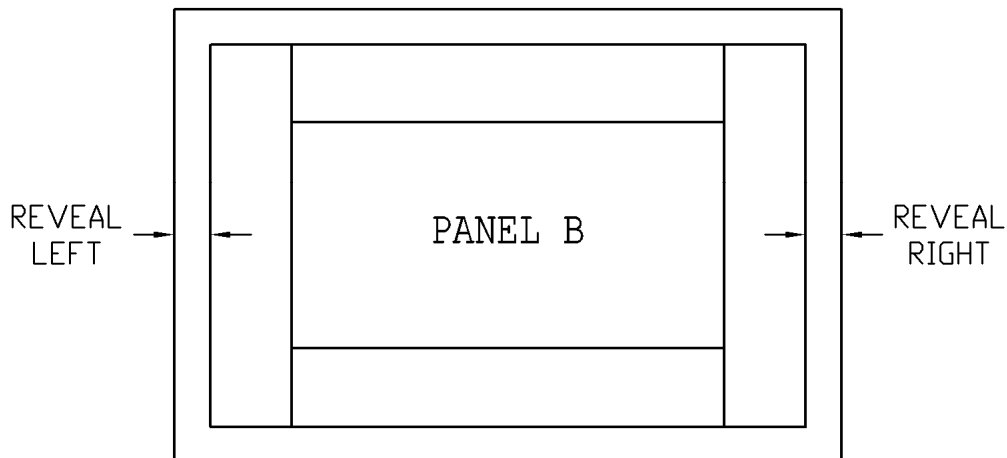
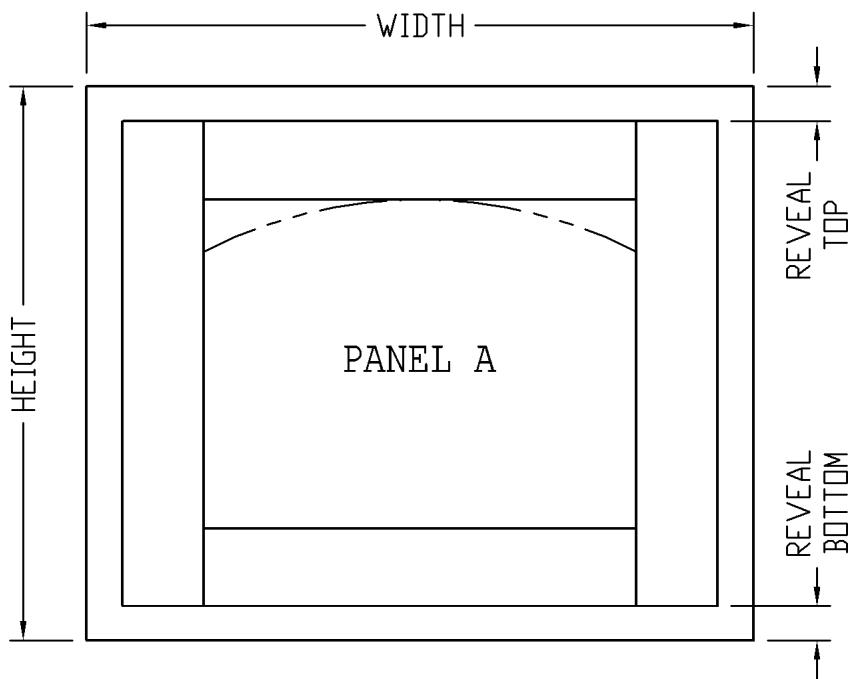
REVEALS

Top: _____

Bottom: _____

Right: _____

Left: _____



KAHLE'S KITCHENS

PHONE: 814-744-9388

FAX: 814-744-8229

CUSTOMER _____ DATE _____

CONTACT _____ PHONE _____

JOB NO. _____ COLOR _____

SPECIE _____ LIP _____

DOOR STYLE _____

APPLIANCE PANEL ORDER FORM FORM 6

Please use this form to obtain a quotation

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

Doors are finished and attached to a 1/4" thick finished plywood panel. Dotted lines represent where the arches will be by default if an arched door style is requested. The customer must note on this form if an arched door style is used and arches are not required on the appliance panels. Doors under 6 " may require a solid slab depending on the door style.

The information given on this form is solely the responsibility of the customer. Panels will be produced to the specifications supplied. Warranty is limited to the quality of materials and workmanship. Kahle's Kitchens accepts no responsibility for incomplete or inaccurate information provided on this form.

Cutting or trimming of panels for handles, hinges, etc. must be done in the field. Kahle's Kitchens retains the option to turn down orders that do not work within our manufacturing process or we deem to be poor construction.

PANEL A

Width : _____

Height: _____

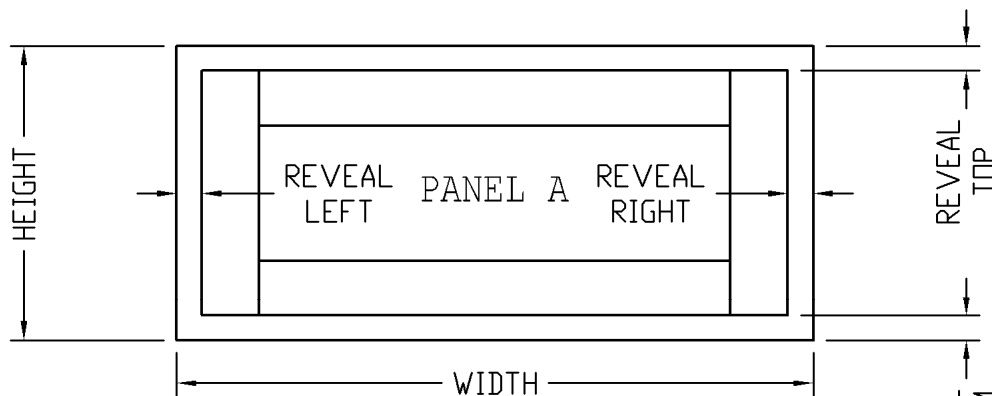
REVEALS

Top: _____

Bottom: _____

Right: _____

Left: _____



PANEL B

Width : _____

Height: _____

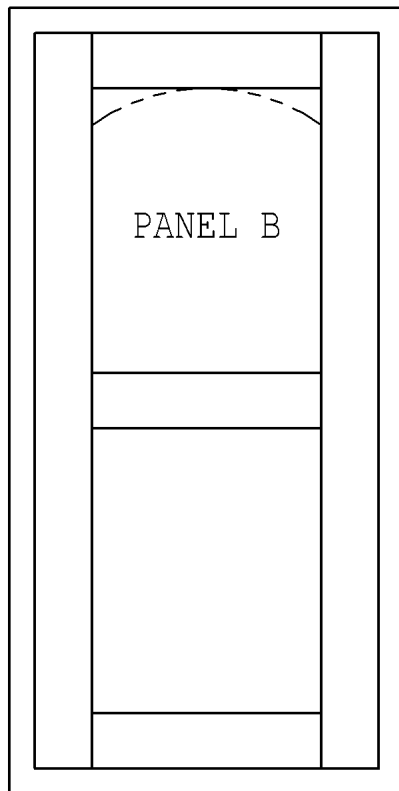
REVEALS

Top: _____

Bottom: _____

Right: _____

Left: _____



PANEL C

Width : _____

Height: _____

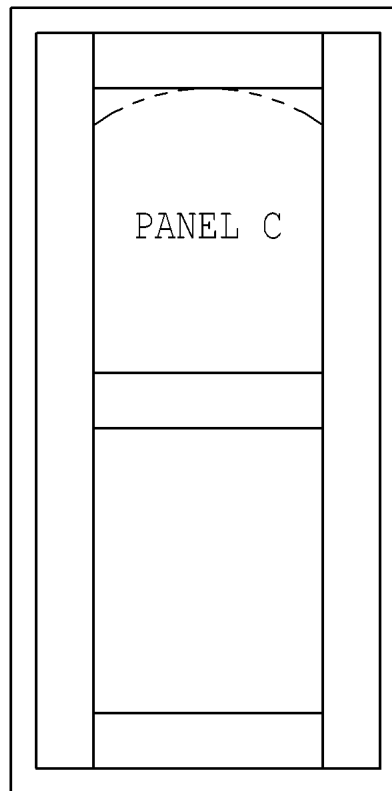
REVEALS

Top: _____

Bottom: _____

Right: _____

Left: _____



KAHLE'S KITCHENS

PHONE: 814-744-9388

FAX: 814-744-8229

CUSTOMER _____ DATE _____

CONTACT _____ PHONE _____

JOB NO. _____ COLOR _____

SPECIE _____ LIP _____

DOOR STYLE _____

APPLIANCE PANEL ORDER FORM FORM 7

Please use this form to obtain a quotation

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

Doors are finished and attached to a 1/4" thick finished plywood panel. Dotted lines represent where the arches will be by default if an arched door style is requested. The customer must note on this form if an arched door style is used and arches are not required on the appliance panels. Doors under 6 " may require a solid slab depending on the door style.

The information given on this form is solely the responsibility of the customer. Panels will be produced to the specifications supplied. Warranty is limited to the quality of materials and workmanship. Kahle's Kitchens accepts no responsibility for incomplete or inaccurate information provided on this form.

Cutting or trimming of panels for handles, hinges, etc. must be done in the field. Kahle's Kitchens retains the option to turn down orders that do not work within our manufacturing process or we deem to be poor construction.

PANEL A

Width : _____

Height: _____

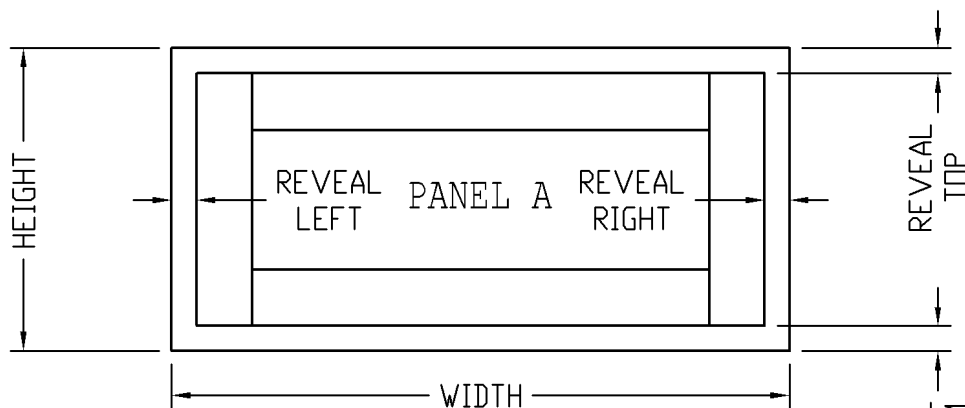
REVEALS

Top: _____

Bottom: _____

Right: _____

Left: _____



PANEL B

Width : _____

Height: _____

REVEALS

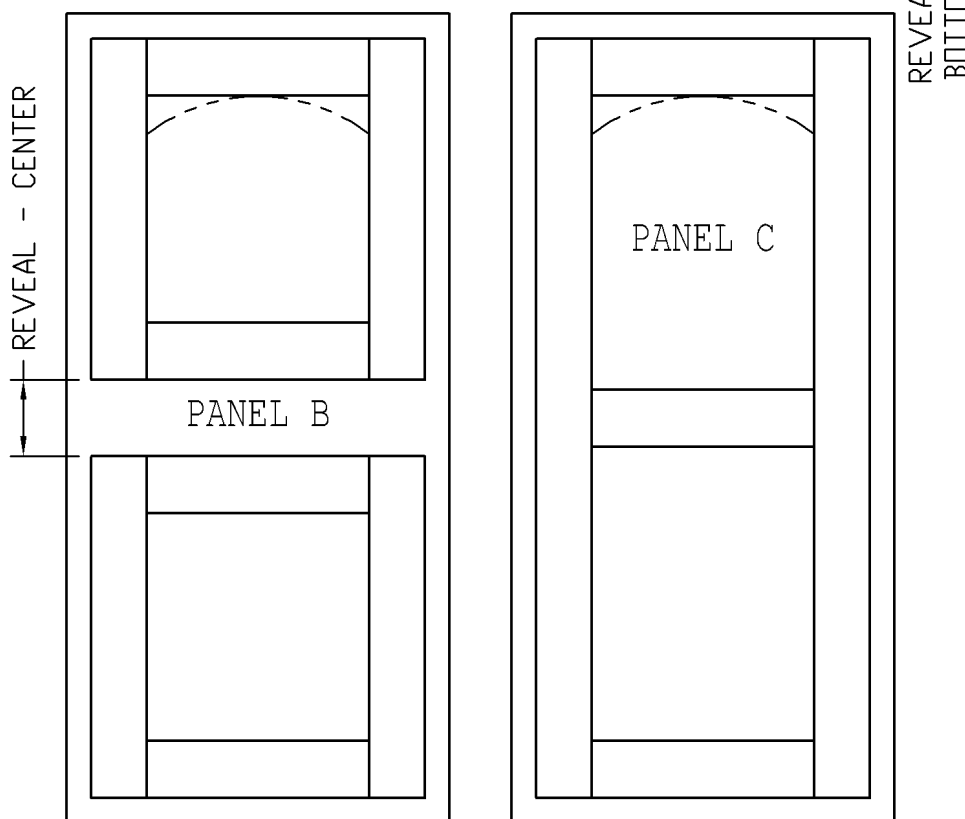
Top: _____

Bottom: _____

Right: _____

Left: _____

Center: _____



PANEL C

Width : _____

Height: _____

REVEALS

Top: _____

Bottom: _____

Right: _____

Left: _____

KAHLE'S KITCHENS

PHONE: 814-744-9388

FAX: 814-744-8229

CUSTOMER _____ DATE _____

CONTACT _____ PHONE _____

JOB NO. _____ COLOR _____

SPECIE _____ LIP _____

DOOR STYLE _____

APPLIANCE PANEL ORDER FORM FORM 8

Please use this form to obtain a quotation

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

Doors are finished and attached to a 1/4" thick finished plywood panel. Dotted lines represent where the arches will be by default if an arched door style is requested. The customer must note on this form if an arched door style is used and arches are not required on the appliance panels. Doors under 6" may require a solid slab depending on door style.

The information given on this form is solely the responsibility of the customer. Panels will be produced to the specifications supplied. Warranty is limited to the quality of materials and workmanship. Kahle's Kitchens accepts no responsibility for incomplete or inaccurate information provided on this form.

Cutting or trimming of panels for handles, hinges, etc. must be done in the field. Kahle's Kitchens retains the option to turn down orders that do not work within our manufacturing process or we deem to be poor construction.

PANEL A

Width : _____

Height: _____

REVEALS

Top: _____

Bottom: _____

Right: _____

Left: _____

PANEL B

Width : _____

Height: _____

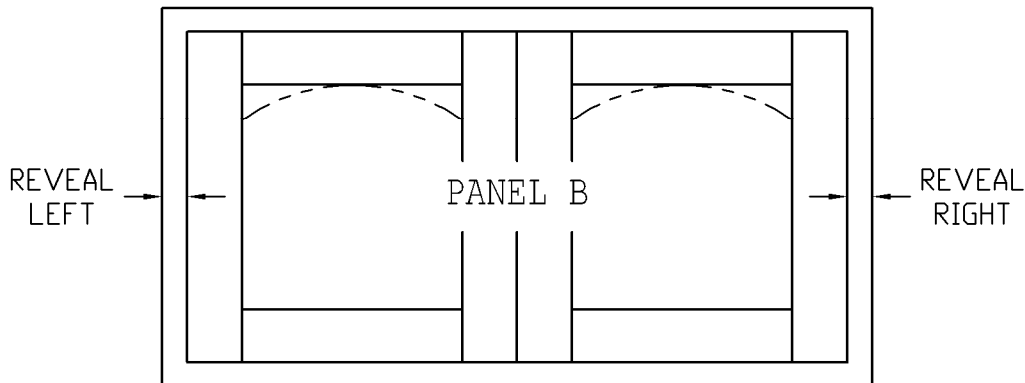
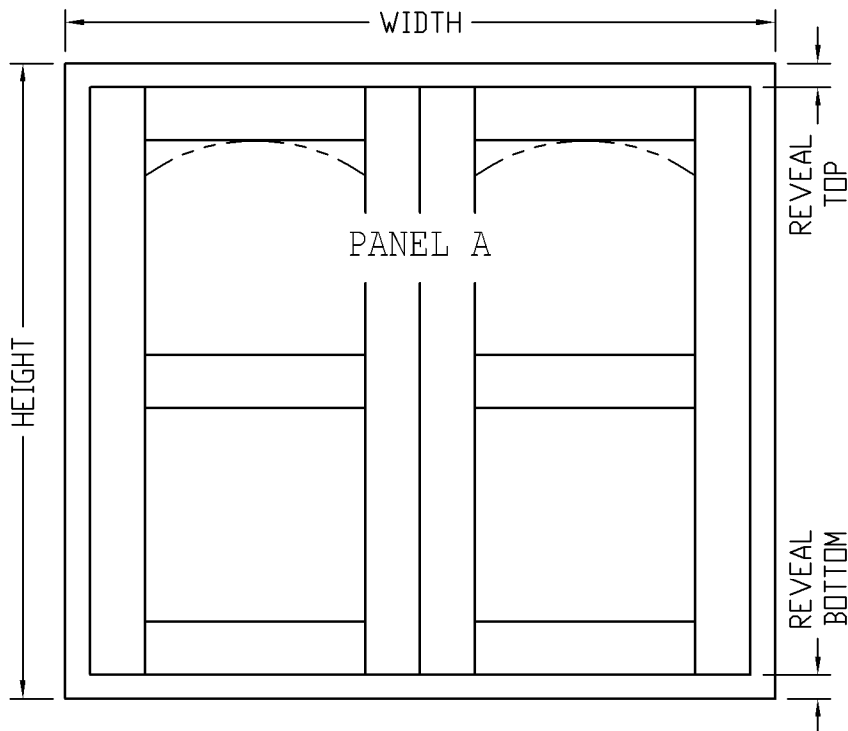
REVEALS

Top: _____

Bottom: _____

Right: _____

Left: _____



KAHLE'S KITCHENS

PHONE: 814-744-9388

FAX: 814-744-8229

CUSTOMER _____ DATE _____

CONTACT _____ PHONE _____

JOB NO. _____ COLOR _____

SPECIE _____ LIP _____

DOOR STYLE _____

APPLIANCE PANEL ORDER FORM FORM 9

Please use this form to obtain a quotation

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

Doors are finished and attached to a 1/4" thick finished plywood panel. Dotted lines represent where the arches will be by default if an arched door style is requested. The customer must note on this form if an arched door style is used and arches are not required on the appliance panels. Doors under 6" may require a solid slab depending on door style.

The information given on this form is solely the responsibility of the customer. Panels will be produced to the specifications supplied. Warranty is limited to the quality of materials and workmanship. Kahle's Kitchens accepts no responsibility for incomplete or inaccurate information provided on this form.

Cutting or trimming of panels for handles, hinges, etc. must be done in the field. Kahle's Kitchens retains the option to turn down orders that do not work within our manufacturing process or we deem to be poor construction.

PANEL A

Width : _____

Height: _____

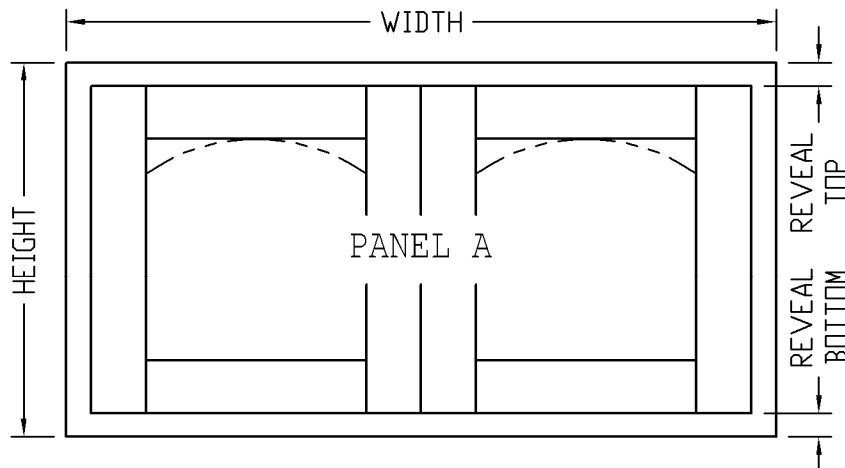
REVEALS

Top: _____

Bottom: _____

Right: _____

Left: _____



PANEL B

Width : _____

Height: _____

REVEALS

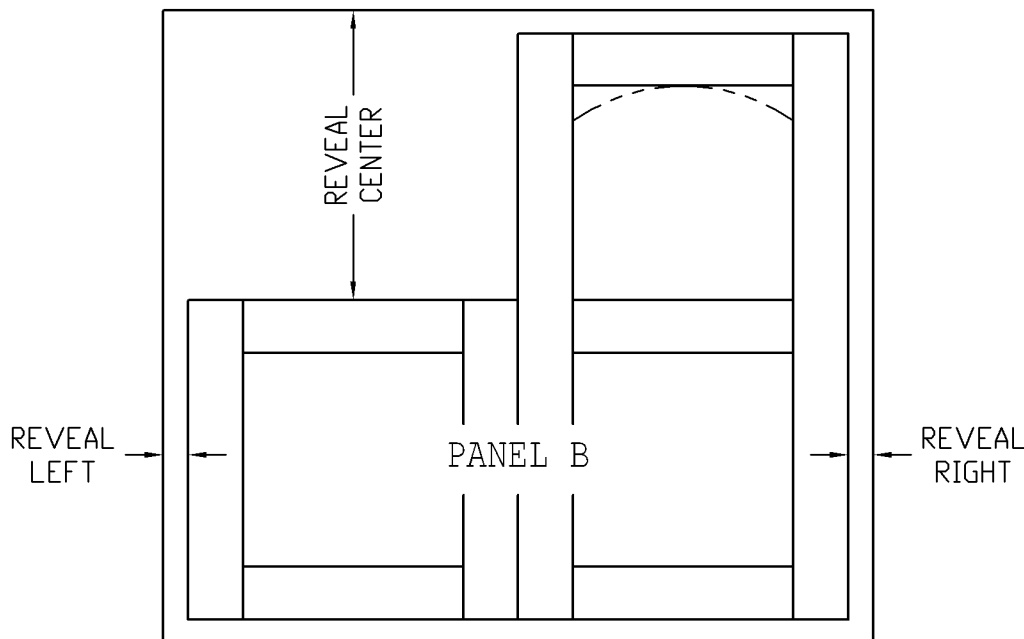
Top: _____

Bottom: _____

Right: _____

Left: _____

Center: _____



KAHLE'S KITCHENS

PHONE: 814-744-9388

FAX: 814-744-8229

CUSTOMER _____ DATE _____

CONTACT _____ PHONE _____

JOB NO. _____ COLOR _____

SPECIE _____ LIP _____

DOOR STYLE _____

APPLIANCE PANEL ORDER FORM FORM 10

Please use this form to obtain a quotation

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

Doors are finished and attached to a 1/4" thick finished plywood panel. Dotted lines represent where the arches will be by default if an arched door style is requested. The customer must note on this form if an arched door style is used and arches are not required on the appliance panels. Doors under 6" may require a solid slab depending on door style.

The information given on this form is solely the responsibility of the customer. Panels will be produced to the specifications supplied. Warranty is limited to the quality of materials and workmanship. Kahle's Kitchens accepts no responsibility for incomplete or inaccurate information provided on this form.

Cutting or trimming of panels for handles, hinges, etc. must be done in the field. Kahle's Kitchens retains the option to turn down orders that do not work within our manufacturing process or we deem to be poor construction.

PANEL A

Width : _____

Height: _____

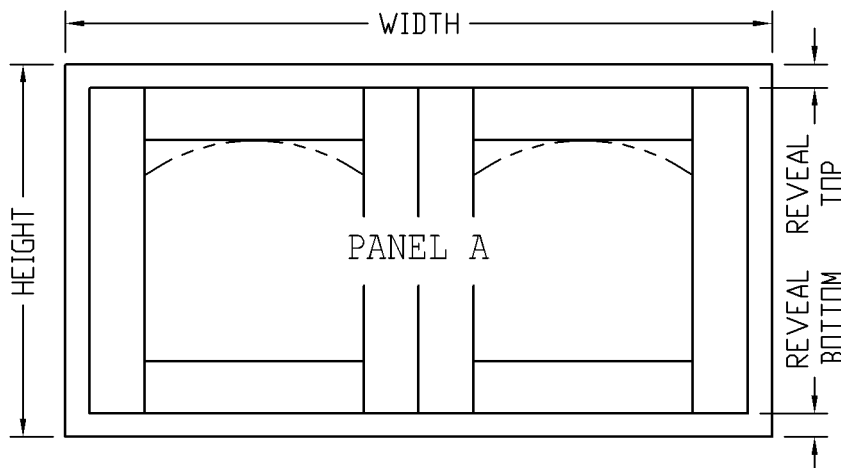
REVEALS

Top: _____

Bottom: _____

Right: _____

Left: _____



PANEL B

Width : _____

Height: _____

REVEALS

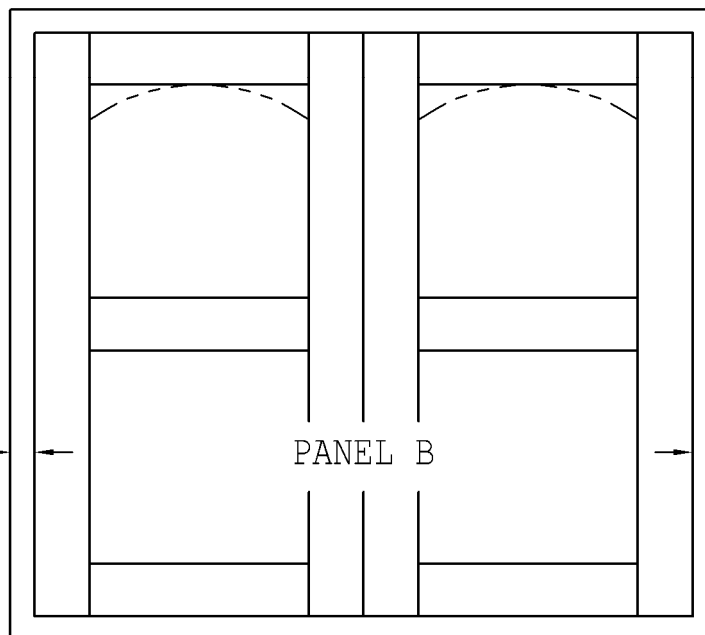
Top: _____

Bottom: _____

Right: _____

Left: _____

REVEAL
LEFT



REVEAL
RIGHT

KAHLE'S KITCHENS

PHONE: 814-744-9388

FAX: 814-744-8229

CUSTOMER _____ DATE _____

CONTACT _____ PHONE _____

JOB NO. _____ COLOR _____

SPECIE _____ LIP _____

DOOR STYLE _____

APPLIANCE PANEL ORDER FORM FORM 11

Please use this form to obtain a quotation

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

Doors are finished and attached to a 1/4" thick finished plywood panel. Dotted lines represent where the arches will be by default if an arched door style is requested. The customer must note on this form if an arched door style is used and arches are not required on the appliance panels. Doors under 6 " may require a solid slab depending on the door style.

The information given on this form is solely the responsibility of the customer. Panels will be produced to the specifications supplied. Warranty is limited to the quality of materials and workmanship. Kahle's Kitchens accepts no responsibility for incomplete or inaccurate information provided on this form.

Cutting or trimming of panels for handles, hinges, etc. must be done in the field. Kahle's Kitchens retains the option to turn down orders that do not work within our manufacturing process or we deem to be poor construction.

PANEL A

Width : _____

Height: _____

REVEALS

Top: _____

Bottom: _____

Right: _____

Left: _____

PANEL B

Width : _____

Height: _____

REVEALS

Top: _____

Bottom: _____

Right: _____

Left: _____

PANEL C

Width : _____

Height: _____

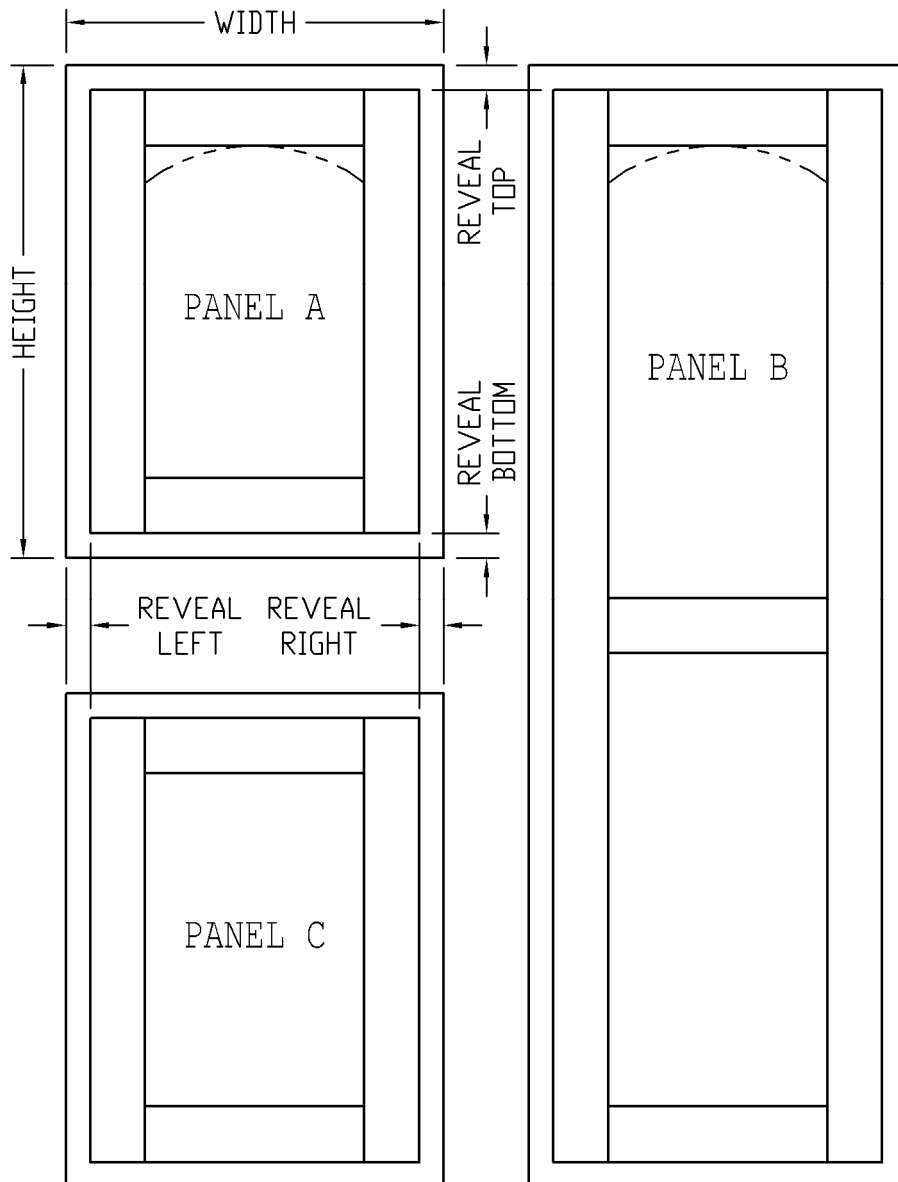
REVEALS

Top: _____

Bottom: _____

Right: _____

Left: _____



KAHLE'S KITCHENS

PHONE: 814-744-9388

FAX: 814-744-8229

CUSTOMER _____ DATE _____

CONTACT _____ PHONE _____

JOB NO. _____ COLOR _____

SPECIE _____ LIP _____

DOOR STYLE _____

APPLIANCE PANEL ORDER FORM FORM 12

Please use this form to obtain a quotation

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

Doors are finished and attached to a 1/4" thick finished plywood panel. Dotted lines represent where the arches will be by default if an arched door style is requested. The customer must note on this form if an arched door style is used and arches are not required on the appliance panels. Doors under 6" may require a solid slab depending on door style.

The information given on this form is solely the responsibility of the customer. Panels will be produced to the specifications supplied. Warranty is limited to the quality of materials and workmanship. Kahle's Kitchens accepts no responsibility for incomplete or inaccurate information provided on this form.

Cutting or trimming of panels for handles, hinges, etc. must be done in the field. Kahle's Kitchens retains the option to turn down orders that do not work within our manufacturing process or we deem to be poor construction.

PANEL A

Width : _____

Height: _____

REVEALS

Top: _____

Bottom: _____

Right: _____

Left: _____

PANEL B

Width : _____

Height: _____

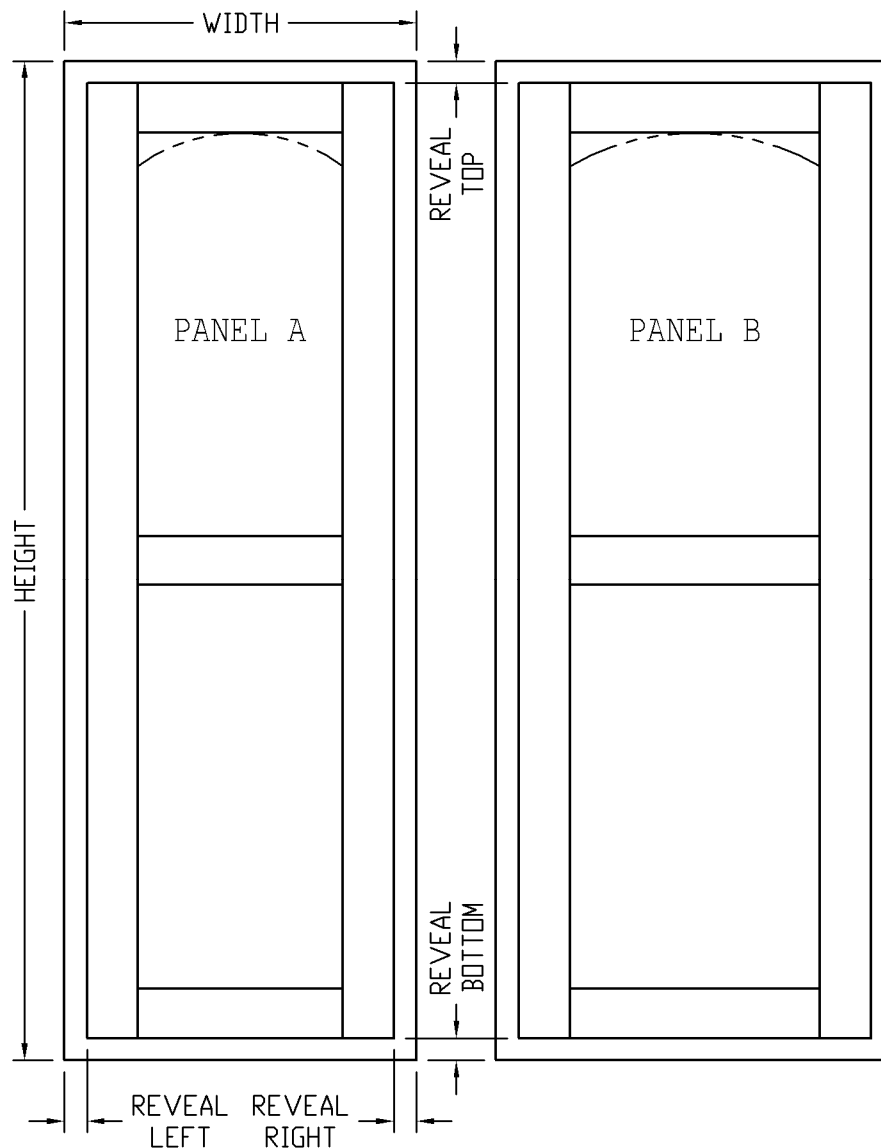
REVEALS

Top: _____

Bottom: _____

Right: _____

Left: _____



KAHLE'S KITCHENS

PHONE: 814-744-9388

FAX: 814-744-8229

CUSTOMER _____ DATE _____

CONTACT _____ PHONE _____

JOB NO. _____ COLOR _____

SPECIE _____ LIP _____

DOOR STYLE _____

APPLIANCE PANEL ORDER FORM FORM 13

Please use this form to obtain a quotation

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

Doors are finished and attached to a 1/4" thick finished plywood panel. Dotted lines represent where the arches will be by default if an arched door style is requested. The customer must note on this form if an arched door style is used and arches are not required on the appliance panels. Doors under 6 " may require a solid slab depending on the door style.

The information given on this form is solely the responsibility of the customer. Panels will be produced to the specifications supplied. Warranty is limited to the quality of materials and workmanship. Kahle's Kitchens accepts no responsibility for incomplete or inaccurate information provided on this form.

Cutting or trimming of panels for handles, hinges, etc. must be done in the field. Kahle's Kitchens retains the option to turn down orders that do not work within our manufacturing process or we deem to be poor construction.

PANEL A

Width : _____

Height: _____

REVEALS

Top: _____

Bottom: _____

Right: _____

Left: _____

PANEL B

Width : _____

Height: _____

REVEALS

Top: _____

Bottom: _____

Right: _____

Left: _____

PANEL C

Width : _____

Height: _____

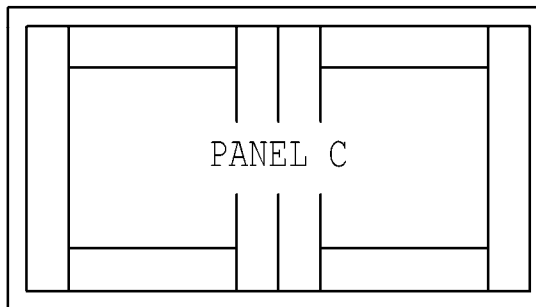
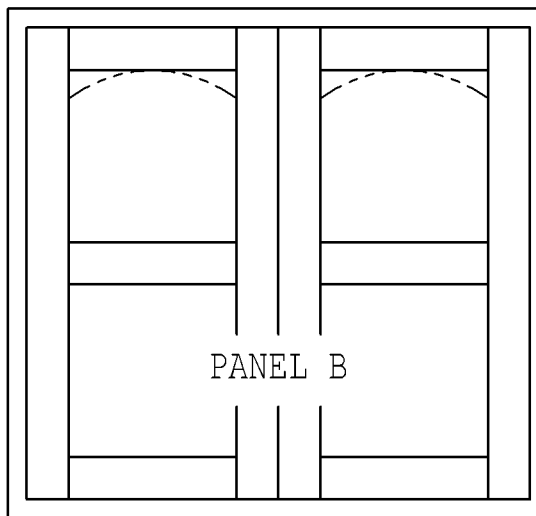
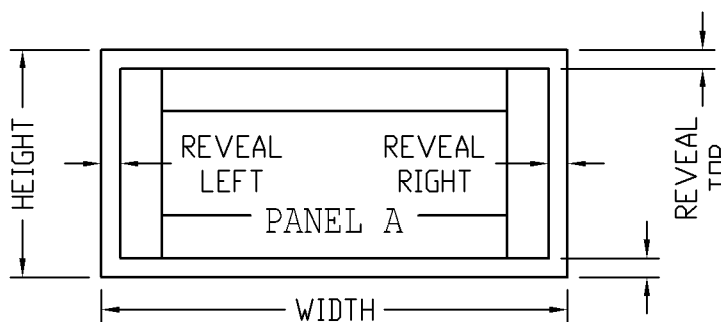
REVEALS

Top: _____

Bottom: _____

Right: _____

Left: _____



KAHLE'S KITCHENS

PHONE: 814-744-9388

FAX: 814-744-8229

APPLIANCE PANEL ORDER FORM FORM 14

Please use this form to obtain a quotation

CUSTOMER _____

CONTACT _____ PHONE _____

JOB NO. _____ COLOR _____

SPECIE _____ DATE _____

DOOR STYLE _____ LIP _____

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

Doors are finished and attached to a 1/4" thick finished plywood panel. Dotted lines represent where the arches will be by default if an arched door style is requested. The customer must note on this form if an arched door style is used and arches are not required on the appliance panels. Doors under 6 " may require a solid slab depending on the door style.

The information given on this form is solely the responsibility of the customer. Panels will be produced to the specifications supplied. Warranty is limited to the quality of materials and workmanship. Kahle's Kitchens accepts no responsibility for incomplete or inaccurate information provided on this form.

Cutting or trimming of panels for handles, hinges, etc. must be done in the field. Kahle's Kitchens retains the option to turn down orders that do not work within our manufacturing process or we deem to be poor construction.

PANEL A

Width : _____

Height: _____

REVEALS

Top: _____

Bottom: _____

Right: _____

Left: _____

PANEL C

Width : _____

Height: _____

REVEALS

Top: _____

Bottom: _____

Right: _____

Left: _____

PANEL B

Width : _____

Height: _____

REVEALS

Top: _____

Bottom: _____

Right: _____

Left: _____

PANEL D

Width : _____

Height: _____

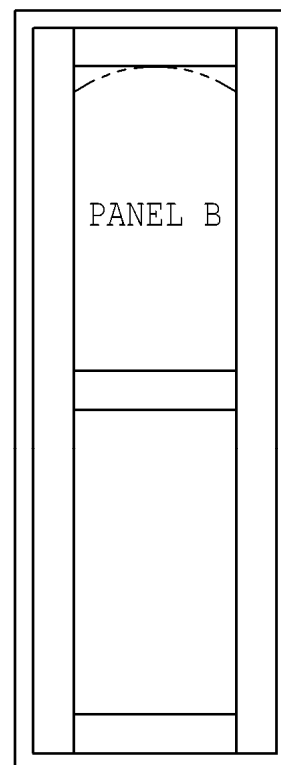
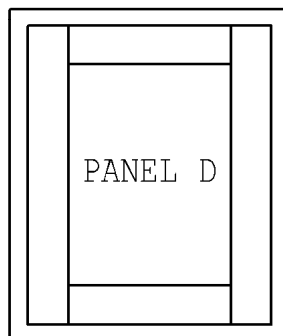
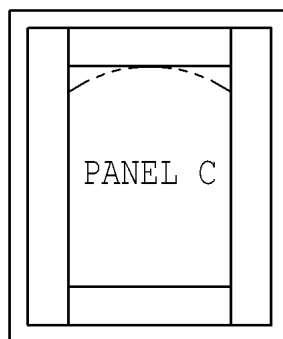
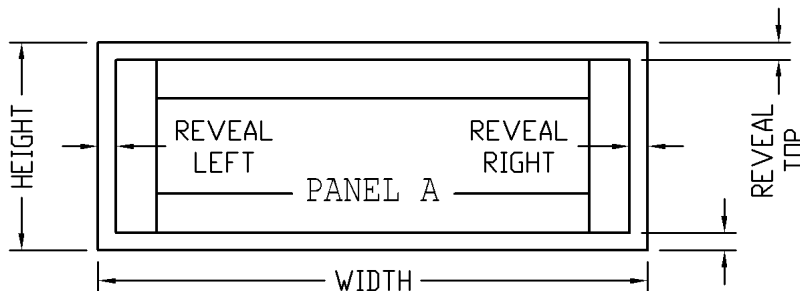
REVEALS

Top: _____

Bottom: _____

Right: _____

Left: _____



KAHLE'S KITCHENS

PHONE: 814-744-9388

FAX: 814-744-8229

APPLIANCE PANEL ORDER FORM FORM 15 FRAME & DOOR

Please use this form to obtain a quotation

CUSTOMER _____ DATE _____

CONTACT _____ PHONE _____

JOB NO. _____ COLOR _____

SPECIE _____ OVERLAY _____

DOOR STYLE _____ LIP _____

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

Dotted lines represent where the arches will be by default if an arched door style is requested. The customer must note on this form if an arched door style is used and arches are not required on the appliance panels. Doors under 6" may require a solid slab depending on door style.

The information given on this form is solely the responsibility of the customer. Panels will be produced to the specifications supplied. Warranty is limited to the quality of materials and workmanship. Kahle's Kitchens accepts no responsibility for incomplete or inaccurate information provided on this form.

Cutting or trimming of panels for handles, hinges, etc. must be done in the field. Kahle's Kitchens retains the option to turn down orders that do not work within our manufacturing process or we deem to be poor construction.

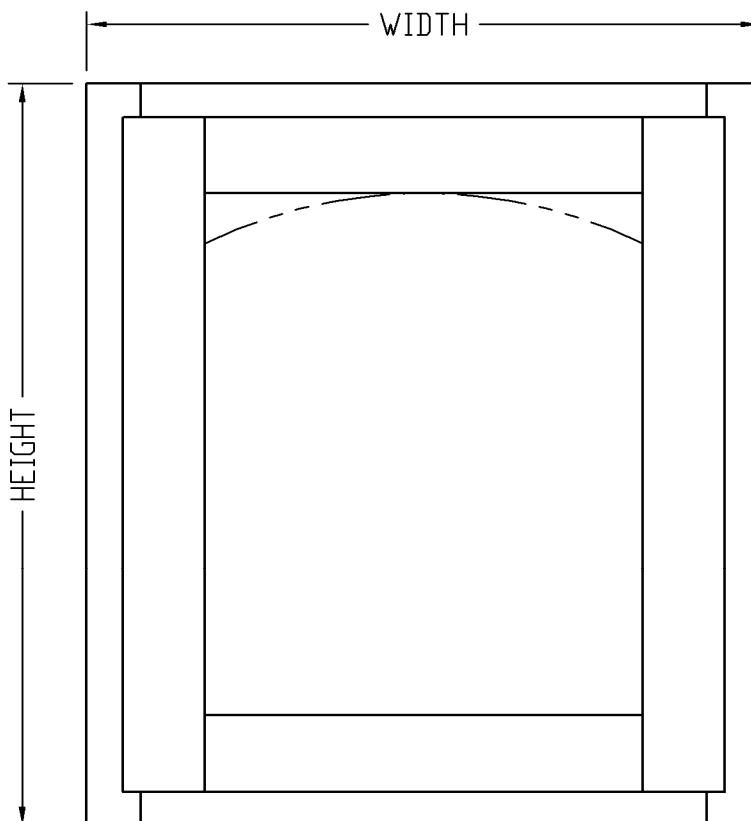
Standard Construction: Overlay doors are blocked to the frames and fastened shut. Inset doors are fastened to the frames with 1/4" thick plywood strips or a full 1/4" plywood backer. Doors are finished front, back, and all edges. The front frame material used will not have any grooves. Frames are finished on the face and edges. Please specify if you want finished on the back. Frame sizes can be held within 1/16". Frame, door, and overlays are all the same as standard cabinet construction.

PLEASE SPECIFY OVERLAY ABOVE. FRAMED FULL ACCESS, FULL, STANDARD, PARTIAL, BEADED INSET, AND INSET.

SPECIFY: (INSET or BEADED INSET) Please specify whether a full 1/4" plywood backer panel is to be used or 1/4" plywood strips. Note a full 1/4" backer will make the panel 1" thick. Please add the current 1/4" plywood charges with this option. If 1/4" plywood strips are requested, please add \$155.00 per door and drawer opening. The thickness will remain 3/4" thick.

Width: _____

Height: _____



WOOD TOPS

Price / Sq Ft

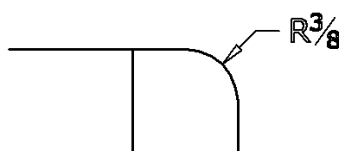
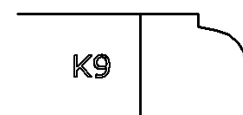
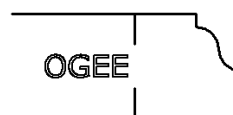
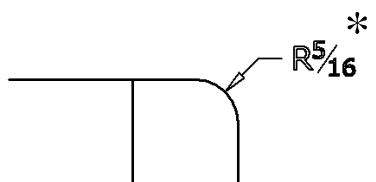
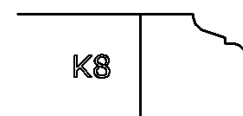
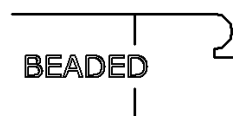
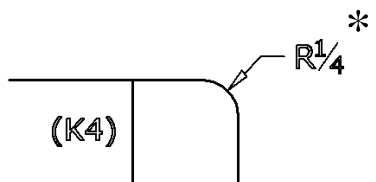
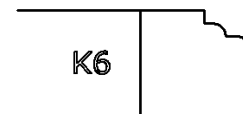
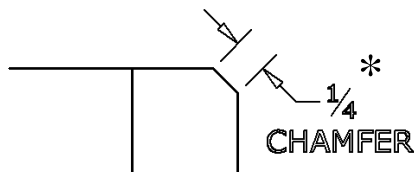
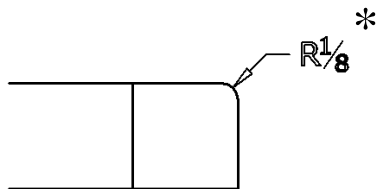
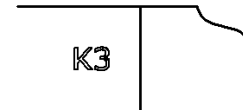
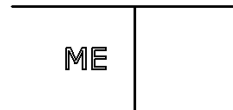
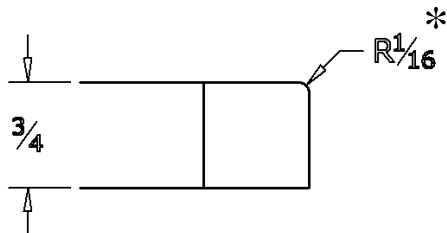
3/4" Plywood Top - Solid Edge



3/4" Thick Plywood
 Profiled or Machine Edge
 Specify Exposed Edge(s) Location
 27" Maximum Depth
 Face, 2" on Underside & Lipped Edges Will
 Be Finished

Up To 96" Lg

WCT75PS		\$80.00
Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Cherry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Maple	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Hickory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
QSW Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Walnut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Paint Grade	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	



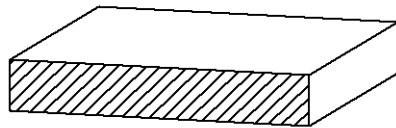
* This Lip May Be Used on Both Top &/or Bottom - Specify

Oversized, Radiused, Angled, L-Shaped & Mitered Tops Etc, Require a Factory Quote

WOOD TOPS

Price / Sq Ft

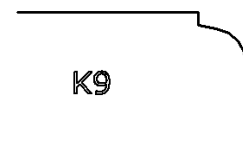
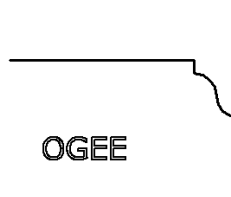
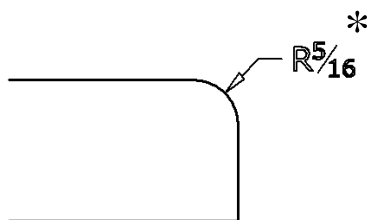
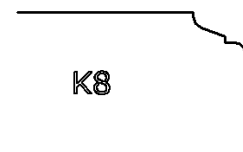
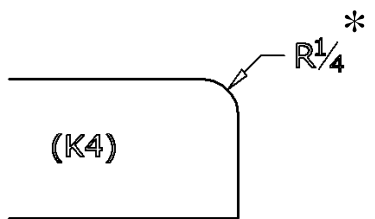
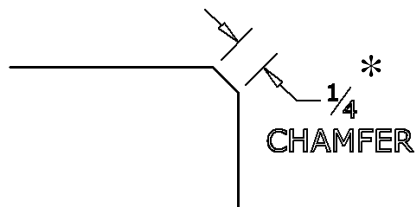
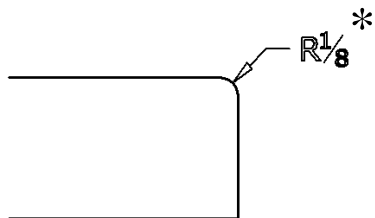
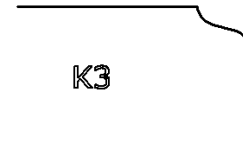
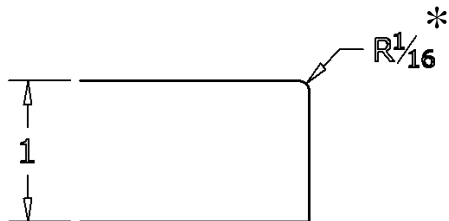
1" Wood Top, Solid



1" Thick Solid
 Profiled or Machine Edge
 Specify Exposed Edge(s) Location
 27" Maximum Depth
 Face, 2" on Underside & Lipped Edges Will
 Be Finished

Up To 96" Lg

WCT100S		\$102.00
Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Cherry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Maple	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Hickory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
QSW Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Walnut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Paint Grade	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	



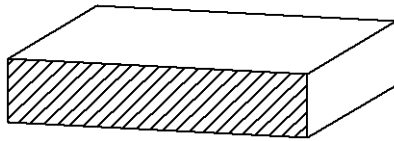
* This Lip May Be Used on Both Top &/or Bottom - Specify

Oversized, Radiused, Angled, L-Shaped & Mitered Tops Etc, Require a Factory Quote

WOOD TOPS

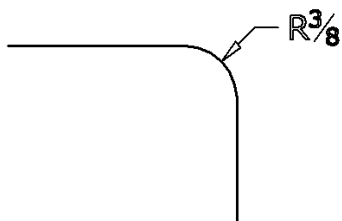
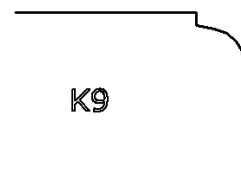
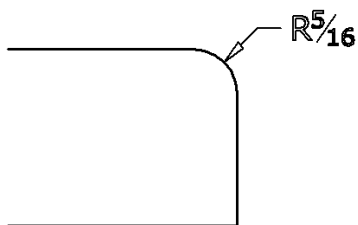
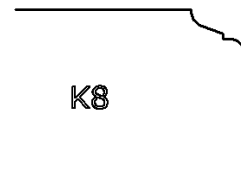
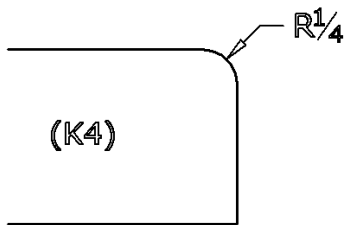
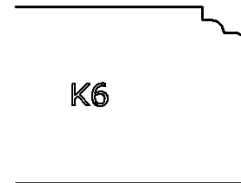
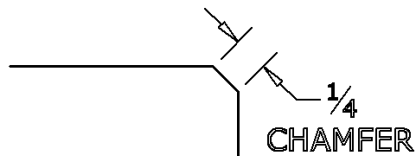
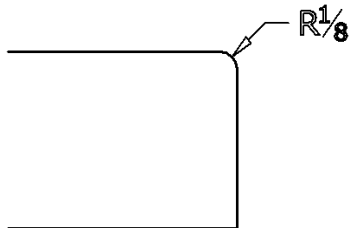
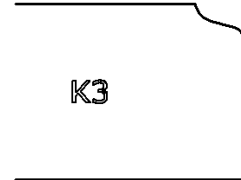
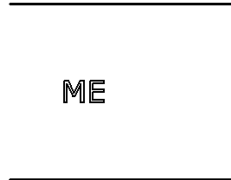
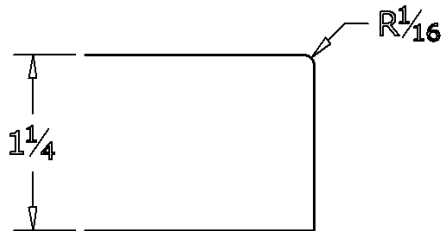
Price / Sq Ft

1 1/4" Wood Top, Solid



1 1/4" Thick Solid Up To 96" Lg
 Profiled or Machine Edge
 Specify Exposed Edge(s) Location
 27" Maximum Depth
 Face, 2" on Underside & Lipped Edges Will
 Be Finished

WCT125S		\$134.00
Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Cherry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Maple	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Hickory	<input type="checkbox"/>	
QSW Oak	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Walnut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Paint Grade	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	



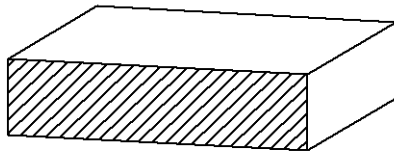
All Lips May Be Used on Both Top &/or Bottom - Specify

Oversized, Radiused, Angled, L-Shaped & Mitered Tops Etc, Require a Factory Quote

WOOD TOPS

Price / Sq Ft

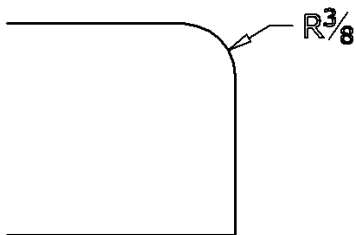
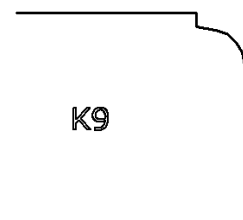
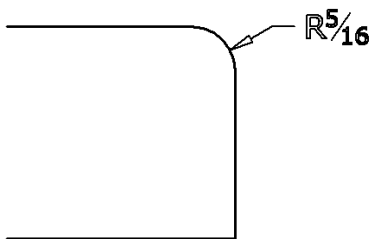
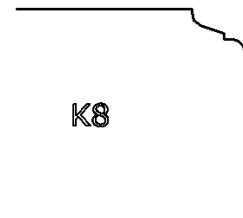
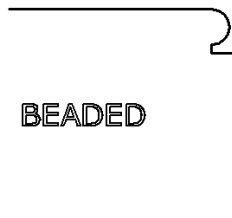
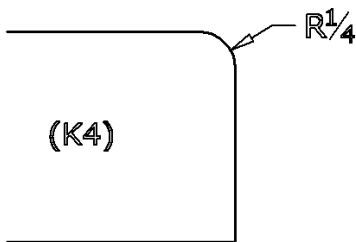
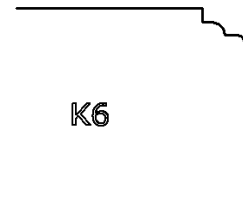
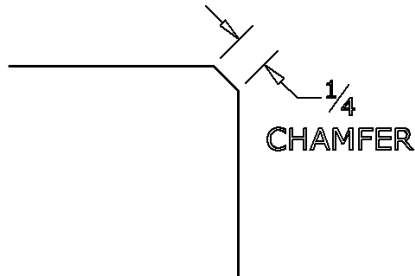
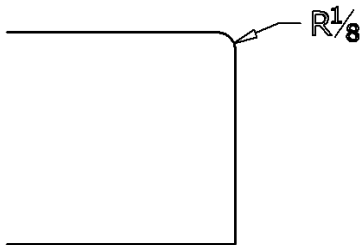
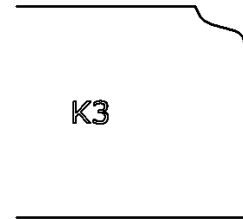
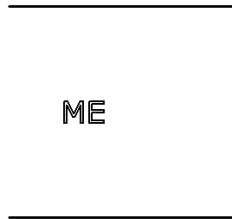
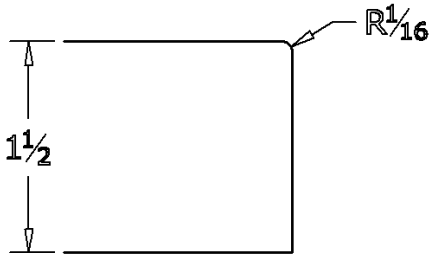
1 1/2" Wood Top, Solid



1 1/2" Thick Solid
 Profiled or Machine Edge
 Specify Exposed Edge(s) Location
 27" Maximum Depth
 Face, 2" on Underside & Lipped Edges Will
 Be Finished

Up To 96" Lg

WCT150S		\$134.00
Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Cherry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Maple	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Hickory	<input type="checkbox"/>	
QSW Oak	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Walnut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Paint Grade	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

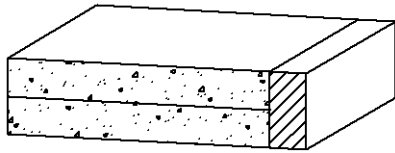


All Lips May Be Used on Both Top &/or Bottom - Specify

Oversized, Radiused, Angled, L-Shaped & Mitered Tops Etc, Require a Factory Quote

WOOD TOPS

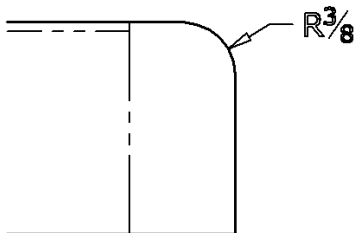
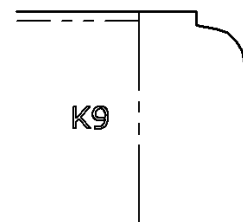
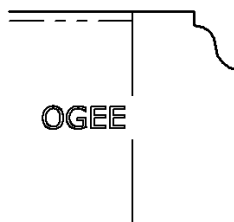
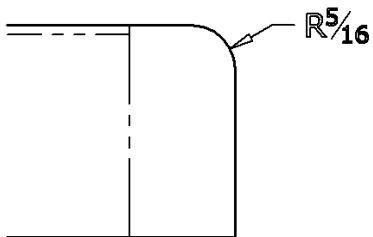
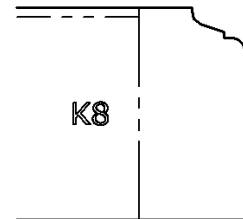
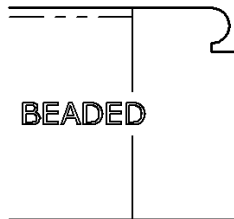
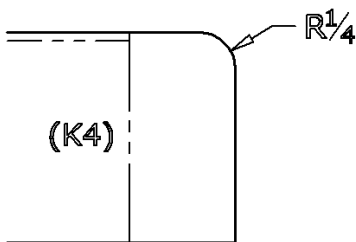
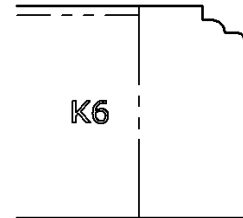
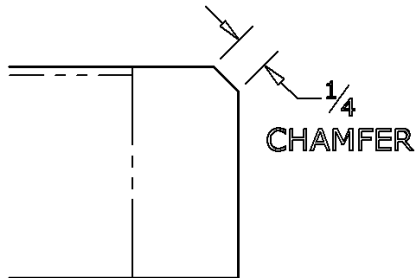
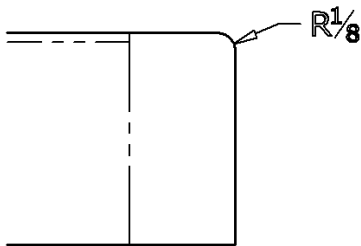
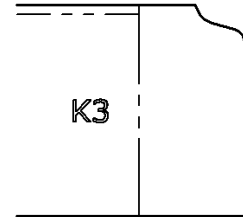
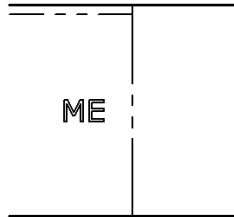
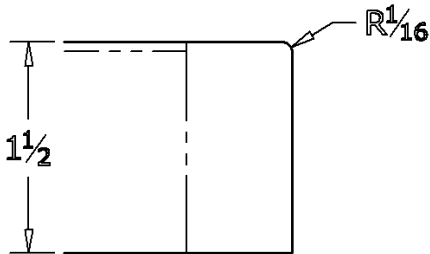
Price / Sq Ft



1 1/2" Wood Top, Veneered - Solid Edge

1 1/2" Thick Wood Up To 96" Lg
 Profiled or Machine Edge
 Specify Exposed Edge(s) Location
 27" Maximum Depth
 Face & Lipped Edges Will Be Finished

WCT150V		\$120.00
Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Cherry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Maple	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Hickory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
QSW Oak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Walnut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Paint Grade	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	



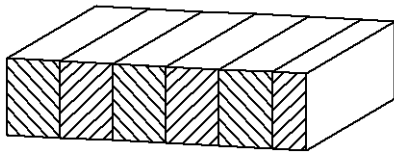
All Lips May Be Used on Both Top &/or Bottom - Specify

Oversized, Radiused, Angled, L-Shaped & Mitered Tops Etc, Require a Factory Quote

WOOD TOPS

Price / Sq Ft

1 1/2" Wood Top, Butcher Block



1 1/2" Thick Solid
 Profiled or Machine Edge
 Specify Exposed Edge(s) Location
 27" Maximum Depth
 Face, 2" on Underside & Lipped Edges Will
 Be Finished

Up To 96" Lg

WCTBB150S

\$118.00

Oak ☒

Cherry ☒

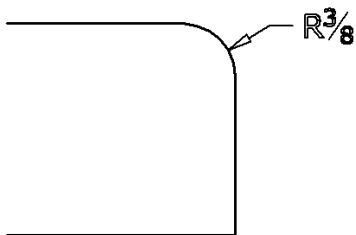
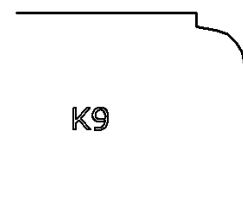
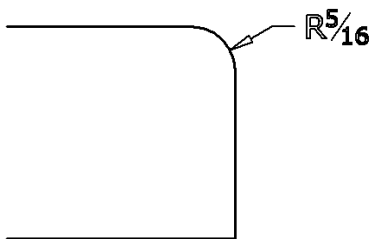
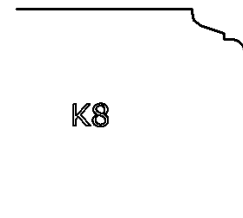
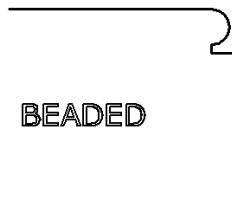
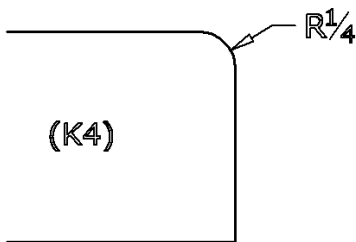
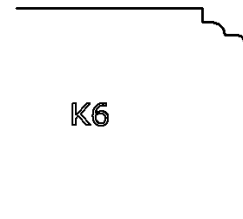
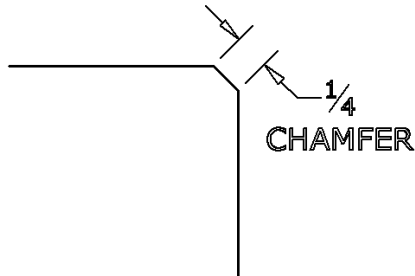
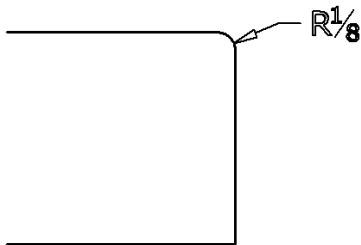
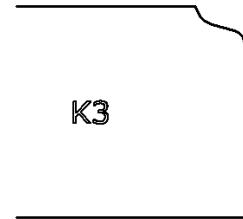
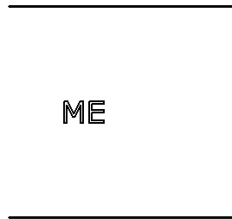
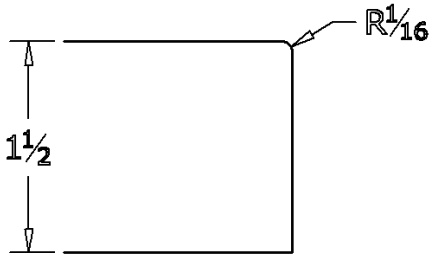
Maple ☒

Hickory ☒

QSW Oak ☒

Walnut ☒

Paint Grade ☐

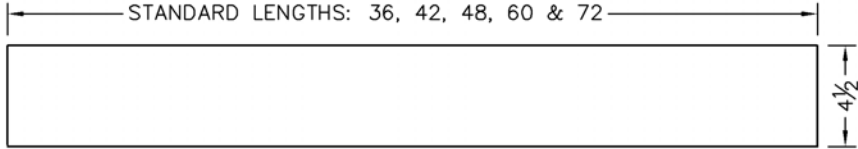
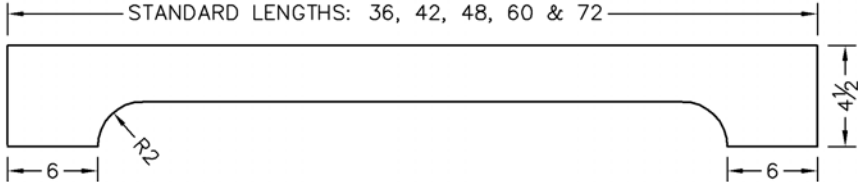
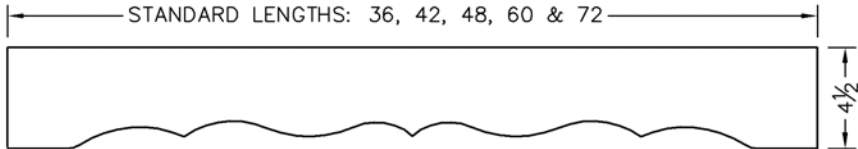
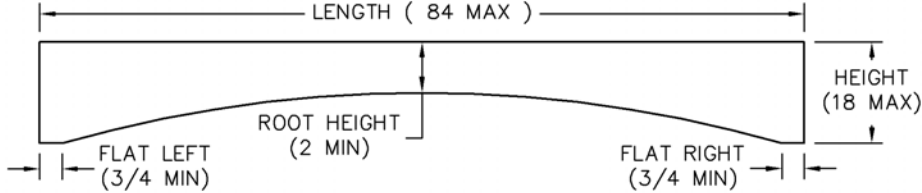


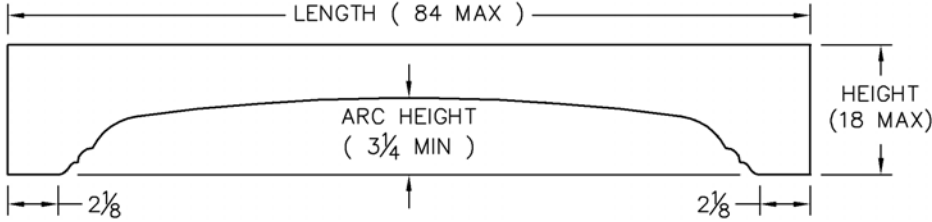
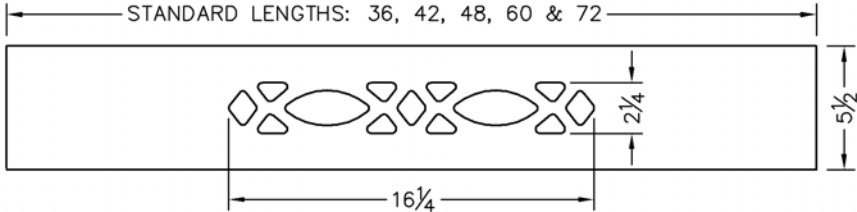
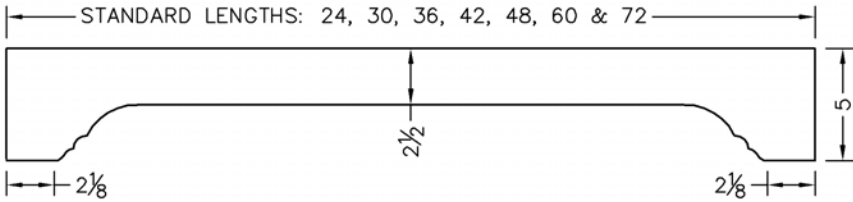
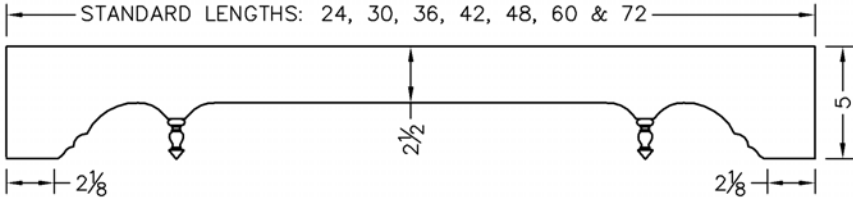
All Lips May Be Used on Both Top &/or Bottom - Specify

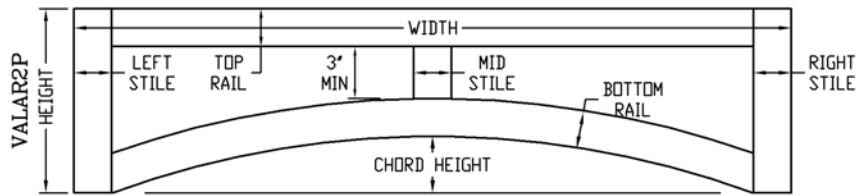
Oversized, Radiused, Angled, L-Shaped & Mitered Tops Etc, Require a Factory Quote

<i>Valance</i>		VALANCE VICTORIAN FINIAL	
VALANCE - A		VAL24F	210
VAL36A	92	VAL30F	223
VAL42A	117	VAL36F	240
VAL48A	144	VAL42F	253
VAL60A	183	VAL48F	267
VAL72A	193	VAL60F	298
VALANCE - B		VAL72F	332
VAL36B	108		
VAL42B	136		
VAL48B	177		
VAL60B	201		
VAL72B	214		
VALANCE - C			
VAL36C	108		
VAL42C	136		
VAL48C	177		
VAL60C	201		
VAL72C	214		
VALANCE - D			
VALD	75		
VALANCE - E			
VALE	116		
VALANCE ARCHED RAISED 2 PNL			
VALAR2P	169		
VALANCE ARCHED RAISED 3 PNL			
VALAR3P	203		
VALANCE ARCHED RAISED 4 PNL			
VALAR4P	223		
VALANCE ARCHED RAISED 5 PNL			
VALAR5P	245		
VALANCE FRETWORK			
FRETVAL36	177		
FRETVAL42	191		
FRETVAL48	205		
FRETVAL60	294		
FRETVAL72	360		
VALANCE RAISED 2 PNL			
VALR2P	95		
VALANCE RAISED 3 PNL			
VALR3P	95		
VALANCE RAISED 4 PNL			
VALR4P	105		
VALANCE VICTORIAN			
VAL24V	176		
VAL30V	186		
VAL36V	205		
VAL42V	217		
VAL48V	232		
VAL60V	264		
VAL72V	298		

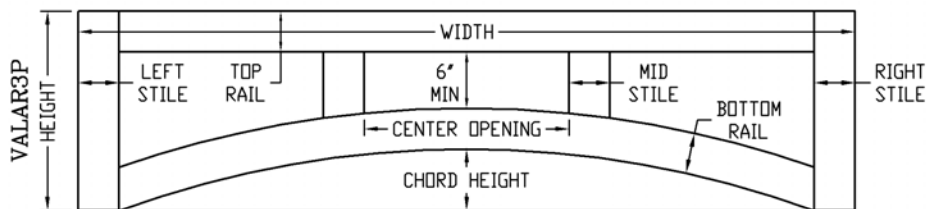
This page intentionally left blank.

<p>VALANCE - A</p>  <p>Manufactured 2" over sized for trimming.</p>	<p><u>VAL36A</u> <u>VAL42A</u> <u>VAL48A</u> <u>VAL60A</u> <u>VAL72A</u></p>
<p>VALANCE - B</p>  <p>Manufactured 2" over sized for trimming. When added to a beaded front frame the arch will NOT be beaded unless quoted and specified.</p>	<p><u>VAL36B</u> <u>VAL42B</u> <u>VAL48B</u> <u>VAL60B</u> <u>VAL72B</u></p>
<p>VALANCE - C</p>  <p>Manufactured 2" over sized for trimming. When added to a beaded front frame the profile will NOT be beaded unless quoted and specified.</p>	<p><u>VAL36C</u> <u>VAL42C</u> <u>VAL48C</u> <u>VAL60C</u> <u>VAL72C</u></p>
<p>VALANCE - D</p>  <p>Priced per square foot. When added to a beaded front frame the arch will NOT be beaded unless quoted and specified.</p>	<p><u>VALD</u></p>

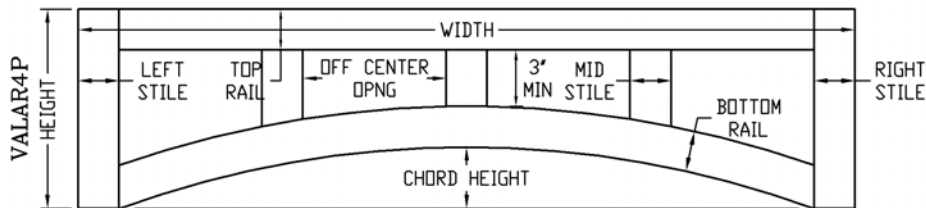
<p>VALANCE - E</p>  <p>Priced per square foot. Manufactured 2" over sized for trimming. When added to a beaded front frame the profile will NOT be beaded unless quoted and specified.</p>	<p><u>VALE</u></p>
<p>VALANCE FRETWORK</p>  <p>Manufactured 2" over sized for trimming.</p>	<p><u>FRETVAL36</u> <u>FRETVAL42</u> <u>FRETVAL48</u> <u>FRETVAL60</u> <u>FRETVAL72</u></p>
<p>VALANCE VICTORIAN</p>  <p>Manufactured 2" over sized for trimming. When added to a beaded front frame the profile will NOT be beaded unless quoted and specified.</p>	<p><u>VAL24V</u> <u>VAL30V</u> <u>VAL36V</u> <u>VAL42V</u> <u>VAL48V</u> <u>VAL60V</u> <u>VAL72V</u></p>
<p>VALANCE VICTORIAN FINIAL</p>  <p>Manufactured 2" over sized for trimming. When added to a beaded front frame the profile will NOT be beaded unless quoted and specified.</p>	<p><u>VAL24F</u> <u>VAL30F</u> <u>VAL36F</u> <u>VAL42F</u> <u>VAL48F</u> <u>VAL60F</u> <u>VAL72F</u></p>

VALANCE ARCHED RAISED 2 PNLVALAR2P

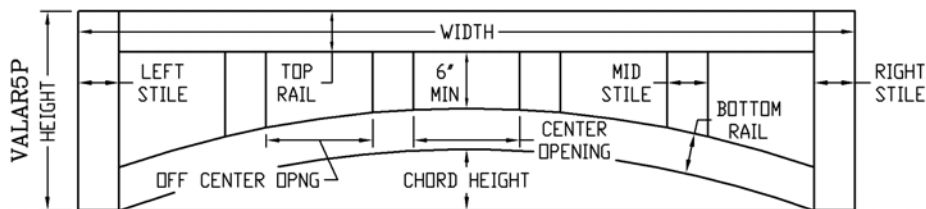
Priced per square foot.
See Specification Form.
When added to a beaded front frame the arch will NOT be beaded unless quoted and specified.

VALANCE ARCHED RAISED 3 PNLVALAR3P

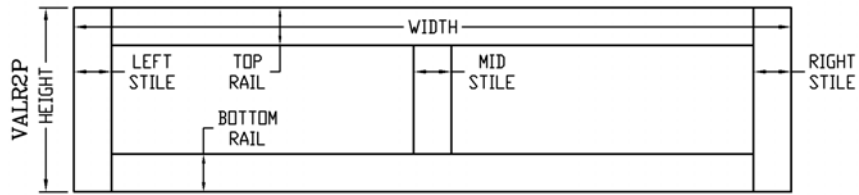
Priced per square foot.
See Specification Form.
When added to a beaded front frame the arch will NOT be beaded unless quoted and specified.

VALANCE ARCHED RAISED 4 PNLVALAR4P

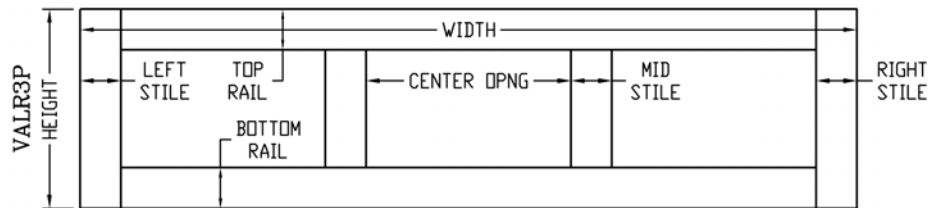
Priced per square foot.
See Specification Form.
When added to a beaded front frame the arch will NOT be beaded unless quoted and specified.

VALANCE ARCHED RAISED 5 PNLVALAR5P

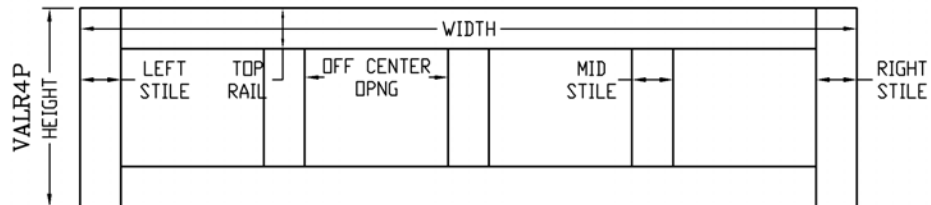
Priced per square foot.
See Specification Form.
When added to a beaded front frame the arch will NOT be beaded unless quoted and specified.

VALANCE RAISED 2 PNLVALR2P

Priced per square foot.
See Specification Form.

VALANCE RAISED 3 PNLVALR3P

Priced per square foot.
See Specification Form.

VALANCE RAISED 4 PNLVALR4P

Priced per square foot.
See Specification Form.

KAHLE'S KITCHENS

PHONE: 814-744-9388

FAX: 814-744-8229

PANEL ORDER FORM FORM 19 VALANCE RAISED PANEL

Please use this form to obtain a quotation

CUSTOMER _____ DATE _____

CONTACT _____ PHONE _____

JOB NO. _____ COLOR _____

SPECIE _____ DOOR STYLE _____

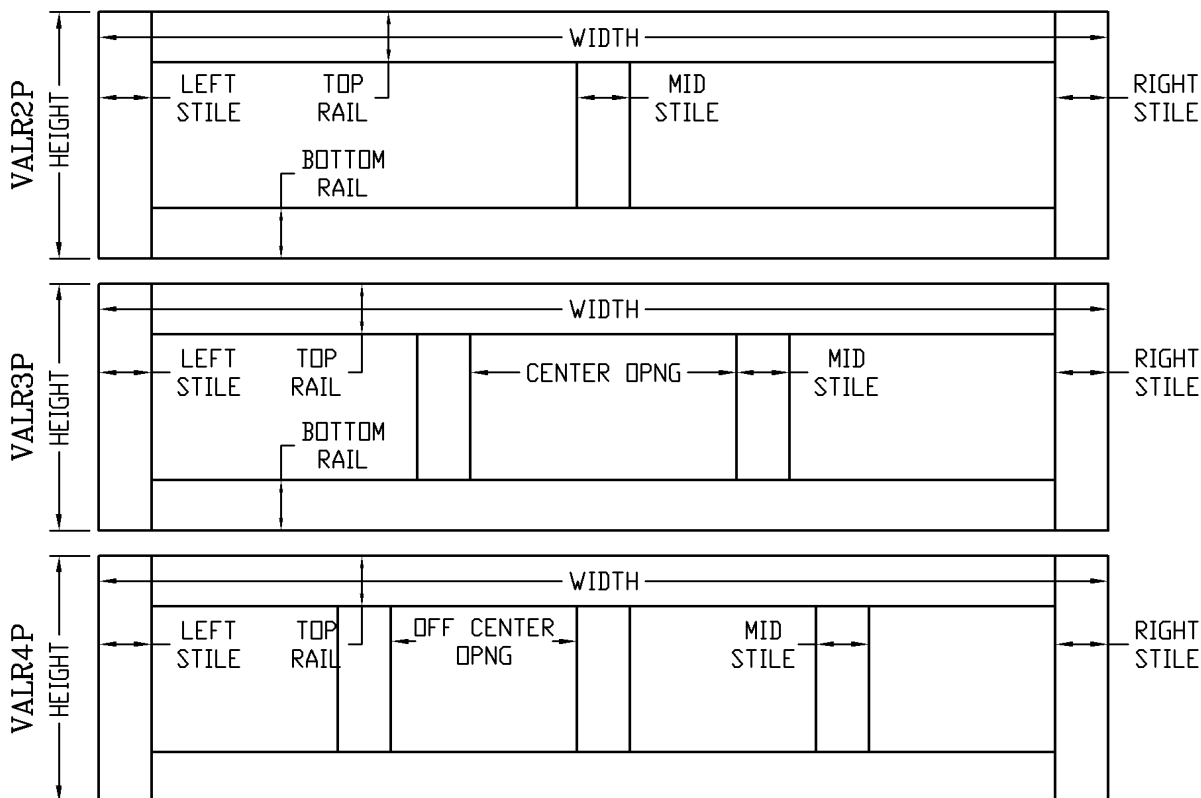
PANEL RAISE _____

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

** Not available in arched door styles, RTF door styles, miter door styles, or inset and beaded inset door styles. Maximum panel width is 24". The outside edge is a machine edge.

The information given on this form is solely the responsibility of the customer. Panels will be produced to the specifications supplied. Warranty is limited to the quality of materials and workmanship. Kahle's Kitchens accepts no responsibility for incomplete or inaccurate information provided on this form.

Cutting or trimming of panels for handles, hinges, etc. must be done in the field. Kahle's Kitchens retains the option to turn down orders that do not work within our manufacturing process or we deem to be poor construction.



(2 Panel: Min 30, Max 54)

(3 Panel: Min 36, Max 80)

Width _____ (4 Panel: Min 48, Max 108)

Height _____ (Min 12, Max 42)

Left Stile _____ (Min 2 1/4, Max 6)

Top Rail _____ (Min 1 1/2, Max 6)

Mid Stile _____ (Min 2 1/4, Max 6)

Bottom Rail _____ (Min 1 1/2, Max 6)

Right Stile _____ (Min 2 1/4, Max 6)

Center Opening _____ (VALR3P Only: Min 6, Max 24) Note: 3 equal openings unless otherwise specified

Off Ctr Opening _____ (VALR4P Only: Min 6, Max 24) Note: 4 equal openings unless otherwise specified

KAHLE'S KITCHENS

PHONE: 814-744-9388

FAX: 814-744-8229

PANEL ORDER FORM FORM 39 VALANCE ARCHED RAISED 2 & 3 PANEL

Please use this form to obtain a quotation

CUSTOMER _____ DATE _____

CONTACT _____ PHONE _____

JOB NO. _____ COLOR _____

SPECIE _____ DOOR STYLE _____

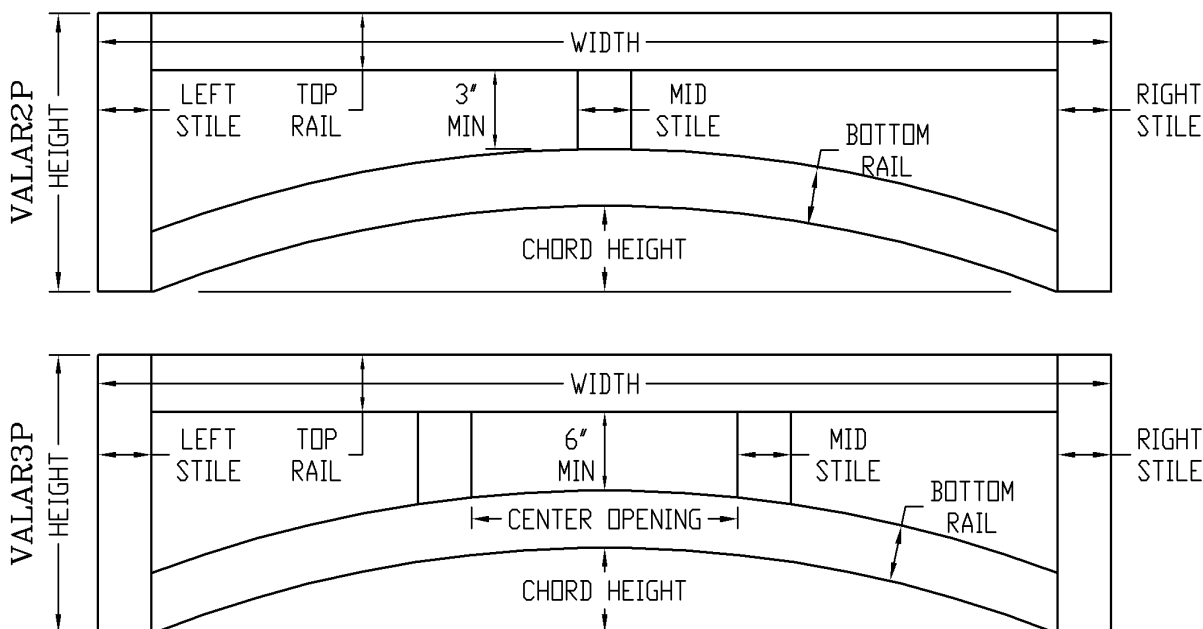
PANEL RAISE _____

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

**** Built with Kahle's standard Cope & Stick profile. Maximum panel width is 24". The outside edge is a machine edge.**

The information given on this form is solely the responsibility of the customer. Panels will be produced to the specifications supplied. Warranty is limited to the quality of materials and workmanship. Kahle's Kitchens accepts no responsibility for incomplete or inaccurate information provided on this form.

Cutting or trimming of panels for handles, hinges, etc. must be done in the field. Kahle's Kitchens retains the option to turn down orders that do not work within our manufacturing process or we deem to be poor construction.



Width _____ (2 Panel: Min 30, Max 54)
(3 Panel: Min 36, Max 80)

Height _____ (2 Panel: Min 12, Max 42)
(3 Panel: Min 15, Max 42)

Left Stile _____ (Min 2 1/4, Max 6)

Top Rail _____ (Min 2 1/4, Max 6)

Mid Stile _____ (Min 2 1/4, Max 6)

Bottom Rail **2 1/4**

Right Stile _____ (Min 2 1/4, Max 6)

Chord Height _____ (Min 3, Max 9)

Center Opening _____ (VALAR3P Only: Min 6, Max 24) Note: 3 equal openings unless otherwise specified

KAHLE'S KITCHENS

PHONE: 814-744-9388

FAX: 814-744-8229

PANEL ORDER FORM FORM 40 VALANCE ARCHED RAISED 4 & 5 PANEL

Please use this form to obtain a quotation

CUSTOMER _____ DATE _____

CONTACT _____ PHONE _____

JOB NO. _____ COLOR _____

SPECIE _____ DOOR STYLE _____

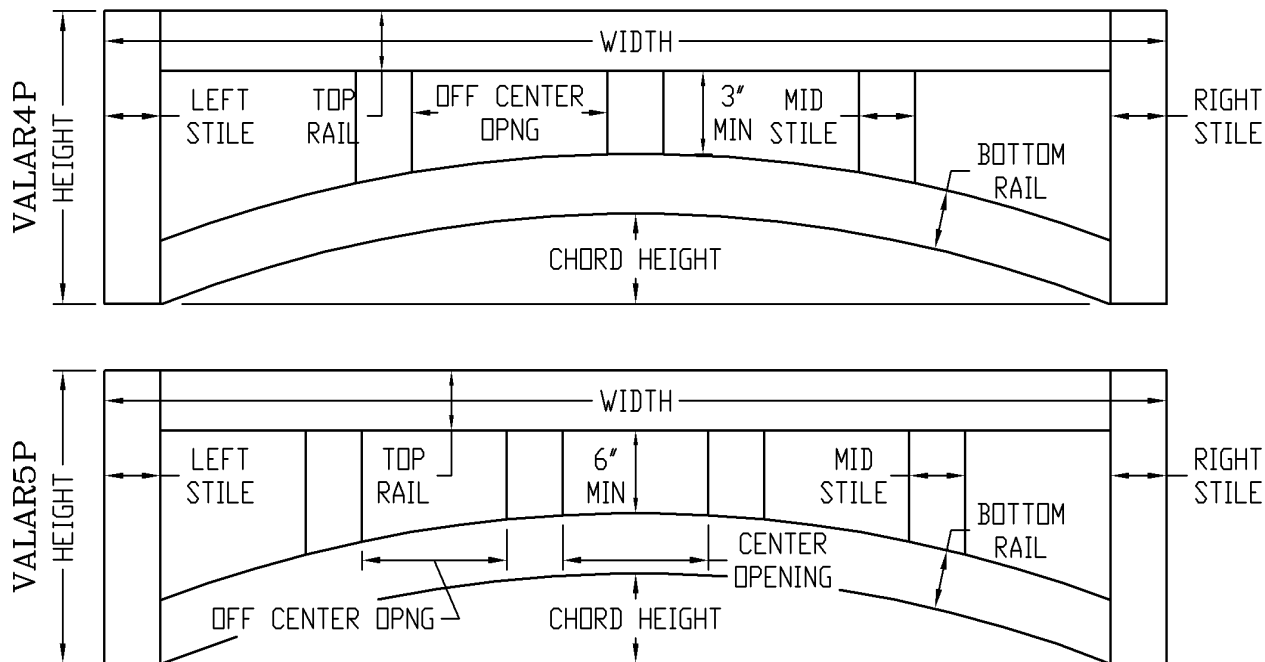
PANEL RAISE _____

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

**** Built with Kahle's standard Cope & Stick profile. Maximum panel width is 24". The outside edge is a machine edge.**

The information given on this form is solely the responsibility of the customer. Panels will be produced to the specifications supplied. Warranty is limited to the quality of materials and workmanship. Kahle's Kitchens accepts no responsibility for incomplete or inaccurate information provided on this form.

Cutting or trimming of panels for handles, hinges, etc. must be done in the field. Kahle's Kitchens retains the option to turn down orders that do not work within our manufacturing process or we deem to be poor construction.



Width _____ (4 Panel: Min 48, Max 108)
(5 Panel: Min 60, Max 120)

Height _____ (4 Panel: Min 12, Max 42)
(5 Panel: Min 15, Max 42)

Left Stile _____ (Min 2 1/4, Max 6)

Top Rail _____ (Min 2 1/4, Max 6)

Mid Stile _____ (Min 2 1/4, Max 6)

Bottom Rail **2 1/4**

Right Stile _____ (Min 2 1/4, Max 6)

Chord Height _____ (Min 3, Max 9)

Center Opening _____ (VALAR5P Only: Min 6, Max 24)

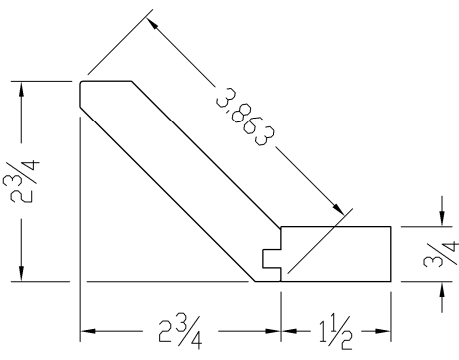
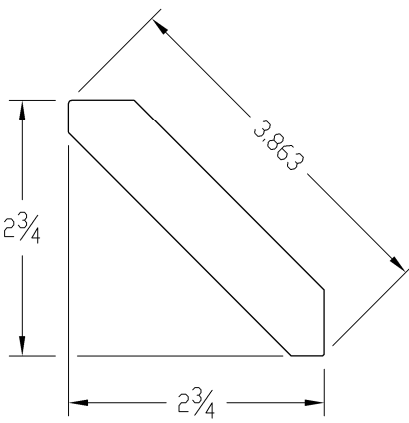
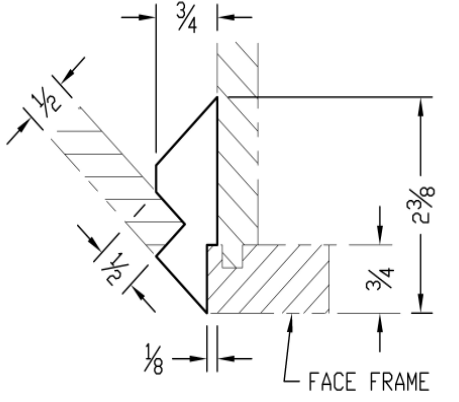
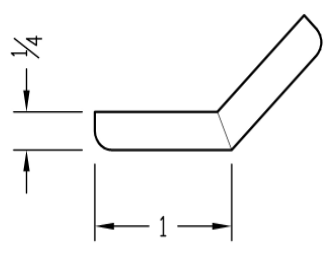
Off Ctr Opening _____ (Min 6, Max 24)

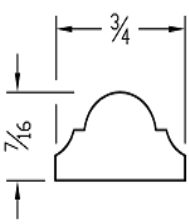
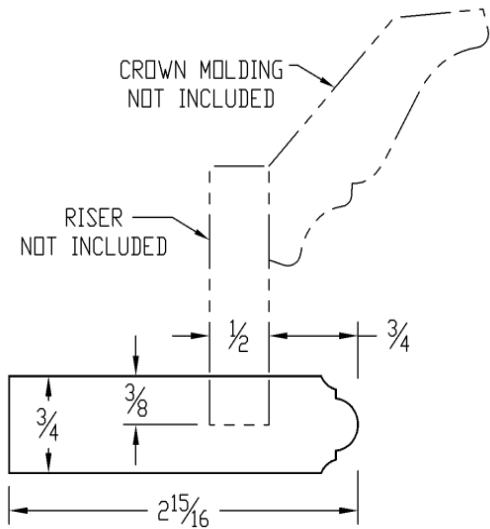
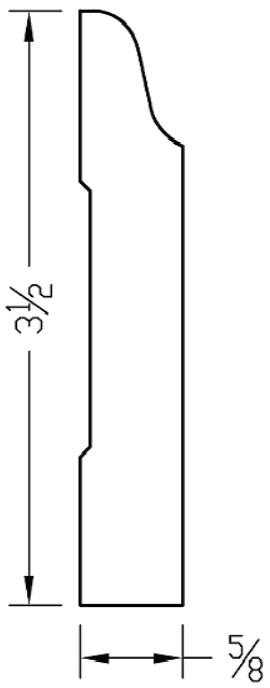
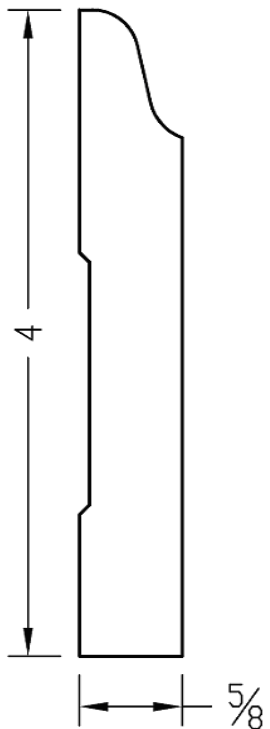
Note: 4 or 5 equal openings unless otherwise specified

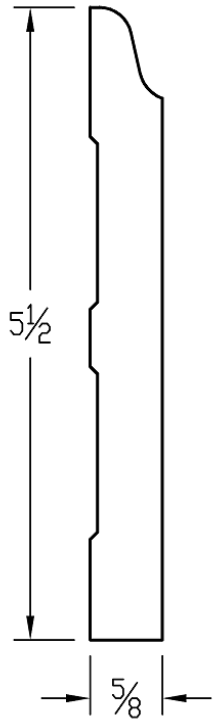
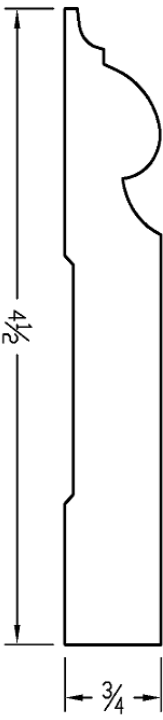
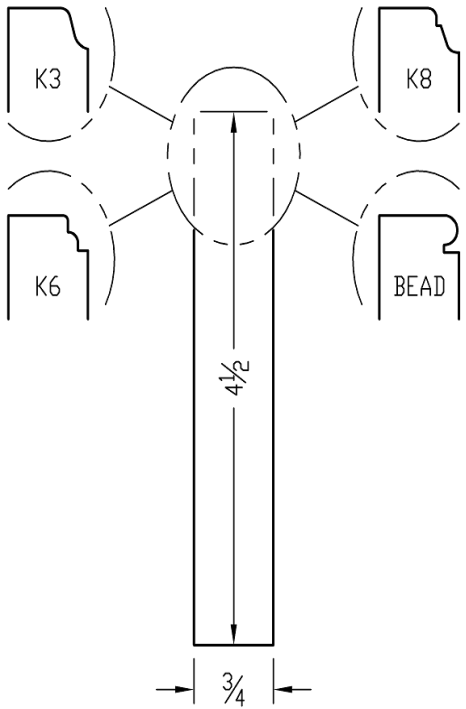
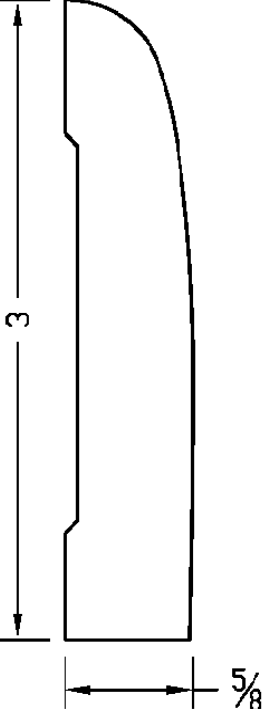
This page intentionally left blank.

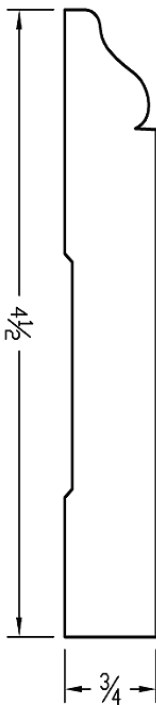
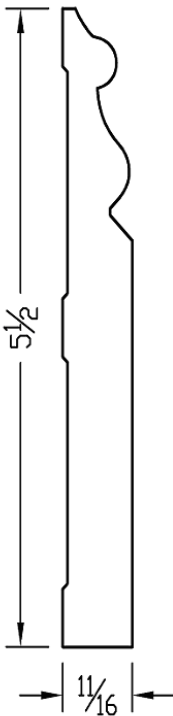
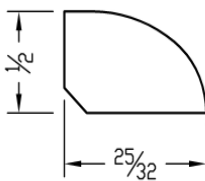
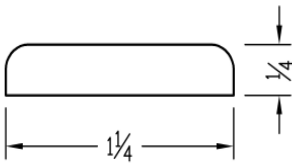
Moldings		BT8	38	CROWN MOLDING CLASSIC		OUTSIDE CORNER LARGE MOLDING	
ANGLE CRO RTN ATTACH		BEADED WAIN STRIP		CMC32RP	863	OCL32RP	262
ACM32RP	1044	BWP36	39	CMC8	270	OCL8	82
ACM8	327	BWP48	53	CCMC32RP	1073	PANEL MOLDING	
ANGLE CROWN MOLD 8		BWP60	80	CCMC8	375	PM32RP	389
AC32RP	614	BWP96	118	CROWN MOLDING COVE		PM8	121
AC8	193	CABINET CROWN LARGE		CMCV32RP	572	PRO BRKT FT MOLDING	
ANGLE SIDE MOLDING		CAML32RP	452	CMCV8	179	PBFM32RP	625
ASM8	159	CAML8	142	CCMCV32RP	782	PBFM8	196
ANGLED OUTSIDE CORNER MOLDING		CABINET LIGHTED CROWN		CCMCV8	284	PROFILE BRKT FT CAP	
AOCM4	101	CLC32RP	452	CROWN MOLDING LARGE		PBFCM32RP	196
AOCM8	151	CLC8	142	CML32RP	614	PBFCM8	61
ASTRAGAL MOLDING		CABINET CROWN SMALL		CML8	193	ROPE MOLDING	
AM32RP	230	CAMS32RP	452	CROWN MOLDING MEDIUM		ROPE8	82
AM8	72	CAMS8	142	CMM32RP	487	RTF BASE MOLDING	
ASTRAGAL SOFFIT		CABINET CROWN SOFFIT		CMM8	152	BA426A	156
ASOF8	152	CAMSOF8	190	CROWN MOLDING SMALL		BA426FW	156
ASOFG8	183	CAMSOFG8	221	CMS32RP	389	BA426SA	156
BASE MOLDING SMALL		CABINET CROWN TRADITIONAL		CMS8	121	BA426SW	156
BAS8	120	CCTM32RP	452	CROWN UNIVERSAL		RTF CROWN MOLDING	
BASE MOLDING		CCTM8	142	UNCRM32RP	614	CR422A	126
BA32RP	402	CHAIR RAIL		UNCRM8	193	CR422FW	126
BA8	125	RCR32RP	599	DENTIL MOLDING		CR422SA	126
BASE MOLDING LARGE		RCR8	186	DENTIL8	82	CR422SW	126
BAL32RP	603	COLONIAL CASING		EGG & DART MOLDING		RTF FLUTED CASING	
BAL8	188	CASE32RP	487	EDMC8	353	FM431A	156
BASE MOLDING CLASSIC		CASE8	152	EDMM8	353	FM431FW	156
BAC8	140	CONT CROWN LARGE		FLUTED CASING		FM431SA	156
BASE MOLDING LIP EDGE		CCL32RP	1044	FLCASE32RP	555	FM431SW	156
BAB8	140	CCL8	327	FLCASE8	174	RTF INSIDE CORNER	
BAK38	140	CONT CROWN MEDIUM		FLUTED RAIL STOCK 4'		IC419A	65
BAK68	140	CCM32RP	824	FRS34	170	IC419FW	65
BAK88	140	CCM8	257	FRS64	225	IC419SA	65
BASE MOLDING MODERN		CONT CROWN SMALL		FLUTED RAIL STOCK 8'		IC419SW	65
BAM8	110	CCS32RP	654	FRS38	235	RTF OUTSIDE CORNER	
BASE MOLDING TRADITIONAL		CCS8	205	FRS68	313	OC420A	65
BAT8	140	COUNTER TOP BEVELED		FRENCH BAROQUE MOLDING		OC420FW	65
BASE MOLDING VICTORIAN		CTB32RP	196	FBM32RP	230	OC420SA	65
BAV8	188	CTB8	61	FBM8	72	OC420SW	65
BASE SHOE MOLDING		COUNTER TOP RADIUS		INSIDE CORNER MOLDING		RTF SCRIBE MOLDING	
BS32RP	177	CTR32RP	196	IC32RP	153	SC428A	65
BS8	55	CTR8	61	IC8	49	SC428FW	65
BATTEN MOLDING		CROWN MOLDING BEAD COVE		MIRROR TRIM		SC428SA	65
BT32RP	124	CMBCV32RP	589	MT8	125	SC428SW	65
		CMBCV8	184	OG MOLDING		RTF SHOE MOLDING	
		CCMBCV32RP	799	OG32RP	177	SH413A	65
		CCMBCV8	289	OG8	55	SH413FW	65
				OUTSIDE CORNER MOLDING		SH413SA	65
				OC32RP	177	SH413SW	65
				OC8	55		

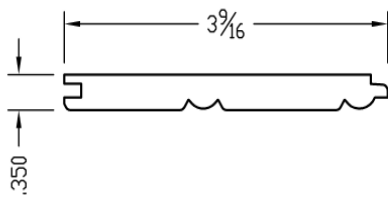
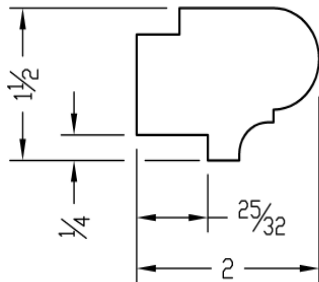
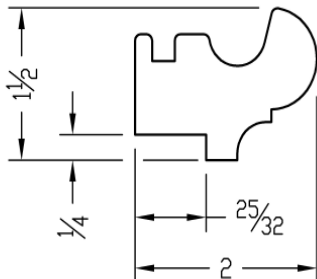
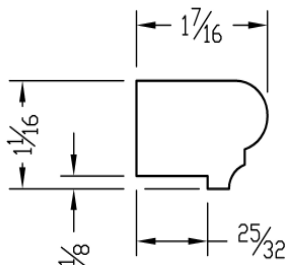
S COVE MOLDING	
SC32RP	196
SC8	61
SCRIBE MOLDING	
SM32RP	124
SM8	38
SOLID STOCK SQ FT	
SS	63
SPINDLE RAIL	
SR4	126
SR8	300
SUPER OGEE	
SOG32RP	177
SOG8	55
TOE KICK BLACK	
TKB8	0
TOE KICK STAINED	
TKS8	58
WIDE SCRIBE	
WS32RP	165
WS8	52
MOLDING WEAVE	
WMC8	1385
WMM8	1385
WMO8	1385
MOLDING LEAF	
LMC8	1385
LMM8	1385
LMO8	1385

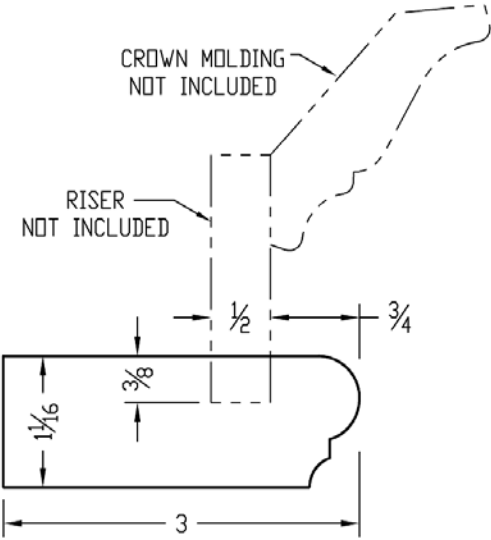
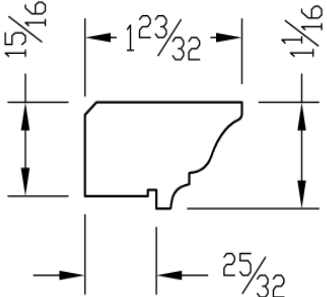
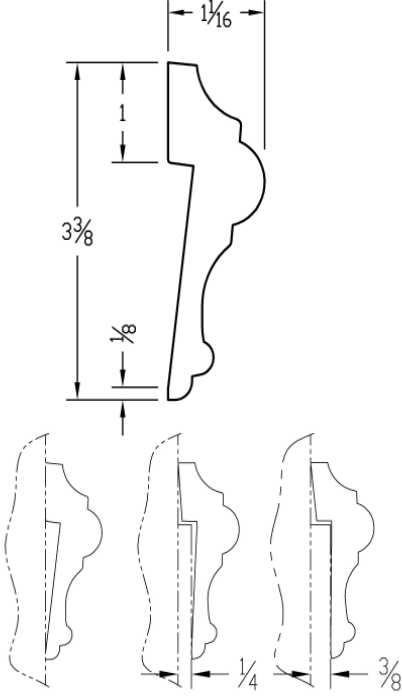
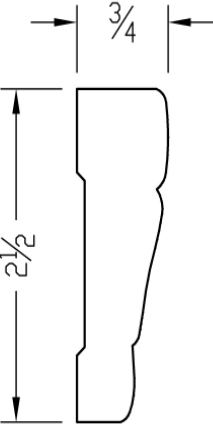
ANGLE CRO RTN ATTACH	ANGLE CROWN MOLD 8
	
<p>ACM8 ACM32RP</p> <p>32RP - 32' Random Pack consists of 2 - 8' lengths with balance of pieces a minimum of 36"</p>	<p>AC8 AC32RP</p> <p>32RP - 32' Random Pack consists of 2 - 8' lengths with balance of pieces a minimum of 36"</p>
ANGLE SIDE MOLDING	ANGLED OUTSIDE CORNER MOLDING
	
<p>ASM8</p> <p>32RP - 32' Random Pack consists of 2 - 8' lengths with balance of pieces a minimum of 36"</p>	<p>AOCM4 AOCM8</p> <p>Available in 4' and 8' lengths.</p>

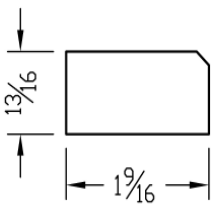
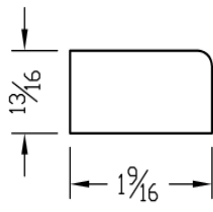
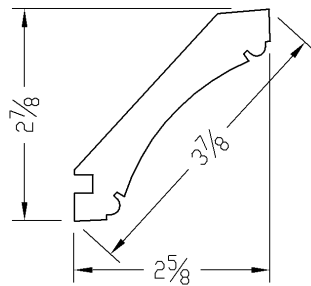
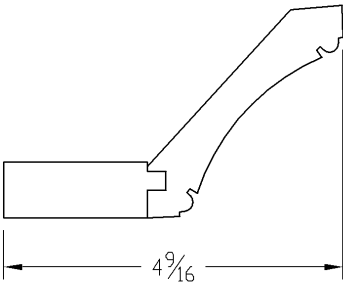
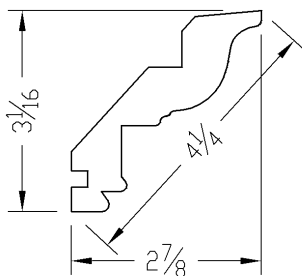
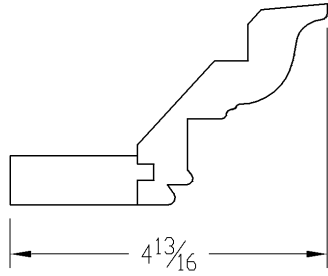
ASTRAGAL MOLDING		ASTRAGAL SOFFIT	
	<u>AM8</u> <u>AM32RP</u>		<u>ASOF8</u> <u>ASOFG8</u>
	32RP - 32' Random Pack consists of 2 - 8' lengths with balance of pieces a minimum of 36"		ASOF8 is without groove ASOFG8 is with groove
BASE MOLDING SMALL		BASE MOLDING	
	<u>BAS8</u>		<u>BA8</u> <u>BA32RP</u>
			32RP - 32' Random Pack consists of 2 - 8' lengths with balance of pieces a minimum of 36"

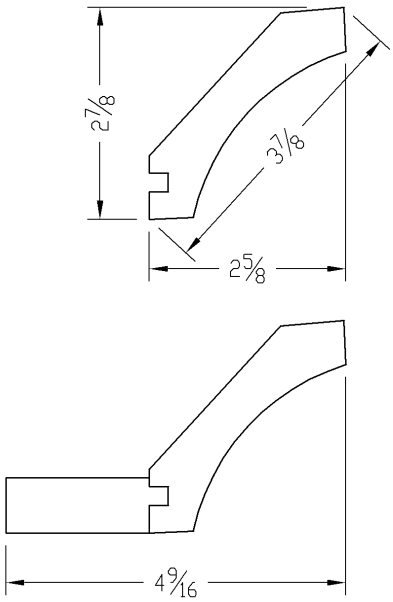
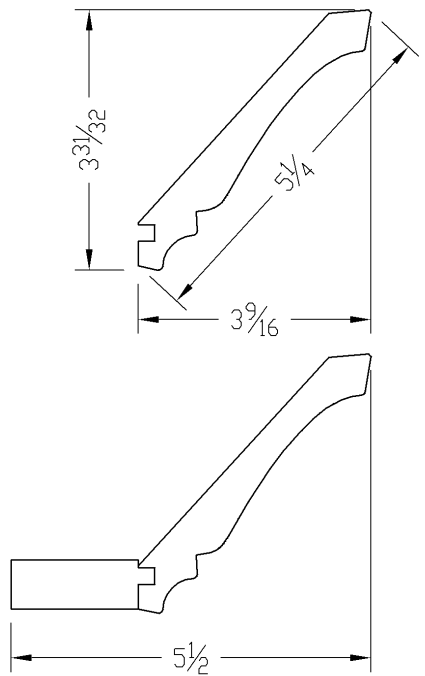
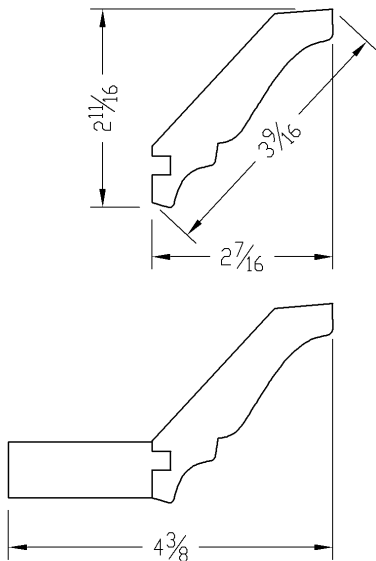
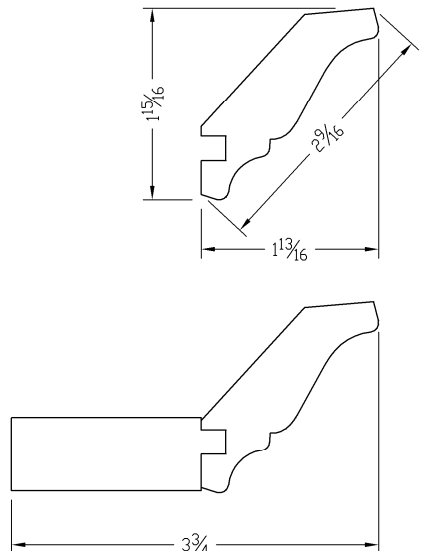
BASE MOLDING LARGE	BASE MOLDING CLASSIC
 <p>Diagram of a vertical molding profile. The height is indicated as $5\frac{1}{2}$ and the width at the base is indicated as $\frac{5}{8}$.</p>	 <p>Diagram of a vertical molding profile. The height is indicated as $4\frac{1}{2}$ and the width at the base is indicated as $\frac{3}{4}$.</p>
<p>32RP - 32' Random Pack consists of 2 - 8' lengths with balance of pieces a minimum of 36"</p>	
BASE MOLDING LIP EDGE	BASE MOLDING MODERN
 <p>Diagram of a vertical molding profile with a lip edge. The height is indicated as $4\frac{1}{2}$ and the width at the base is indicated as $\frac{3}{4}$. Callouts include K3, K8, K6, and BEAD.</p>	 <p>Diagram of a vertical molding profile with a modern design. The height is indicated as 3 and the width at the base is indicated as $\frac{5}{8}$.</p>

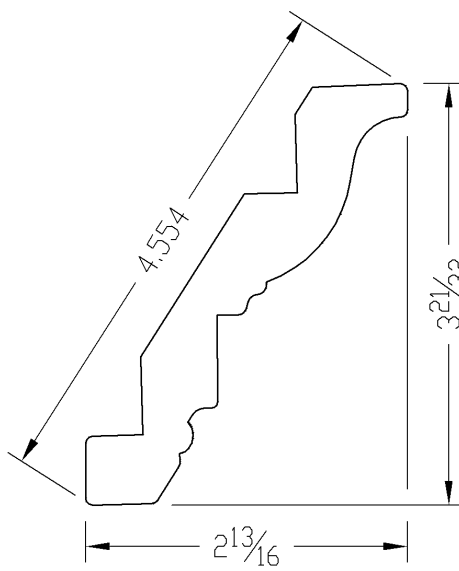
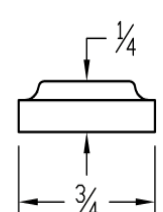
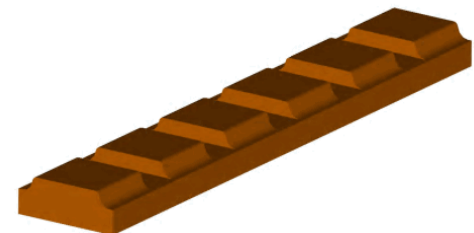
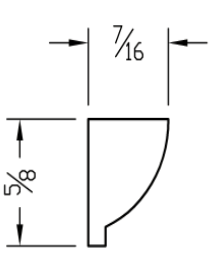

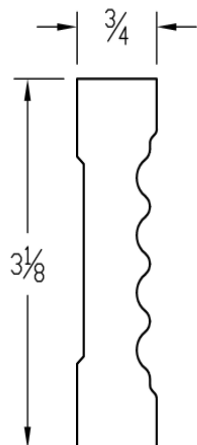
BASE MOLDING TRADITION		BASE MOLDING VICTORIAN	
	<u>BAT8</u>		<u>BAV8</u>
BASE SHOE MOLDING		BATTEN MOLDING	
	<u>BS8</u> <u>BS32RP</u>		<u>BT8</u> <u>BT32RP</u>
32RP - 32' Random Pack consists of 2 - 8' lengths with balance of pieces a minimum of 36"		32RP - 32' Random Pack consists of 2 - 8' lengths with balance of pieces a minimum of 36"	

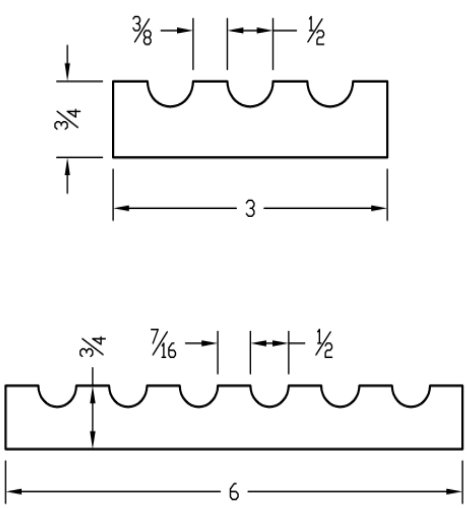
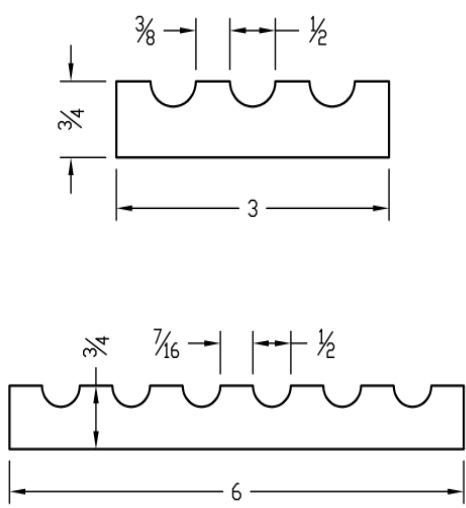
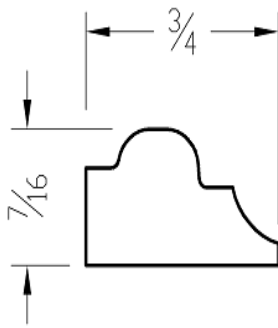
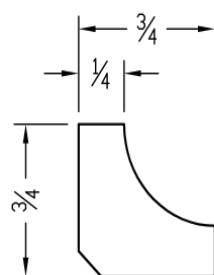
BEADED WAIN STRIP		CABINET CROWN LARGE	
	<u>BWP36</u> <u>BWP48</u> <u>BWP60</u> <u>BWP96</u>		<u>CAML8</u> <u>CAML32RP</u>
Grooves are 1 3/4" on center.		32RP - 32' Random Pack consists of 2 - 8' lengths with balance of pieces a minimum of 36"	
CABINET LIGHTED CROWN		CABINET CROWN SMALL	
	<u>CLC8</u> <u>CLC32RP</u>		<u>CAMS8</u> <u>CAMS32RP</u>
32RP - 32' Random Pack consists of 2 - 8' lengths with balance of pieces a minimum of 36"		32RP - 32' Random Pack consists of 2 - 8' lengths with balance of pieces a minimum of 36"	

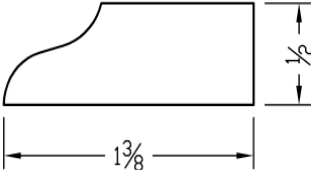
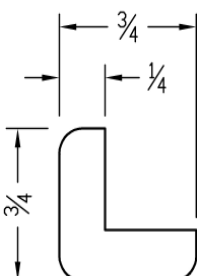
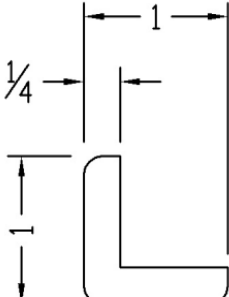
CABINET CROWN SOFFIT	CABINET CROWN TRADITIONAL
 <p>CROWN MOLDING NOT INCLUDED</p> <p>RISER NOT INCLUDED</p> <p>Dimensions: 1 1/16, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4, 3</p>	<p><u>CAMSOF8</u> <u>CAMSOFG8</u></p>  <p>Dimensions: 15/16, 1 23/32, 1 1/16, 25/32</p> <p><u>CCTM8</u> <u>CCTM32RP</u></p> <p>32RP - 32' Random Pack consists of 2 - 8' lengths with balance of pieces a minimum of 36"</p>
CHAIR RAIL	COLONIAL CASING
 <p>Dimensions: 1 1/16, 1, 3 3/8, 1/8, 1/4, 3/8</p> <p><u>RCR8</u> <u>RCR32RP</u></p> <p>Designed to be used by itself on the wall or to cap paneling or beaded strips from 1/8" to 3/8" thick. Available in all current species. 32RP - 32' Random Pack consists of 2 - 8' lengths with balance of pieces a minimum of 36"</p>	 <p>Dimensions: 3/4, 2 1/2</p> <p><u>CASE8</u> <u>CASE32RP</u></p> <p>32RP - 32' Random Pack consists of 2 - 8' lengths with balance of pieces a minimum of 36"</p>

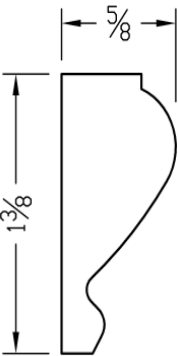
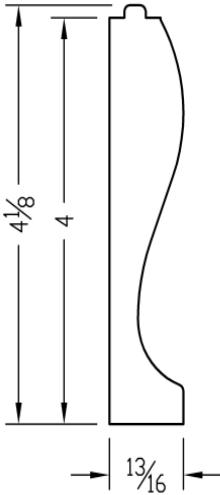
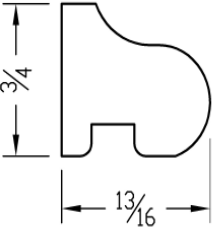
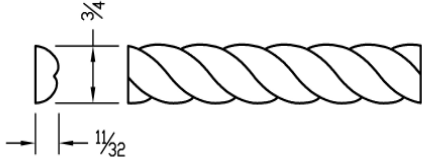
COUNTER TOP BEVELED		COUNTER TOP RADIUS	
	<u>CTB8</u> <u>CTB32RP</u>		<u>CTR8</u> <u>CTR32RP</u>
	32RP - 32' Random Pack consists of 2 - 8' lengths with balance of pieces a minimum of 36"		32RP - 32' Random Pack consists of 2 - 8' lengths with balance of pieces a minimum of 36"
CROWN MOLDING BEAD COVE		CROWN MOLDING CLASSIC	
 	<u>CMBCV8</u> <u>CMBCV32RP</u> <u>CCMBCV8</u> <u>CCMBCV32RP</u>	 	<u>CMC8</u> <u>CMC32RP</u> <u>CCMC8</u> <u>CCMC32RP</u>
	32RP - 32' Random Pack consists of 2 - 8' lengths with balance of pieces a minimum of 36"		32RP - 32' Random Pack consists of 2 - 8' lengths with balance of pieces a minimum of 36" EDMC8 or EDMM8 (Egg & Dart Molding) may be field applied.

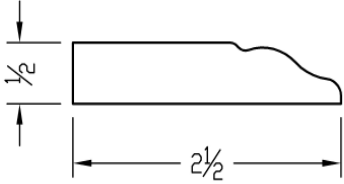
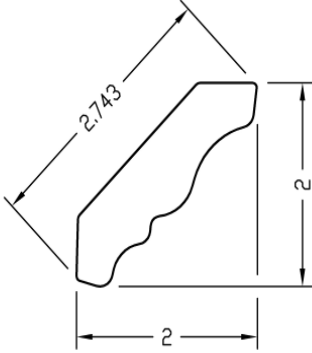
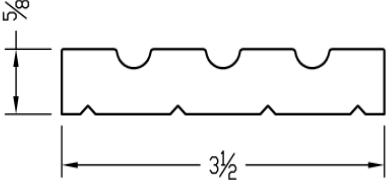
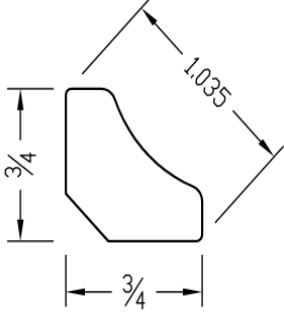
CROWN MOLDING COVE		CROWN MOLDING LARGE	
	<u>CMCV8</u> <u>CMCV32RP</u>		<u>CML8</u> <u>CML32RP</u> <u>CCL8</u> <u>CCL32RP</u>
	<u>CCMCV8</u> <u>CCMCV32RP</u>		
32RP - 32' Random Pack consists of 2 - 8' lengths with balance of pieces a minimum of 36"		32RP - 32' Random Pack consists of 2 - 8' lengths with balance of pieces a minimum of 36"	
CROWN MOLDING MEDIUM		CROWN MOLDING SMALL	
	<u>CMM8</u> <u>CMM32RP</u>		<u>CMS8</u> <u>CMS32RP</u> <u>CCS8</u> <u>CCS32RP</u>
	<u>CCM8</u> <u>CCM32RP</u>		
32RP - 32' Random Pack consists of 2 - 8' lengths with balance of pieces a minimum of 36"		32RP - 32' Random Pack consists of 2 - 8' lengths with balance of pieces a minimum of 36"	

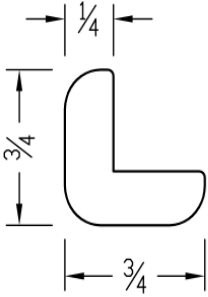
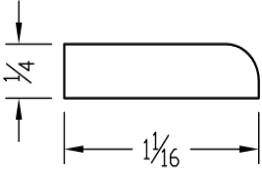
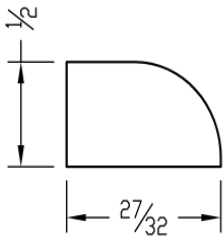
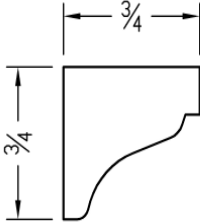
CROWN UNIVERSAL		DENTIL MOLDING	
	<u>UNCRM8</u> <u>UNCRM32RP</u>	 	DENTIL8
32RP - 32' Random Pack consists of 2 - 8' lengths with balance of pieces a minimum of 36"		May be used independently or in conjunction with UNCRM8.	
EGG & DART MOLDING		FLUTED CASING	
 	<u>EDMC8</u> <u>EDMM8</u>		<u>FLCASE8</u> <u>FLCASE32RP</u>
Available in Maple and Cherry only. May be used independently or in conjunction with CMC8.		32RP - 32' Random Pack consists of 2 - 8' lengths with balance of pieces a minimum of 36"	

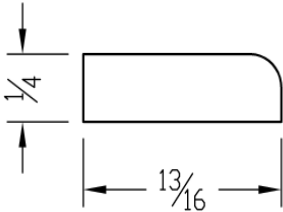
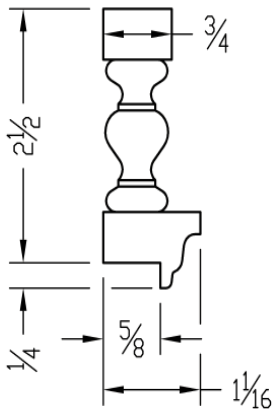
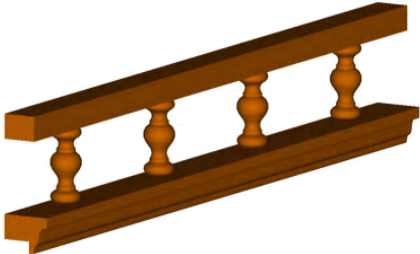
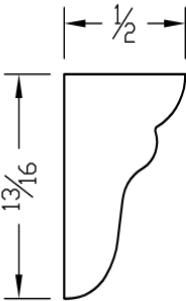
FLUTED RAIL STOCK 4'		FLUTED RAIL STOCK 8'	
	<u>FRS34</u> <u>FRS64</u>		<u>FRS38</u> <u>FRS68</u>
FRENCH BAROQUE MOLDING		INSIDE CORNER MOLDING	
	<u>FBM8</u> <u>FBM32RP</u>		<u>IC8</u> <u>IC32RP</u>
32RP - 32' Random Pack consists of 2 - 8' lengths with balance of pieces a minimum of 36"		32RP - 32' Random Pack consists of 2 - 8' lengths with balance of pieces a minimum of 36"	
Matches the inlaid molding on the Bridgeport door.			

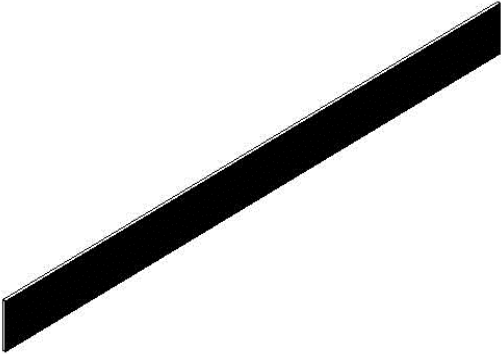
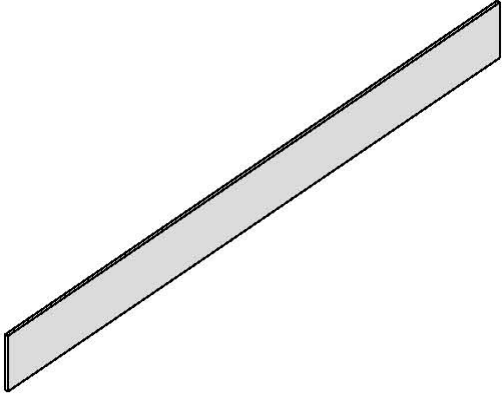
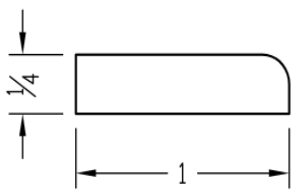

MIRROR TRIM		OG MOLDING	
	<u>MT8</u>		<u>OG8</u> <u>OG32RP</u>
Matching door rail stock is available to custom trim mirrors on the job site. Please specify the door style and lip to be used.		32RP - 32' Random Pack consists of 2 - 8' lengths with balance of pieces a minimum of 36"	
OUTSIDE CORNER MOLDING		OUTSIDE CORNER LARGE MOLDING	
	<u>OC8</u> <u>OC32RP</u>		<u>OCL8</u> <u>OCL32RP</u>
32RP - 32' Random Pack consists of 2 - 8' lengths with balance of pieces a minimum of 36"		32RP - 32' Random Pack consists of 2 - 8' lengths with balance of pieces a minimum of 36"	

PANEL MOLDING		PROFILE BRKT FT MOLDING	
	<u>PM8</u> <u>PM32RP</u>		<u>PBFM8</u> <u>PBFM32RP</u>
	32RP - 32' Random Pack consists of 2 - 8' lengths with balance of pieces a minimum of 36"		32RP - 32' Random Pack consists of 2 - 8' lengths with balance of pieces a minimum of 36"
PROFILE BRKT FT CAP		ROPE MOLDING	
	<u>PBFCM8</u> <u>PBFCM32RP</u>		<u>ROPE8</u>
	32RP - 32' Random Pack consists of 2 - 8' lengths with balance of pieces a minimum of 36"		May be used independently or in conjunction with UNCRM8.

RTF BASE MOLDING		RTF CROWN MOLDING	
	<u>BA426A</u> <u>BA426FW</u> <u>BA426SA</u> <u>BA426SW</u>		<u>CR422A</u> <u>CR422FW</u> <u>CR422SA</u> <u>CR422SW</u>
	<p>RTF moldings are MDF wrapped in thermofoil. The molding suffix codes SW - Satin White and SA - Satin Antique White are for Newport and Newport Cathedral. A - Antique White and FW - Frosty White are for all other doors.</p>		<p>RTF moldings are MDF wrapped in thermofoil. The molding suffix codes SW - Satin White and SA - Satin Antique White are for Newport and Newport Cathedral. A - Antique White and FW - Frosty White are for all other doors.</p>
RTF FLUTED CASING		RTF INSIDE CORNER	
	<u>FM431A</u> <u>FM431FW</u> <u>FM431SA</u> <u>FM431SW</u>		<u>IC419A</u> <u>IC419FW</u> <u>IC419SA</u> <u>IC419SW</u>
	<p>RTF moldings are MDF wrapped in thermofoil. The molding suffix codes SW - Satin White and SA - Satin Antique White are for Newport and Newport Cathedral. A - Antique White and FW - Frosty White are for all other doors.</p>		<p>RTF moldings are MDF wrapped in thermofoil. The molding suffix codes SW - Satin White and SA - Satin Antique White are for Newport and Newport Cathedral. A - Antique White and FW - Frosty White are for all other doors.</p>

RTF OUTSIDE CORNER		RTF SCRIBE MOLDING	
	<u>OC420A</u> <u>OC420FW</u> <u>OC420SA</u> <u>OC420SW</u>		<u>SC428A</u> <u>SC428FW</u> <u>SC428SA</u> <u>SC428SW</u>
	RTF moldings are MDF wrapped in thermofoil. The molding suffix codes SW - Satin White and SA - Satin Antique White are for Newport and Newport Cathedral. A - Antique White and FW - Frosty White are for all other doors.		RTF moldings are MDF wrapped in thermofoil. The molding suffix codes SW - Satin White and SA - Satin Antique White are for Newport and Newport Cathedral. A - Antique White and FW - Frosty White are for all other doors.
RTF SHOE MOLDING		S COVE MOLDING	
	<u>SH413A</u> <u>SH413FW</u> <u>SH413SA</u> <u>SH413SW</u>		<u>SC8</u> <u>SC32RP</u>
	RTF moldings are MDF wrapped in thermofoil. The molding suffix codes SW - Satin White and SA - Satin Antique White are for Newport and Newport Cathedral. A - Antique White and FW - Frosty White are for all other doors.		32RP - 32' Random Pack consists of 2 - 8' lengths with balance of pieces a minimum of 36"

SCRIBE MOLDING		SOLID STOCK SQ FT	
	<u>SM8</u> <u>SM32RP</u>		<u>SS</u>
32RP - 32' Random Pack consists of 2 - 8' lengths with balance of pieces a minimum of 36"		Solid hardwood stock. Specify all dimensions.	
SPINDLE RAIL		SUPER OGEE	
 	<u>SR4</u> <u>SR8</u>		<u>SOG8</u> <u>SOG32RP</u>
		32RP - 32' Random Pack consists of 2 - 8' lengths with balance of pieces a minimum of 36"	

TOE KICK BLACK		TOE KICK STAINED	
	<u>TKB8</u>		<u>TKS8</u>
WIDE SCRIBE		MOLDING WEAVE	
	<u>WS8</u> <u>WS32RP</u>		<u>WMC8</u> <u>WMM8</u> <u>WMO8</u>
32RP - 32' Random Pack consists of 2 - 8' lengths with balance of pieces a minimum of 36"		Maple - Oak - Cherry 2" High , 96" Long , 1/2" Thick	

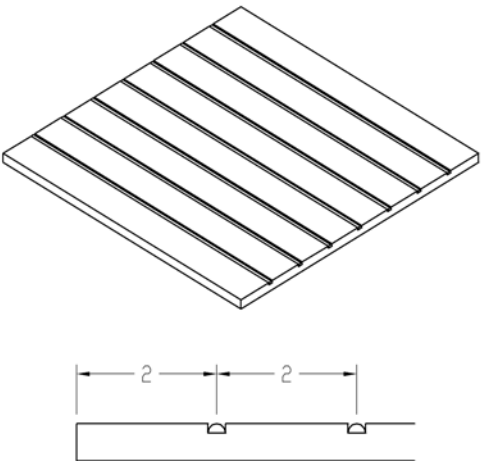
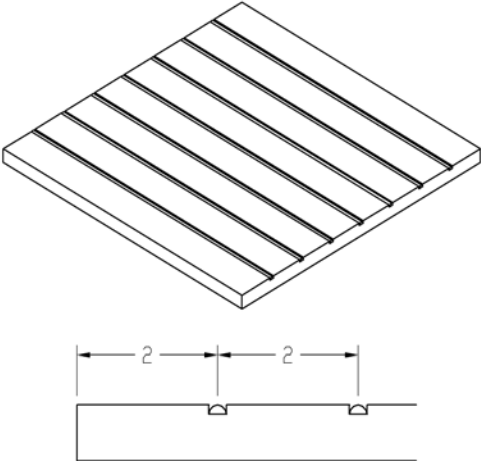
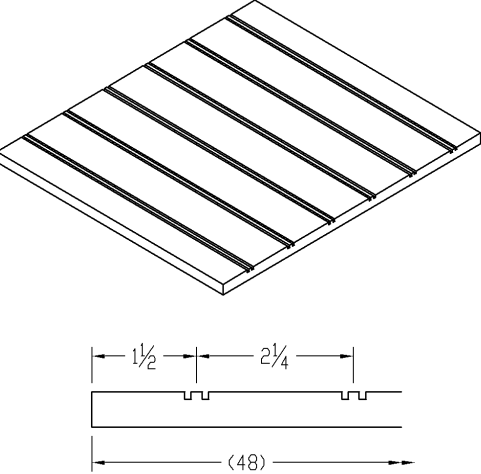
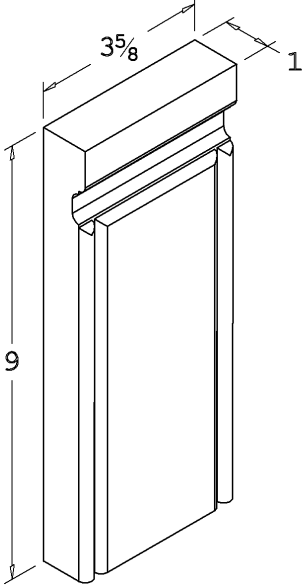
MOLDING LEAF

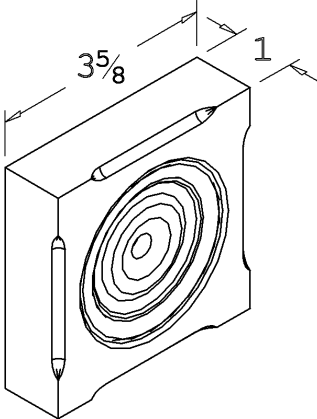
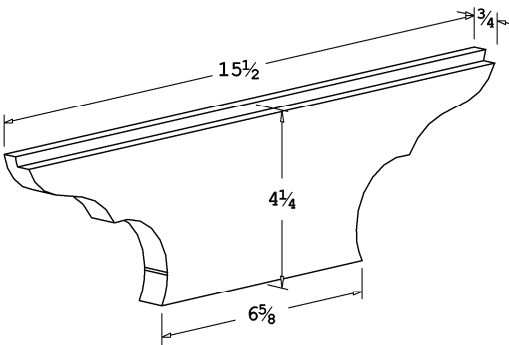
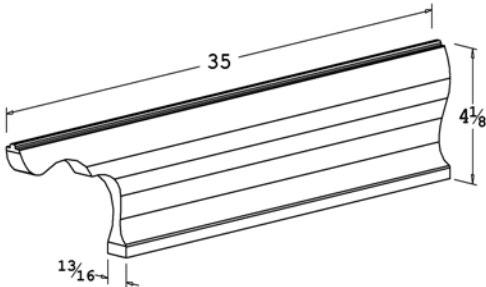
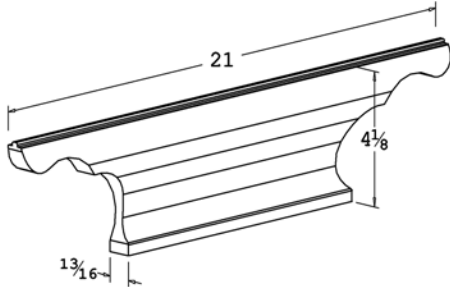
	<u>LMC8</u>
	<u>LMM8</u>
	<u>LMO8</u>
Maple - Oak - Cherry 2" Wide , 1/2" Thick , 96" Long	

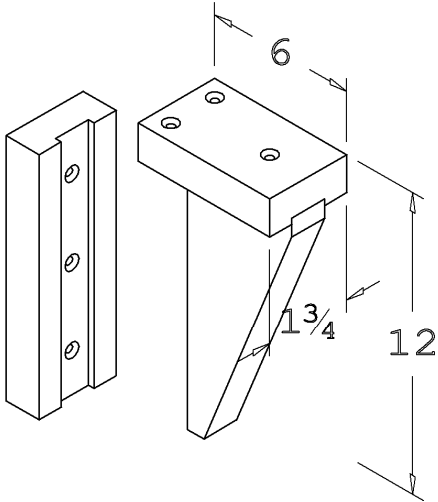
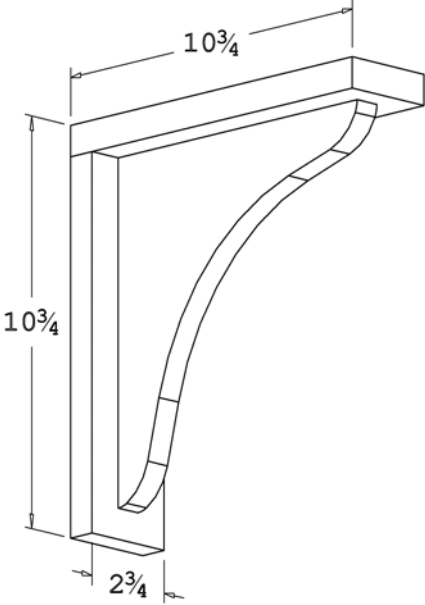
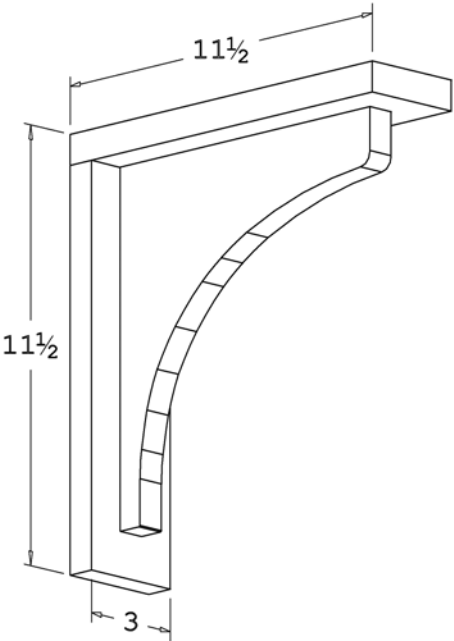
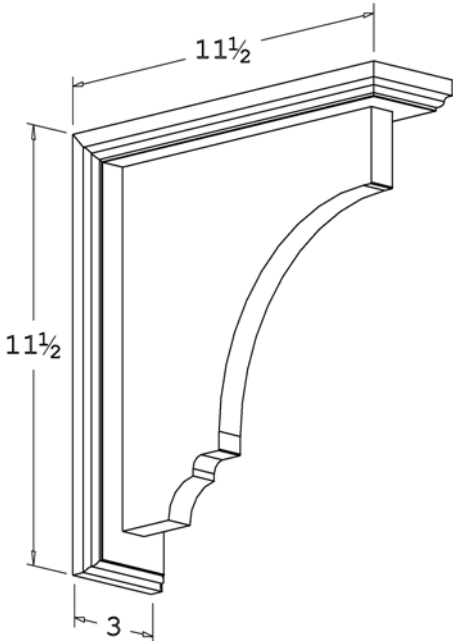
This page intentionally left blank.

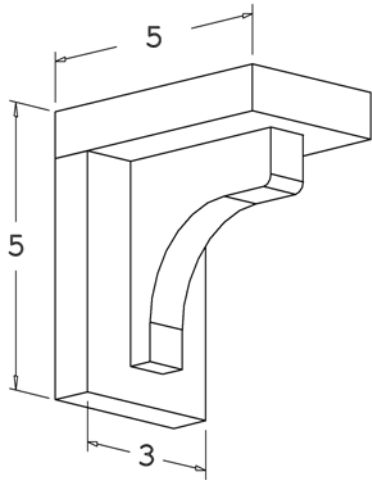
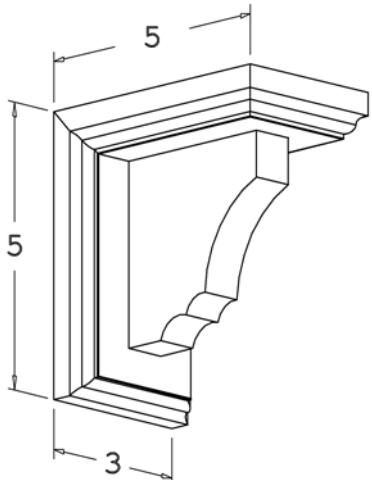


Design Acc.		BFTM	151	CORBEL TALL WEAVE		LLOM	317
ACCENT ACANTHUS		BFTO	151	TWCC	609	LLOO	317
AAB	166	BFTW	151	TWCM	609	ORNAMENT LARGE WEAVE	
AAC	166	CAPITOL TALL ACANTHUS		TWCO	609	LWOC	354
AAM	166	CTAB	218	COUNTER SUPPORT SHAKER		LWOM	354
ACCENT GRAPE		CTAC	218	CSS	200	LWOO	354
GAB	207	CTAM	218	COUNTER SUPPORT VICTORIAN		ORNAMENT SMALL LEAF	
GAC	207	CAPITOL WIDE ACANTHUS		CSV	200	SLOC	246
GAM	207	WACB	292	COUNTER SUPPORTS		SLOM	246
ACCENT SHELL		WACC	292	CORBELS	135	SLOO	246
SAB	195	WACM	292	KERF PANEL 1/2		ORNAMENT SMALL WEAVE	
SAC	195	CONTEMPORARY POST		PL9648K1/2	1145	SWOC	304
SAM	195	CT55M	696	LEG FLUTED		SWOM	304
BEADED PANEL 1/2		CORBEL MEDIUM LEAF		LF34C	578	SWOO	304
PL2448B1/2	402	MLCC	659	LF34M	578	PEDIMENT 18 D	
PL2496B1/2	803	MLCM	659	LF34O	578	PED2718	842
PL4834B1/2	652	MLCO	659	LEG SPIRAL		PED3018	852
PL4848B1/2	803	CORBEL MEDIUM WEAVE		LS34C	564	PED3318	861
PL4896B1/2	1607	MWCC	758	LS34M	564	PED3618	870
BEADED PANEL 3/4		MWCM	758	LS34O	564	PED3918	881
PL2448B3/4	427	MWCO	758	LEG TRADITIONAL		PED4218	890
PL2496B3/4	856	CORBEL SMALL ACANTHUS		LT34C	463	PED4518	899
PL4834B3/4	700	SACC	563	LT34M	463	PED4818	910
PL4848B3/4	856	SACM	563	LT34O	463	PED5118	919
PL4896B3/4	1712	SACO	563	MISSION POST SQUARE		PED5418	928
BLIND HARDWARE CORBEL		CORBEL SMALL GRAPE		MI55M	835	PED5718	939
BHC	100	SGCC	563	MI55C	876	PED6018	948
BRACKET FEET/PAIR		SGCM	563	MI55O	713	PEDIMENT 24 D	
BRACKET FT	154	SGCO	563	MI55H	864	PED2724	842
BUN FOOT COUNTRY		CORBEL SMALL LEAF		MI55W	1053	PED3024	852
BFCC	151	SLCC	497	ONLAY ACANTHUS		PED3324	861
BFCH	151	SLCM	497	AOB	533	PED3624	870
BFCM	151	SLCO	497	AOC	533	PED3924	881
BFCO	151	CORBEL SMALL WEAVE		AOM	533	PED4224	890
BFCW	151	SWCC	524	ONLAY GRAPE		PED4524	899
BUN FOOT EGG		SWCM	524	GOB	533	PED4824	910
BFEC	148	SWCO	524	GOC	533	PED5124	919
BFEH	148	CORBEL TALL ACANTHUS		GOM	533	PED5424	928
BFEM	148	TACC	652	ONLAY LEAF		PED5724	939
BFEO	148	TACM	652	LOC	476	PED6024	948
BFEW	148	TACO	652	LOM	476	PEDIMENT 30 D	
BUN FOOT TAPERED		CORBEL TALL GRAPE		LOO	476	PED2730	842
BFTAPC	127	TGCC	650	ONLAY SHELL		PED3030	852
BFTAPH	127	TGCM	650	SOB	533	PED3330	861
BFTAPM	127	TGCO	650	SOC	533	PED3630	870
BFTAPO	127	CORBEL TALL LEAF		SOM	533	PED3930	881
BFTAPW	127	TLCC	590	ONLAY WEAVE		PED4230	890
BUN FOOT TULIP		TLCM	590	WOC	504	PED4530	899
BFTC	151	TLCO	590	WOM	504	PED4830	910
BFTH	151	ORNAMENT LARGE LEAF		WOO	504	PED5130	919
				LLOC	317	PED5430	928

PED5730	939	SPT34SM	272
PED6030	948	SPT34SO	272
PLINTH BLOCK		SPINDLES	
PLINTH	25	SPC24	349
POSTS		SPC30	423
POC36	907	SPC36	490
POC42	975	SPC42	617
POM36	907	SPC48	649
POM42	975	SPM24	349
POO36	907	SPM30	423
POO42	975	SPM36	490
PRO BRKT FT RTN		SPM42	617
PBFRL	188	SPM48	649
PBFRR	188	SPO24	349
PROFILE BRKT FT PAIR		SPO30	423
PBFP	174	SPO36	490
ROSETTE		SPO42	617
ROSE	18	SPO48	649
SHELF BRACKET SHAKER		SPINDLES, SPLIT	
SBS	164	SPC24S	279
SHELF BRACKET VICTORIAN		SPC30S	312
SBV	164	SPC36S	342
SPINDLE FLUTED		SPC42S	406
SPF340	553	SPC48S	421
SPF34C	553	SPM24S	279
SPF34M	553	SPM30S	312
SPINDLE FLUTED SPLIT		SPM36S	342
SPF34SC	397	SPM42S	406
SPF34SM	397	SPM48S	421
SPF34SO	397	SPO24S	279
SPINDLE SPIRAL		SPO30S	312
SPS34C	553	SPO36S	342
SPS34M	553	SPO42S	406
SPS34O	553	SPO48S	421
SPINDLE SPIRAL SPLIT			
SPS34SC	397		
SPS34SM	397		
SPS34SO	397		
SPINDLE TRADITIONAL			
SPT34C	466		
SPT34M	466		
SPT34O	466		
SPINDLE TRADITIONAL SPLIT			
SPT34SC	272		

BEADED PANEL 1/2	BEADED PANEL 3/4
	
<p>Groove layout will start 2" from the back edge to the center of the first groove and continue on 2" centers.</p>	<p>Groove layout will start 2" from the back edge to the center of the first groove and continue on 2" centers.</p>
KERF PANEL 1/2	PLINTH BLOCK
	
<p>1/2" thick MDF core, cross-grain 4x8 sheets Available in Cherry, Maple, and Red Oak only. Sold in full sheets only - may be cut, maximum of 2 cuts, at no additional charge. Groove layout will start 1 1/2" from the back edge to the center of the first groove and continue on 2 1/4" centers.</p>	<p>PLINTH</p>

ROSETTE		BRACKET FEET/PAIR	
	<u>ROSE</u>		<u>BRACKET FT</u>
		The Bracket Feet Pair is supplied in one piece. May be cut and mitered together to form a corner or cut in the center to make two ends.	
PRO BRKT FT RTN		PROFILE BRKT FT PAIR	
	<u>PBFRL</u> <u>PBFRR</u>		<u>PBFP</u>

BLIND HARDWARE CORBEL	COUNTER SUPPORTS
	
<p>Blind Hardware Corbel measures up to 12" x 6" x 1 3/4". Please specify dimensions.</p>	<p>10 3/4" x 10 3/4" support. Shipped with four mushroom headed plugs to fill countersunk screw holes.</p>
COUNTER SUPPORT SHAKER	COUNTER SUPPORT VICTORIAN
	
<p>Counter Supports measure 11-1/2" x 11-1/2" x 3".</p>	<p>Counter Supports measure 11-1/2" x 11-1/2" x 3".</p>

SHELF BRACKET SHAKER		SHELF BRACKET VICTORIAN	
	<u>SBS</u>		<u>SBV</u>
Shelf Brackets measure 5" x 5" x 3".		Shelf Brackets measure 5" x 5" x 3".	
LEG FLUTED		LEG SPIRAL	
	<u>LF34C</u> <u>LF34M</u> <u>LF34O</u>		<u>LS34C</u> <u>LS34M</u> <u>LS34O</u>
Maple - Oak - Cherry Legs are 2-3/4" square, 34-3/4" high with a 8-1/4" long top.		Maple - Oak - Cherry Legs are 2-3/4" square, 34-3/4" high with a 8-1/4" long top.	

LEG TRADITIONAL		POSTS	
	LT34C LT34M LT34O		POC36 POC42 POM36 POM42 POO36 POO42
	Maple - Oak - Cherry Legs are 2-3/4" square, 34-3/4" high with a 7-3/4" long top.		Maple - Oak - Cherry 36" and 42" Posts are 4 3/4" square.
SPINDLES		SPINDLES, SPLIT	
	SPC24 SPC30 SPC36 SPC42 SPC48 SPM24 SPM30 SPM36 SPM42 SPM48 SPO24 SPO30 SPO36 SPO42 SPO48		SPC24S SPC30S SPC36S SPC42S SPC48S SPM24S SPM30S SPM36S SPM42S SPM48S SPO24S SPO30S SPO36S SPO42S SPO48S
	Maple - Oak - Cherry 24" High Spindles are 1 7/8" square. 30" High Spindles are 2 1/2" square. 36", 42", and 48" High Spindles are 2 7/8" square.		Maple - Oak - Cherry

<i>SPINDLE FLUTED</i>		<i>SPINDLE FLUTED SPLIT</i>	
	<u>SPF340</u> <u>SPF34C</u> <u>SPF34M</u>		<u>SPF34SC</u> <u>SPF34SM</u> <u>SPF34SO</u>
	Maple - Oak - Cherry Spindles are 2-1/2" square, 34-1/2" high with a 7-1/2" high top and a 5" high bottom. Spindles are also available split.		Maple - Oak - Cherry
<i>SPINDLE SPIRAL</i>		<i>SPINDLE SPIRAL SPLIT</i>	
	<u>SPS34C</u> <u>SPS34M</u> <u>SPS34O</u>		<u>SPS34SC</u> <u>SPS34SM</u> <u>SPS34SO</u>
	Maple - Oak - Cherry Spindles are 2-1/2" square, 34-1/2" high with a 7-1/2" high top and a 5" high bottom. Spindles are also available split.		Maple - Oak - Cherry


<i>SPINDLE TRADITIONAL</i>		<i>SPINDLE TRADITIONAL SPLIT</i>	
	<u>SPT34C</u> <u>SPT34M</u> <u>SPT34O</u>		<u>SPT34SC</u> <u>SPT34SM</u> <u>SPT34SO</u>
	Maple - Oak - Cherry Spindles are 2-1/2" square, 34-1/2" high with a 7-1/2" high top and a 5" high bottom. Spindles are also available split.		Maple - Oak - Cherry
<i>BUN FOOT COUNTRY</i>		<i>BUN FOOT EGG</i>	
	<u>BFCC</u> <u>BFCH</u> <u>BFCM</u> <u>BFCO</u> <u>BFCW</u>		<u>BFEC</u> <u>BFEH</u> <u>BFEM</u> <u>BFEO</u> <u>BFEW</u>
	Available in Cherry, Hickory, Maple, Oak and Walnut 4" High		Available in Cherry, Hickory, Maple, Oak and Walnut 4" High




BUN FOOT TAPERED		BUN FOOT TULIP	
	BFTAPC BFTAPH BFTAPM BFTAPO BFTAPW		BFTC BFTH BFTM BFTO BFTW
	<p>Available in Cherry, Hickory, Maple, Oak and Walnut</p> <p>4" High</p>		<p>Available in Cherry, Hickory, Maple, Oak and Walnut</p> <p>4" High</p>
ACCENT ACANTHUS		CAPITOL TALL ACANTHUS	
	AAB AAC AAM		CTAB CTAC CTAM
	<p>Maple - Beech - Cherry</p> <p>2 7/8" Diameter</p> <p>3/8" Thick</p>		<p>Maple - Beech - Cherry</p> <p>2 7/8" W x 5" H x 1 9/16" D</p>



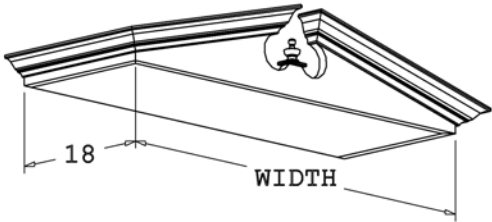
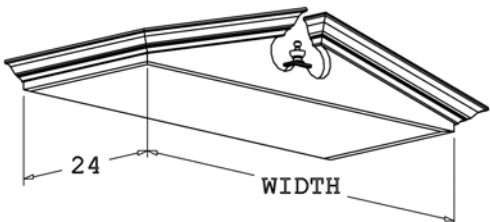
CAPITOL WIDE ACANTHUS		CORBEL SMALL ACANTHUS	
	WACB WACC WACM		SACC SACM SACO
	Maple - Beech - Cherry 5 1/8" W x 4 1/2" H x 1 9/16" D		Maple - Oak - Cherry 5 3/4" W x 8 7/8" H x 6 1/16" D
CORBEL TALL ACANTHUS		ONLAY ACANTHUS	
	TACC TACM TACO		AOB AOC AOM
	Maple - Oak - Cherry 2 7/8" W x 13" H x 9 3/16" D		Maple - Beech - Cherry 20" W x 4 1/2" H x 5/8" D

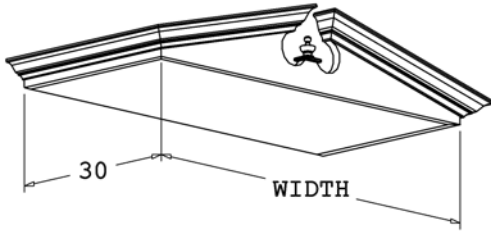

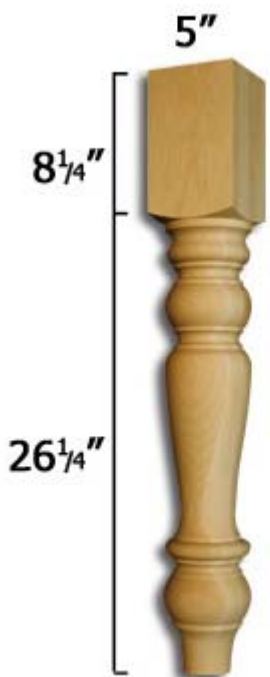
ACCENT GRAPE		CORBEL SMALL GRAPE	
	GAB GAC GAM		SGCC SGCM SGCO
	Maple - Beech - Cherry 2 5/16" W x 3 1/2" H x 5/8" D		Maple - Oak - Cherry 5 3/4" W x 8 7/8" H x 6 1/16" D
CORBEL TALL GRAPE		ONLAY GRAPE	
	TGCC TGCM TGCO		GOB GOC GOM
	Maple - Oak - Cherry 2 7/8" W x 12 3/4" H x 9 3/16" D		Maple - Beech - Cherry 20" W x 4 1/2" H x 5/8" D

ACCENT SHELL		ONLY SHELL	
	<u>SAB</u> <u>SAC</u> <u>SAM</u>		<u>SOB</u> <u>SOC</u> <u>SOM</u>
	Maple - Beech - Cherry 2 1/2" W x 2 3/4" H x 1/2" D		Maple - Beech - Cherry 20" W x 4 1/2" H x 5/8" D
CORBEL SMALL WEAVE		CORBEL MEDIUM WEAVE	
	<u>SWCC</u> <u>SWCM</u> <u>SWCO</u>		<u>MWCC</u> <u>MWCM</u> <u>MWCO</u>
	Maple - Oak - Cherry 2 7/8" W x 6" H x 2 11/16" D		Maple - Oak - Cherry 5 7/8" W x 9" H x 4" D

CORBEL TALL WEAVE		ORNAMENT LARGE WEAVE	
	<u>TWCC</u> <u>TWCM</u> <u>TWCO</u>		<u>LWOC</u> <u>LWOM</u> <u>LWOO</u>
Maple - Oak - Cherry 2 7/8" W x 13" H x 3 1/2" D		Maple - Oak - Cherry Large = 5 7/8" sq.	
ORNAMENT SMALL WEAVE		ONLAY WEAVE	
	<u>SWOC</u> <u>SWOM</u> <u>SWOO</u>		<u>WOC</u> <u>WOM</u> <u>WOO</u>
Maple - Oak - Cherry Small = 2 7/8" sq		Maple - Oak - Cherry 20" W x 4 1/2" H x 5/8" D	

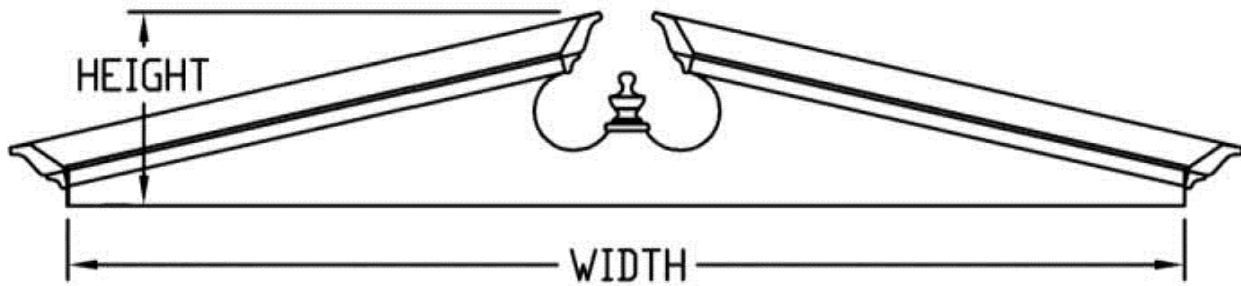
CORBEL SMALL LEAF		CORBEL MEDIUM LEAF	
	SLCC SLCM SLCO		MLCC MLCM MLCO
	Maple - Oak - Cherry 2 7/8" W x 6" H x 3" D		Maple - Oak - Cherry 5 7/8" W x 9" H x 4" D
CORBEL TALL LEAF		ORNAMENT SMALL LEAF	
	TLCC TLCM TLCO		SLOC SLOM SLOO
	Maple - Oak - Cherry 2 7/8" W x 13" H x 3 1/2" D		Maple - Oak - Cherry 2 7/8" Square 3/4" Thick

ORNAMENT LARGE LEAF		ONLY LEAF	
	LLOC LLOM LLOO		LOC LOM LOO
	Maple - Oak - Cherry 5 7/8" Square 3/4" Thick		Maple - Oak - Cherry 20" W x 4 1/2" H x 5/8" D
PEDIMENT 18 D		PEDIMENT 24 D	
	PED2718 PED3018 PED3318 PED3618 PED3918 PED4218 PED4518 PED4818 PED5118 PED5418 PED5718 PED6018		PED2724 PED3024 PED3324 PED3624 PED3924 PED4224 PED4524 PED4824 PED5124 PED5424 PED5724 PED6024
	Available in all species Trimmed with small crown molding Decorative finial See specification page for additional dimensional information		Available in all species Trimmed with small crown molding Decorative finial See specification page for additional dimensional information

PEDIMENT 30 D		MISSION POST SQUARE	
	<div><div>PED2730</div><div>PED3030</div><div>PED3330</div><div>PED3630</div><div>PED3930</div><div>PED4230</div><div>PED4530</div><div>PED4830</div><div>PED5130</div><div>PED5430</div><div>PED5730</div><div>PED6030</div></div>		<div><div>MI55M</div><div>MI55C</div><div>MI55O</div><div>MI55H</div><div>MI55W</div></div>
<div>Available in all species</div> <div>Trimmed with small crown molding</div> <div>Decorative finial</div> <div>See specification page for additional dimensional information</div>		<div>Available in maple, cherry, oak, hickory, and walnut.</div>	
CONTEMPORARY POST TURNED			
	<div><div>CT55M</div></div>		
<div>Available in maple only.</div>			



Pediments



Available in all species


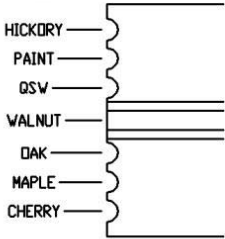


Standard Depths are 18", 24", and 30"

Code	Width	Height
PED27	27"	6 3/4"
PED30	30"	6 7/8"
PED33	33"	7"
PED36	36"	7 1/8"
PED39	39"	7 1/4"
PED42	42"	7 3/8"

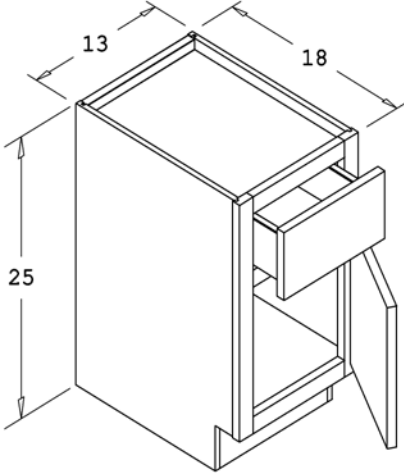
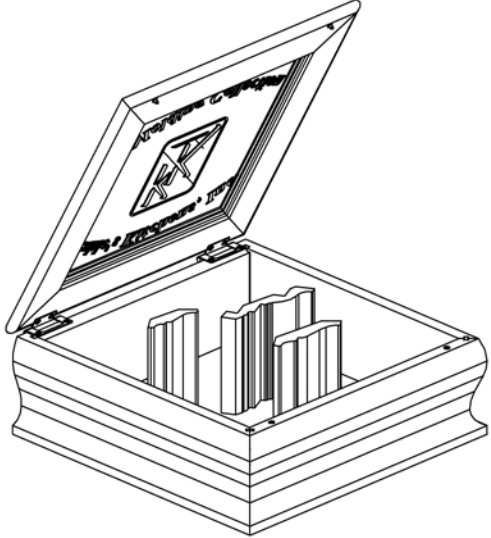
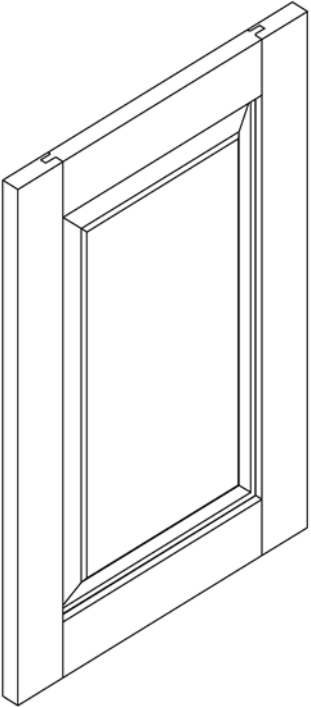
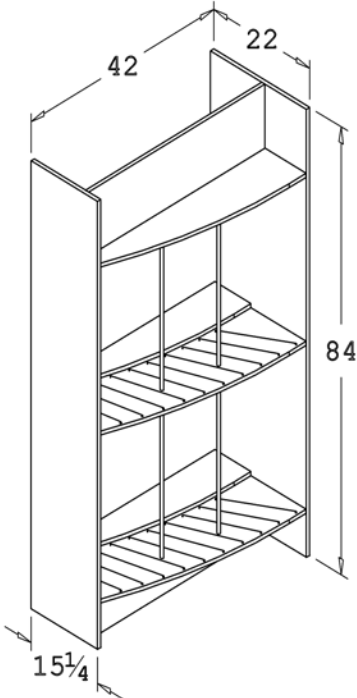
Code	Width	Height
PED45	45"	7 3/8"
PED48	48"	7 1/2"
PED51	51"	7 5/8"
PED54	54"	7 3/4"
PED57	57"	7 7/8"
PED60	60"	8"

<i>Sales Aids</i>		SAMPLE FRONT WALL IN	
COLOR BLOCK, 4" X 8"		SFWI	293
BLOCK4X8	13	SAMPLE FRONT WALL PO	
CBS4X8	515	SFWPO	196
CUT AWAY BASE		SAMPLE FRONT WALL SO	
CUTAWAY	332	SFWSO	156
DEALER START UP KIT		SAMPLE FRONT WALL 3/8	
STARTUP	805	SFW38I	156
DISPLAY BOX		SELECTION CENTER	
DFB15	112	SELCTR	4783
DISPLAY RACK FINISH		STEEPLE HINGE DISPLAY	
DRF2	88	SHINGEDISP	300
DRF3	99		
DRF4	114		
DRF5	132		
DOOR/SQ FT			
DOOR	75		
DRAWER/SQ FT			
DRAWER	75		
LITERATURE 25 PC			
LIT25	88		
MINI BASE			
MBASE	332		
MOLDING BOX			
MBOX	202		
SAMPLE DOOR			
SDOOR	80		
SAMPLE FRONT DISPLAY RACK			
SFDISPLAY	2206		
SAMPLE FRONT BASE BI			
SFBBI	293		
SAMPLE FRONT BASE FFA			
SFBFFA	196		
SAMPLE FRONT BASE FO			
SFBFO	196		
SAMPLE FRONT BASE IN			
SFBI	293		
SAMPLE FRONT BASE PO			
SFBPO	196		
SAMPLE FRONT BASE SO			
SFBSO	156		
SAMPLE FRONT BASE 3/8			
SFB38I	156		
SAMPLE FRONT WALL BI			
SFWBI	293		
SAMPLE FRONT WALL FFA			
SFWFFA	196		
SAMPLE FRONT WALL FO			
SFWFO	196		

This page intentionally left blank.

COLOR BLOCK, 4" X 8"		CUT AWAY BASE	
 	<u>BLOCK4X8</u> <u>CBS4X8</u>		<u>CUTAWAY</u>
	<p>Specify Specie and Stain. Note color block expiration date stamped on each block (6 months after block shipment). Blocks are notched top and bottom to correspond to specie for showroom display ease.</p> <p>CBS4X8 - Complete block set containing all current stain and paint colors</p>		<p>Oak Cut Away Base as shown on Literature.</p>
DEALER START UP KIT		DISPLAY BOX	
	<u>STARTUP</u>		<u>DFB15</u>
	<p>Consists of 1 complete block set (CBS4X8), 1 molding box (MBOX), and 25 pieces of literature (LIT25) with Logo. Available for immediate shipment.</p>		<p>Finished, dovetailed drawer display box holds 15 color blocks. Unit is 4-13/16" wide, 21" long and 4-1/8" high.</p>

DISPLAY RACK FINISH	DOOR/SQ FT
<div> <p> <u>DRF2</u> <u>DRF3</u> <u>DRF4</u> <u>DRF5</u> </p> </div> <div> </div> <div> <p>Conveniently angled for viewing, our counter-top display rack is designed to hold two, three or four of the color block display boxes. Construction is of finished maple plywood with T-molding edging and dowels on back for holding display boxes in place.</p> </div>	<div> <p><u>DOOR</u></p> </div> <div> </div>
DRAWER/SQ FT	LITERATURE 25 PC
<div> <p><u>DRAWER</u></p> </div> <div> </div>	<div> <p><u>LIT25</u></p> </div> <div> </div> <div> <p><i>Welcome Home</i></p> </div> <div> <p>Specify with or without Kahle Logo.</p> </div>

MINI BASE		MOLDING BOX	
	<u>MBASE</u>		<u>MBOX</u>
	One door and one drawer with standard glides. Please specify Door Style, Drawer Front Style, Species, Stain, Lip, Overlay and each side. Sides may be unfinished, finished or flush. Door style ends or wainscot ends are additional		Specify with or without Kahle Logo.
SAMPLE DOOR		SAMPLE FRONT DISPLAY RACK	
	<u>SDOOR</u>		<u>SFDISPLAY</u>
	Door Only 13" x 22" Specify Specie, Door Style, Panel Raise, Edge Profile and Finish.		Available left or right mount - left mount shown. Sample fronts must be ordered separately

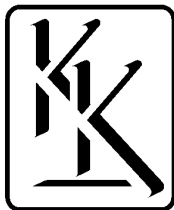
<i>SAMPLE FRONT BASE BI</i>		<i>SAMPLE FRONT BASE FFA</i>	
	<u>SFBBi</u>		<u>SFBFFA</u>
15" W x 30 1/2" Frame with Door and Drawer Front Assembly Specify Specie, Door Style, Panel Raise, Drawer Head and Finish Beaded Inset		15" W x 30 1/2" Frame with Door and Drawer Front Assembly Specify Specie, Door Style, Panel Raise, Drawer Head, Edge Profile and Finish Framed Full Access	
<i>SAMPLE FRONT BASE FO</i>		<i>SAMPLE FRONT BASE IN</i>	
	<u>SFBFO</u>		<u>SFBI</u>
15" W x 30 1/2" Frame with Door and Drawer Front Assembly Specify Specie, Door Style, Panel Raise, Drawer Head, Edge Profile and Finish Full Overlay.		15" W x 30 1/2" Frame with Door and Drawer Front Assembly Specify Specie, Door Style, Panel Raise, Drawer Head and Finish Inset	

SAMPLE FRONT BASE PO		SAMPLE FRONT BASE SO	
	<u>SFBPO</u>		<u>SFBSO</u>
15" W x 30 1/2" Frame with Door and Drawer Front Assembly Specify Specie, Door Style, Panel Raise, Drawer Head, Edge Profile and Finish Partial Overlay		15" W x 30 1/2" Frame with Door and Drawer Front Assembly Specify Specie, Door Style, Panel Raise, Drawer Head, Edge Profile and Finish Standard Overlay	
SAMPLE FRONT BASE 3/8		SAMPLE FRONT WALL BI	
	<u>SFB38I</u>		<u>SFWBI</u>
15" W x 30 1/2" Frame with Door and Drawer Front Assembly Specify Specie, Door Style, Panel Raise, Drawer Head, Edge Profile and Finish 3/8 Inset		15" W x 30 1/2" Frame with Door Assembly Specify Specie, Door Style, Panel Raise and Finish Beaded Inset	

SAMPLE FRONT WALL FFA		SAMPLE FRONT WALL FO	
	<u>SFWFFA</u>		<u>SFWFO</u>
15" W x 30 1/2" Frame with Door Front Assembly Specify Specie, Door Style, Panel Raise, Edge Profile and Finish Framed Full Access		15" W x 30 1/2" Frame with Door Front Assembly Specify Specie, Door Style, Panel Raise, Edge Profile and Finish Full Overlay	
SAMPLE FRONT WALL IN		SAMPLE FRONT WALL PO	
	<u>SFWI</u>		<u>SFWPO</u>
15" W x 30 1/2" Frame with Door Assembly Specify Specie, Door Style, Panel Raise and Finish Inset		15" W x 30 1/2" Frame with Door Assembly Specify Specie, Door Style, Panel Raise, Edge Profile and Finish Partial Overlay	

SAMPLE FRONT WALL SO		SAMPLE FRONT WALL 3/8	
	<u>SFWSO</u>		<u>SFW38</u>
15" W x 30 1/2" Frame with Door Assembly Specify Specie, Door Style, Panel Raise, Edge Profile and Finish Standard Overlay		15" W x 30 1/2" Frame with Door and Drawer Front Assembly Specify Specie, Door Style, Panel Raise, Edge Profile and Finish 3/8" Inset	
SELECTION CENTER		STEEPLE HINGE DISPLAY	
	<u>SELCTR</u>		<u>SHINGEDISP</u>
81" H x 38 3/8" W x 24 3/4" D, Unit holds; 36 Doors or 18 Inset Sample Fronts, Top Drawer = Blum 7/8 Extension, Middle Drawer = Heavy Duty Blumotion (Soft Close), Bottom Drawer = Blum Tandem (Full Extension)		12" high display shows ten finish and two steeple hinge style options.	

This page intentionally left blank.



Kahle's Kitchens, Inc.

7488 Rt. 36 Leeper, Pennsylvania 16233
(814) 744-9388 Fax (814) 744-8229

Catalog Registration Form

Sales Rep: _____

Rep Number: _____

Account Number: _____

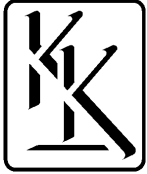
Account Name: _____

Catalog Holder: _____

Catalog Number: _____

This catalog remains the property of Kahle's Kitchens, Inc. and must be returned to them upon request.

(Signature)



Kahle's Kitchens Quality Alert

7488 Rt. 36 - Leeper, Pa 16233 - Phone (814) 744-9388 - Fax (814) 744-8229

Date: _____ Rep: _____

Kahle Order Number: _____

Dealer: _____

Ship Date: _____

Address: _____

Installation Date: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Door Style: _____

Contact: _____

Finish: _____

Title: _____

Specie: _____

Assembled by: _____

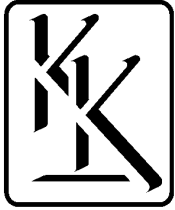
Description of Problem:

Inspected by: _____

Rep's recommendation:

Resolved by: _____ Date: _____

Action taken: _____



Kahle's Kitchens, Inc.

7488 Rt. 36 Leeper, Pennsylvania 16233
(814) 744-9388 Fax (814) 744-8229

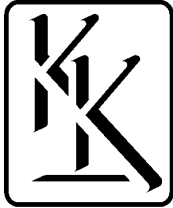
Kahle's Kitchens, Inc. Catalog Binder Request Form

Kahle's understands that catalog binders can show some wear and tear after prolonged use. If you are in need of a new binder please fill out the information below and fax it to our customer service department and we will send you a new one.

Date: _____

Dealer Name: _____

Designer Name: _____



Kahle's Kitchens, Inc.

7488 Rt. 36 Leeper, Pennsylvania 16233
(814) 744-9388 Fax (814) 744-8229

Kahle's Kitchens, Inc.
Request not to Brand

Kahle's Kitchens will brand all drawer boxes with their custom logo unless otherwise specified. We understand that there may be dealers that would prefer their drawers not be branded with Kahle's Logo. If you do not wish to have your drawer boxes branded please fill out the information below and fax it back to us. Please keep in mind that we cannot offer the option to brand one job and not the next. If this form is returned we will not brand any of your orders until further notice.

Kahle's will continue to brand private dealers already set up in that program. If you would like information on private label branding please contact your sales representative.

Date: _____

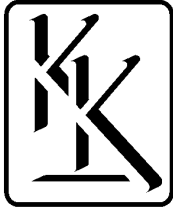
Dealer Name: _____

Authorized Signature: _____



Kahle's Kitchens, Inc. Custom Color Match Request

**** Please note that this form MUST accompany the item you are sending to Kahle's for color match. All colors are subject to production approval.**



Kahle's Kitchens, Inc.
7488 Rt. 36
Leeper, Pennsylvania 16233
(814) 744-9388 Fax (814) 744-8229

**JOBSITE DELIVERIES WILL NOT BE MADE
UNLESS THIS FORM IS COMPLETED AND
RETURNED TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO
ESTIMATED SHIP DATE.**

SHIP WEEK OF: _____

ORDER # : _____

JOBSITE DELIVERY FORM

Dealer Name: _____ Dealer Phone #: _____

Customer Name: _____ Site Phone #: _____

Delivery Address: _____

Delivery will be made with a straight truck—13' high and 35' in overall length. Please list in the space provided below any obstacles (bridges, weight restrictions, private and/or dirt roads, overhead electric or telephone wires, road construction, detours, etc.) that our driver should be aware of to prepare for the delivery. Jobsite deliveries are made at the discretion of our drivers.

*****PLEASE attach map showing road access from major highways or interstates.*****

Kahle's drivers are responsible for tail-gate delivery only. In order to have cabinets unloaded as scheduled, you are required to furnish the necessary manpower.

NOTE: If the jobsite delivery cannot be completed, the dealer must accept the cabinets at their warehouse or showroom.

This form must be completed and returned to Kahle's Kitchens, Inc. for approval before the trucking schedule can be completed.

Date: _____

Dealer Signature: _____



Kahle's Kitchens, Inc.

7488 Rt. 36
Leeper, PA 16233

Page _____ of _____

Telephone: (814) 744-9388

Fax: (814) 744-8229

Bill to: _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____
Phone _____ Fax _____

Ship to: _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____
Phone _____ Fax _____

if job site, attach form and map

Order Date: _____
Ordered by: _____

Job Name: _____
P.O. # _____

Case Construction (select one)

☐ Cooksburg

☐ Standard

☐ Deluxe

☐ Optional Plywood Shelves

(standard case orders only)

Style Selection (select one)

☐ 1/2 Standard Overlay *(1/2" overlay with knife hinge only)*

☐ Partial Overlay *(1/2" overlay with concealed hinge)*

☐ Full Overlay

☐ Frame Full Access

☐ 3/8 Standard Overlay *(3/8" offset with knife hinge only)*

☐ Flush Inset *(concealed hinge standard)*

☐ Beaded Inset *(concealed hinge standard)*

Door & Drawer Styles

Wall _____

Lip _____

Base _____

Panel Raise _____

Drawer Head (A - top) _____

Optional Hinge _____

Drawer Head (B - lower) _____

Wood Species & Finishing

Wood Species _____

Stain Color _____

Paint Color _____

Glaze _____

Special Finish Effects

☐ Classic Sanding

☐ Rustic Sanding

☐ Primitive Sanding

☐ Unfinished

☐ Primed

Top Coat Sheen

☐ Velvet (5%)

☐ Satin

☐ Semi (5%)

Optional Drawer Guides

Indicate below where needed

Drawers

ROT's

☐

☐

DELUXE *(Blum Tandem for rollouts and Standard Case orders)*

☐

☐

FULLUM *(Blum Tandem full extension for rollouts and Standard Case orders)*

☐

☐

FULLUMSC *(Blum Tandem with Blumotion. Select this for rollouts and Standard Case orders)*

☐

PWDSSC *(Plywood Drawer box with soft closing glides. Use with Standard Case orders)*

Special Instructions:



Phone (814) 744-9388 Fax (814) 744-8229

**** PLEASE NOTE - INCOMPLETE ORDERS MAY DELAY PROCESSING ****



Kahle's Kitchens, Inc.

7488 Rt. 36
Leeper, PA 16233

Page _____ of _____

Telephone: (814) 744-9388

Fax: (814) 744-8229

Bill to: _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____
Phone _____ Fax _____

Ship to: _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____
Phone _____ Fax _____

if job site, attach form and map

Order Date: _____
Ordered by: _____

Job Name: _____
P.O. # _____

Case Construction (select one)

☐ Cooksburg

☐ Standard

☐ Deluxe

☐ Optional Plywood Shelves
(standard case orders only)

Style Selection (select one)

☐ 1/2 Standard Overlay *(1/2" overlay with knife hinge only)*

☐ Partial Overlay *(1/2" overlay with concealed hinge)*

☐ Full Overlay

☐ Frame Full Access

☐ 3/8 Standard Overlay *(3/8" offset with knife hinge only)*

☐ Flush Inset *(concealed hinge standard)*

☐ Beaded Inset *(concealed hinge standard)*

Door & Drawer Styles

Wall _____

Lip _____

Base _____

Panel Raise _____

Drawer Head (A - top) _____

Optional Hinge _____

Drawer Head (B - lower) _____

Wood Species & Finishing

Wood Species _____

Stain Color _____

Paint Color _____

Glaze _____

Special Finish Effects

☐ Classic Sanding

☐ Rustic Sanding

☐ Primitive Sanding

☐ Unfinished

☐ Primed

Top Coat Sheen

☐ Velvet (5%)

☐ Satin

☐ Semi (5%)

Optional Drawer Guides

Indicate below where needed

Drawers

ROT's

☐

☐

DELUXE *(Blum Tandem for rollouts and Standard Case orders)*

☐

☐

FULLUM *(Blum Tandem full extension for rollouts and Standard Case orders)*

☐

☐

FULLUMSC *(Blum Tandem with Blumotion. Select this for rollouts and Standard Case orders)*

☐

PWDSSC *(Plywood Drawer box with soft closing glides. Use with Standard Case orders)*

Special Instructions:



Phone (814) 744-9388 Fax (814) 744-8229

**** PLEASE NOTE - INCOMPLETE ORDERS MAY DELAY PROCESSING ****

Index

Accessories	Page
APPLIANCE FORM 2	19
APPLIANCE FORM 3	20
APPLIANCE FORM 4	21
APPLIANCE FORM 5	22
APPLIANCE FORM 6	23
APPLIANCE FORM 7	24
APPLIANCE FORM 8	25
APPLIANCE FORM 9	26
APPLIANCE FORM 10	27
APPLIANCE FORM 11	28
APPLIANCE FORM 12	29
APPLIANCE FORM 13	30
APPLIANCE FORM 14	31
APPLIANCE FORM 15	32
BASE POT & PAN ORGANIZER	1
BREAD BOX LID	1
CAN STORAGE	1
COLUMN 15 D	1
COLUMN 27 D	2
CUT DIVIDER DBL TIER SHALLOW	2
CUTLERY DIVIDER	2
CUTLERY DIVIDER - DBL TIER	2
CUTTING BOARD	3
DEEP/SHALLOW DRAWER ORG	3
DW FLAT PANEL	3
DW RAISED PANEL	4
EDGE BAND PER FT	4
END PANEL W/O RETURN	4
END PANEL W/RETURN	4
END SKIN	5
END SKIN SQ FT	5
FILLER ANGLE	5
FILLER BASE	5
FILLER BASE CORNER	6
FILLER BASE OVERLAY	6
FILLER TALL	6
FILLER TALL OVERLAY	6
FILLER VANITY	7
FILLER VANITY CORNER	7
FILLER WALL	7
FILLER WALL CORNER	7
FILLER WALL OVERLAY	8
FILLER WALL W/RET	8
FLOATING SHELF	8
GLASS HOLDER	8
KNIFE BLOCK INSERT	9
MIXER LIFT	9
PANEL 1/2 SQ FT	9
PANEL 1/2"	9
PANEL 1/4 SQ FT	10
PANEL 1/4"	10
PANEL 3/4 SQ FT	10
PANEL 3/4"	10
PILASTER	11

PIVOT BLIND CR SHELF	11
REF RAISED PNL SQ FT	11
ROLL OUT TRAY DEEP FNG RTE	12
ROLL OUT TRAY KIT	12
ROLL OUT TRAY SHALLOW	11
ROLL OUT TRAY SHALLOW FNG RTE	12
SINK TILT DOWN	12
SPICE DRAWER INSERT	13
SPICE RACK	13
STAIN/PAINT	13
SWING OUT SPICE RACK	13
TOUCH UP KIT	14
TOWEL BARS	14
TRASH COMP FLAT PNL	14
TRASH COMP RAISED PNL	14
TRAY DIVIDER	15
VEGETABLE BIN	15
WAIN STUD WALL RETURN	16
WAINSCOT FDO	15
WAINSCOT PANEL	15
WAINSCOT PANEL FORM 1	18
WALL LAZY SUSAN	16
WALL SS SHELF	16
WINE RACK	16
WOOD CUTLERY DIVIDER LAYOUT	17
Bases	Page
BAKING CENTER BASE 3 DWR	3
BAKING CENTER BASE 4 DWR	3
BASE 1 DRAWER	2
BASE 2 DRAWER	2
BASE 3 DRAWER	2
BASE 4 DRAWER	3
BASE BLIND CABINET SPECIFICATIONS	16
BASE CABINET 1 DR 1 DWR	1
BASE CABINET 2 DR 1 DWR	1
BASE CABINET 2 DR 2 DWR	1
BASE COLUMN PULL OUT	4
BASE END ANGLE	14
BASE END ANGLE STRAIGHT	13
BASE END ANGLE STRAIGHT OPEN	14
BASE END SHELF	15
BASE FILLER PULLOUT	4
BASE FOLDOUT TABLE 18	14
BASE GLASS DWR CAB	4
BASE LITER BOTTLE	3
BASE OPEN BASKET	5
BASE PANTRY	14
BASE PULL OUT	4
BASE SPICE DRAWER	13
BASE TRANSITION CAB	13
BASE WINE CABINET	12
BASE WINE PULL OUT	5
BASE Z ANGLE PULLOUT	5
BASE Z ANGLE TRAY	5
BLIND BASE CABINET	11

BLIND STORAGE BASE	11
CR. BASE DIAG FIXED	10
DROP IN BASE	13
FFA BASE BLIND CABINET SPECIFICATIONS	17
FH BASE CABINET 1 DR	1
FH BASE CABINET 2 DR	2
LAZY SUSAN DIAG	10
LAZY SUSAN PIE CUT	10
LAZY SUSAN REVOLV	10
MICROWAVE BASE	6
PENINSULA END SHELF	15
RANGE FRONT	6
RANGE PANEL	6
SINK BASE 1 DR 1 OVL	6
SINK BASE 2 DR 1 OVL	7
SINK BASE 2 DR 2 OVL	7
SINK BASE DIA CORNER	7
SINK BASE DIAG SUPER SUSAN	8
SINK BASE DIAGONAL	8
SINK BASE FARM	7
SINK FRONT	8
SINK FRONT FLOOR	8
SINK FRT CR W/FLOOR	9
SINK FRT DI W/FLOOR	9
SQ CORNER BASE	9
SQ CORNER BASE RECYCLE	9
SUPER SUSAN	11
SUPER SUSAN DIAG	11
TRAY BASE	12
WASTE BASKET CABINET	12
WASTE BASKET DOUBLE	12
Design Acc.	Page
ACCENT ACANTHUS	8
ACCENT GRAPE	10
ACCENT SHELL	11
BEADED PANEL 1/2	1
BEADED PANEL 3/4	1
BLIND HARDWARE CORBEL	3
BRACKET FEET/PAIR	2
BUN FOOT COUNTRY	7
BUN FOOT EGG	7
BUN FOOT TAPERED	8
BUN FOOT TULIP	8
CAPITOL TALL ACANTHUS	9
CAPITOL WIDE ACANTHUS	8
CONTEMPORARY POST	15
CORBEL MEDIUM LEAF	13
CORBEL MEDIUM WEAVE	11
CORBEL SMALL ACANTHUS	9
CORBEL SMALL GRAPE	10
CORBEL SMALL LEAF	13
CORBEL SMALL WEAVE	11
CORBEL TALL ACANTHUS	9
CORBEL TALL GRAPE	10
CORBEL TALL LEAF	13
CORBEL TALL WEAVE	12

Index

COUNTER SUPPORT SHAKER	3
COUNTER SUPPORT VICTORIAN	3
COUNTER SUPPORTS	3
KERF PANEL 1/2	1
LEG FLUTED	4
LEG SPIRAL	4
LEG TRADITIONAL	5
MISSION POST SQUARE	15
ONLAY ACANTHUS	9
ONLAY GRAPE	10
ONLAY LEAF	14
ONLAY SHELL	11
ONLAY WEAVE	12
ORNAMENT LARGE LEAF	14
ORNAMENT LARGE WEAVE	12
ORNAMENT SMALL LEAF	13
ORNAMENT SMALL WEAVE	12
PEDIMENT 18 D	14
PEDIMENT 24 D	14
PEDIMENT 30 D	15
PLINTH BLOCK	1
POSTS	5
PRO BRKT FT RTN	2
PROFILE BRKT FT PAIR	2
ROSETTE	2
SHELF BRACKET SHAKER	4
SHELF BRACKET VICTORIAN	4
SPINDLE FLUTED	6
SPINDLE FLUTED SPLIT	6
SPINDLE SPIRAL	6
SPINDLE SPIRAL SPLIT	6
SPINDLE TRADITIONAL	7
Furniture	Page
CORNER HUTCH CABINET	7
CORNER HUTCH TOP OPEN	3
DESK 3 DWR BASE	4
DESK BASE	3
DESK END PANEL	7
FILE DRAWER BASE	5
FILE DRAWER TALL	5
FULL HGT DESK BASE 1 DR	4
FULL HGT DESK BASE 2 DR	4
KEYBOARD DRAWER	8
KNEE HOLE DESK DWR	8
MULTI STORAGE CAB 12D 2 DR	5
MULTI STORAGE CAB 12D 4 DR	5
MULTI STORAGE CAB 18D 2 DR	6
MULTI STORAGE CAB 18D 4 DR	6
MULTI STORAGE CAB 21D 2 DR	6
MULTI STORAGE CAB 21D 4 DR	6
MULTI STORAGE CAB 24D 2 DR	7
MULTI STORAGE CAB 24D 4 DR	7
OPEN SHELF DESK BASE	4
WALL BOOK CASE 30H	1
WALL BOOK CASE 36H	1
WALL BOOK CASE 42H	1

WALL BOOK CASE 48H	1
WALL BOOK CASE 54H	2
WALL BOOK CASE 60H	2
WALL BOOK CASE 78H	2
WALL BOOK CASE 84H	2
WALL BOOK CASE 90H	3
WALL BOOK CASE 96H	3
Hoods	Page
ARCH VAL HD - 4 PNL SHF 24H	3
ARCH VAL HD - 4 PNL SHF 30.5	3
ARCH VAL HD - 4 PNL SHF 36H	3
ARCH VAL HD - 4 PNL SHF 42H	3
ARCH VAL HD - 4 PNL SHF	
FORM 22	20
ARCH VAL HOOD - 2 PNL - 24H	1
ARCH VAL HOOD - 2 PNL - 30.5H	1
ARCH VAL HOOD - 2 PNL - 36H	1
ARCH VAL HOOD - 2 PNL - 42H	1
ARCH VAL HOOD - 2 PNL	
FORM 20	18
ARCH VAL HOOD - 4 PNL - 24H	2
ARCH VAL HOOD - 4 PNL - 30.5H	2
ARCH VAL HOOD - 4 PNL - 36H	2
ARCH VAL HOOD - 4 PNL - 42H	2
ARCH VAL HOOD - 4 PNL	
FORM 21	19
CORBEL MEDIUM ACANTHUS	17
CORBEL MEDIUM TRADITIONAL	17
CURVE HOOD - 32H	4
CURVE HOOD - 42H	4
CURVE HOOD FORM 36	34
CURVE HOOD - ARCH PNL 32H	4
CURVE HOOD - ARCH PNL 42H	4
CURVE HOOD - ARCH PNL	
FORM 37	35
CURVE HOOD - ARCH VAL 32H	5
CURVE HOOD - ARCH VAL 42H	5
CURVE HOOD - ARCH VAL	
FORM 38	36
GRAPE PIERCED MOLDING	17
HOOD BLOWER - INTERNAL	16
HOOD BLOWER - REMOTE	16
HOOD LINER - 18D	15
HOOD LINER - 22.5D	15
MANTLE HOOD - 24H	6
MANTLE HOOD - 30.5H	6
MANTLE HOOD - 36H	5
MANTLE HOOD - 42H	5
MANTLE HOOD FORM 23	21
MANTLE HOOD - ARCH PNL 24H	7
MANTLE HOOD - ARCH PNL 30.5	7
MANTLE HOOD - ARCH PNL 36H	6
MANTLE HOOD - ARCH PNL 42H	6
MANTLE HOOD - ARCH PNL	
FORM 24	22
MANTLE HOOD - ARCH VAL 24H	8
MANTLE HOOD - ARCH VAL 30.5	8
MANTLE HOOD - ARCH VAL 36H	7
MANTLE HOOD - ARCH VAL 42H	7
MANTLE HOOD - ARCH VAL	
FORM 25	23
MANTLE HOOD - RP 24H	9

MANTLE HOOD - RP 30.5H	9
MANTLE HOOD - RP 36H	8
MANTLE HOOD - RP 42H	8
MANTLE HOOD - RP FORM 26	24
PILLAR HD SPICE ARC PNL 60H	13
PILLAR HD SPICE ARC PNL 72H	12
PILLAR HD SPICE ARC PNL 84H	12
PILLAR HD SPICE ARC PNL	
FORM 31	29
PILLAR HD SPICE ARC VAL 60H	13
PILLAR HD SPICE ARC VAL 72H	13
PILLAR HD SPICE ARC VAL 84H	13
PILLAR HD SPICE ARC VAL	
FORM 32	30
PILLAR HOOD - 72H	9
PILLAR HOOD - 84H	9
PILLAR HOOD FORM 27	25
PILLAR HOOD - ARCH PNL 60H	10
PILLAR HOOD - ARCH PNL 72H	10
PILLAR HOOD - ARCH PNL 84H	10
PILLAR HOOD - ARCH PNL	
FORM 28	26
PILLAR HOOD - ARCH VAL 60H	11
PILLAR HOOD - ARCH VAL 72H	11
PILLAR HOOD - ARCH VAL 84H	11
PILLAR HOOD - ARCH VAL	
FORM 29	27
PILLAR HOOD 60H	10
PILLAR HOOD SPICE 60H	12
PILLAR HOOD SPICE 72H	12
PILLAR HOOD SPICE 84H	11
PILLAR HOOD SPICE FORM30	28
TRANS HOOD - ARCH PNL 32H	14
TRANS HOOD - ARCH PNL 42H	14
TRANS HOOD - ARCH PNL	
FORM 34	32
TRANS HOOD - ARCH VAL 32H	15
TRANS HOOD - ARCH VAL 42H	15
TRANS HOOD - ARCH VAL	
FORM 35	33
TRANSITION HOOD 32H	14
TRANSITION HOOD 42H	14
TRANSITION HOOD FORM 33	31
WOOD HOOD BLOWER	17
WOOD HOOD FRONT W/LINER	16
WOOD HOOD W/LINER	16
Moldings	Page
ANGLE CRO RTN ATTACH	1
ANGLE CROWN MOLD 8	1
ANGLE SIDE MOLDING	1
ANGLED OUTSIDE CORNER	
MOLD	1
ASTRAGAL MOLDING	2
ASTRAGAL SOFFIT	2
BASE MOLDING	2
BASE MOLDING CLASSIC	3
BASE MOLDING LARGE	3
BASE MOLDING LIP EDGE	3
BASE MOLDING MODERN	3
BASE MOLDING SMALL	2
BASE MOLDING TRADITIONAL	4
BASE MOLDING VICTORIAN	4

Index

BASE SHOE MOLDING	4
BATTEN MOLDING	4
BEADED WAIN STRIP	5
CABINET CROWN LARGE	5
CABINET CROWN SMALL	5
CABINET CROWN SOFFIT	6
CABINET CROWN TRADITIONAL	6
CABINET LIGHTED CROWN	5
CHAIR RAIL	6
COLONIAL CASING	6
CONT CROWN COVE	8
CONT CROWN LARGE	8
CONT CROWN MED.	8
CONT CROWN SMALL	8
COUNTER TOP BEVELED	7
COUNTER TOP RADIUS	7
CROWN MOLDING BEAD COVE	7
CROWN MOLDING CLASSIC	7
CROWN MOLDING COVE	8
CROWN MOLDING LARGE	8
CROWN MOLDING MED.	8
CROWN MOLDING SMALL	8
CROWN UNIVERSAL	9
DENTIL MOLDING	9
EGG & DART MOLDING	9
FLUTED CASING	9
FLUTED RAIL STOCK 4'	10
FLUTED RAIL STOCK 8'	10
FRENCH BAROQUE MOLDING	10
INSIDE CORNER MOLD	10
MIRROR TRIM	11
MOLDING LEAF	17
MOLDING WEAVE	16
OG MOLDING	11
OUTSIDE CORNER LARGE MOL	11
OUTSIDE CORNER MOLD	11
PANEL MOLDING	12
PRO BRKT FT MOLDING	12
PROFILE BRKT FT CAP	12
ROPE MOLDING	12
RTF BASE MOLDING	13
RTF CROWN MOLD	13
RTF FLUTED CASING	13
RTF INSIDE CORNER	13
RTF OUTSIDE CORNER	14
RTF SCRIBE MOLDING	14
RTF SHOE MOLDING	14
S COVE MOLDING	14
SCRIBE MOLDING	15
SOLID STOCK SQ FT	15
SPINDLE RAIL	15
SUPER OGEE	15
TOE KICK BLACK	16
TOE KICK STAINED	16
WIDE SCRIBE	16

SPINDLE TRADITIONAL SPLIT	7
SPINDLES	5
SPINDLES, SPLIT	5
Sales Aids	Page
COLOR BLOCK, 4" X 8"	1
CUT AWAY BASE	1
DEALER START UP KIT	1
DISPLAY BOX	1
DISPLAY RACK FINISH	2
DOOR/SQ FT	2
DRAWER/SQ FT	2
LITERATURE 25 PC	2
MINI BASE	3
MOLDING BOX	3
SAMPLE DOOR	3
SAMPLE FRONT BASE 3/8	5
SAMPLE FRONT BASE BI	4
SAMPLE FRONT BASE FFA	4
SAMPLE FRONT BASE FO	4
SAMPLE FRONT BASE IN	4
SAMPLE FRONT BASE PO	5
SAMPLE FRONT BASE SO	5
SAMPLE FRONT DISPLAY RACK	3
SAMPLE FRONT WALL 3/8	7
SAMPLE FRONT WALL BI	5
SAMPLE FRONT WALL FFA	6
SAMPLE FRONT WALL FO	6
SAMPLE FRONT WALL IN	6
SAMPLE FRONT WALL PO	6
SAMPLE FRONT WALL SO	7
SELECTION CENTER	7
STEEPLE HINGE DISPLAY	7
Tails	Page
CEILING HEIGHT SPECIFICATION	12
CHEF'S PANTRY	1
OVEN CABINET DOUBLE 84H	1
OVEN CABINET DOUBLE 90H	1
OVEN CABINET DOUBLE 96H	1
OVEN CABINET DOUBLE FORM 17	10
OVEN CABINET SINGLE 84H	2
OVEN CABINET SINGLE 90H	2
OVEN CABINET SINGLE 96H	2
OVEN CABINET SINGLE FORM 16	9
OVEN MICROWAVE CAB 84H	2
OVEN MICROWAVE CAB 90H	3
OVEN MICROWAVE CAB 96H	3
OVEN MICROWAVE CAB FORM 18	11
REFRIGERATOR CABINET	3
TALL BASE STACK	6
TALL END ANGLE	7
TALL END ANGLE STRAIGHT	7
TALL PULLOUT	7
TALL SPICE PULLOUT	7
TALL SPICE ROLLOUT	8
TALL SUSAN DIAGONAL	8

TALL TRANSITION CAB	8
UTILITY CAB 84H 12D	3
UTILITY CAB 84H 18D	4
UTILITY CAB 84H 21D	4
UTILITY CAB 84H 24D	4
UTILITY CAB 90H 12D	4
UTILITY CAB 90H 18D	5
UTILITY CAB 90H 21D	5
UTILITY CAB 90H 24D	5
UTILITY CAB 96H 12D	5
UTILITY CAB 96H 18D	6
UTILITY CAB 96H 21D	6
UTILITY CAB 96H 24D	6
Valance	Page
VALANCE - A	1
VALANCE - B	1
VALANCE - C	1
VALANCE - D	1
VALANCE - E	2
VALANCE ARCHED RAISED 2 PNL	3
VALANCE ARCHED RAISED 3 PNL	3
VALANCE ARCHED RAISED 2,3 PNL FORM 39	6
VALANCE ARCHED RAISED 4 PNL	3
VALANCE ARCHED RAISED 5 PNL	3
VALANCE ARCHED RAISED 4,5 PNL FORM 40	7
VALANCE FRETWORK	2
VALANCE RAISED 2 PNL	4
VALANCE RAISED 3 PNL	4
VALANCE RAISED 4 PNL	4
VALANCE RAISED PNL FORM 19	5
VALANCE VICTORIAN	2
VALANCE VICTORIAN FINIAL	2
Vanities	Page
MEDICINE CABINET	7
TOILET TOPPER	7
TRI VIEW MIRROR CABINET	7
VANITY BASE	1
VANITY BASE COLUMN PULL OUT	1
VANITY BASE FILLER PULL OUT	1
VANITY BASE PULL OUT	1
VANITY COMBINATION	2
VANITY COMBINATION 6 DRAW	2
VANITY CORNER CABINET	6
VANITY CORNER WALL	6
VANITY DRAWER	2
VANITY END PANEL	5
VANITY FULL HGT DR 18D	2
VANITY FULL HGT DR 21D	3
VANITY HAMPER	5
VANITY LINEN HAMPER	5
VANITY LINEN STACK ON	5
VANITY LINEN W/DRAW	6
VANITY SINK 4 DRAWER	4
VANITY SINK 6 DRAWER	4
VANITY SINK BASE 18D	3

Index

VANITY SINK BASE 21D	3
VANITY SINK COMB DBL	3
VANITY SINK COMB SB	4
VANITY SINK W/DWRS	4
VANITY WALL CABINET	6
Walls	Page
APPL GARAGE DOOR	7
APPL GARAGE FULL ACCESS	7
APPL GARAGE TAMB	7
FFA WALL BLIND SPECIFICATION	17
MICROWAVE CABINET	12
WALL APPL DOOR COMB	6
WALL APPL TAMB COMB	6
WALL APPLIANCE DOOR	13
WALL BLIND CABINET 12H	9
WALL BLIND CABINET 15H	9
WALL BLIND CABINET 18H	9
WALL BLIND CABINET 24H	8
WALL BLIND CABINET 30H	8
WALL BLIND CABINET 36H	8
WALL BLIND CABINET 42H	8
WALL BLIND CABINET 48H	7
WALL BLIND SPECIFICATION	16
WALL CABINET 12H	5
WALL CABINET 12H 24D	6
WALL CABINET 15H	5
WALL CABINET 15H 24D	5
WALL CABINET 18H 1DR	4
WALL CABINET 18H 2DR	4
WALL CABINET 18H 2DR 24D	5
WALL CABINET 21H 1DR	4
WALL CABINET 21H 2DR	4
WALL CABINET 24H 1DR	3
WALL CABINET 24H 2DR	3
WALL CABINET 24H 2DR 24D	3
WALL CABINET 27H	3
WALL CABINET 30H 1DR	2
WALL CABINET 30H 2DR	2
WALL CABINET 36H 1DR	2
WALL CABINET 36H 2DR	2
WALL CABINET 42H 1DR	1
WALL CABINET 42H 2DR	1
WALL CABINET 48H 1 DR	1
WALL CABINET 48H 2 DR	1
WALL CABINET BOTTOM DETAIL	18
WALL COLUMN PULL OUT	11
WALL CORNER DIAGONAL	6
WALL DISH RACK 15" HIGH	11
WALL DISH RACK 30" HIGH	11
WALL DISH RACK 36" HIGH	11
WALL DISH RACK 42" HIGH	10
WALL EASY REACH	10
WALL END ANGLE 1D	10
WALL END ANGLE 2D	10
WALL FILLER PULLOUT	12

WALL LETTER STORAGE	14
WALL OPEN CORNER CAB	9
WALL ORG DRAWER	12
WALL ORGANIZER	13
WALL PULL OUT	12
WALL TAMBOUR	13
WALL UNDER CAB SHELF	13
WALL UNDER DRAWER	14
WALL WHAT NOT	14
WALL WINE CABINET	14
WALL WINE CUBICLE	15
WINE RACK LATTICE (H0RZ)	15
WINE RACK LATTICE (VERT)	15